# American Doctoral Dissertations on the ARAB WORLD

1883-1974

*Second edition*

Compiled by
GEORGE DIMITRI SELIM
*Near East Section*
*Orientalia Division*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS WASHINGTON 1976

REF.
Z
3013
.S43
1976

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

THOMAS J. BATA LIBRARY
TRENT UNIVERSITY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/americandoctoral0000seli

# American Doctoral Dissertations on the Arab World

## 1883-1974

*Second edition*

Compiled by

George Dimitri Selim
*Near East Section*
*Orientalia Division*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS WASHINGTON 1976

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Selim, George Dimitri, 1931-
American doctoral dissertations on the Arab world, 1883-1974.

First ed. published in 1970 under title: American doctoral dissertations on the Arab world, 1883-1968.
Includes index.
1. Arab countries—Bibliography. 2. Dissertations, Academic—United States—Bibliography. I. United States. Library of Congress. Near East Section. II. Title.
Z3013.S43 1976 [DS36.7] 016.909'09'74927 76-7391
ISBN 0-8444-0180-3

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $4.60
Stock Number 030-000-00074-9

# Foreword

Covering dissertations accepted by universities in the United States and Canada during the period 1883-1968, the first edition of this bibliography, published in 1970, included some 1,032 entries. This second edition lists 1,825 dissertations, with most of the additional entries describing those accepted during the academic years 1968 through 1974. It is hoped that new editions, incorporating information on the most recent American doctoral dissertations on the Arab World, will be issued at five-year intervals.

There have been no changes in the basic format of the bibliography. Errata in the previous edition have been corrected, and dissertations on the Middle and Near East have been inserted in the alphabetical sequence of entries listed by author.

Special thanks are due to the various institutions which cooperated in this project. In addition, acknowledgment must be made of the work of George D. Selim, who singlehandedly compiled and checked the entries. Dr. Selim has made every effort to prepare a bibliography that is both comprehensive and consistent and would appreciate having any omitted dissertations or errors in the listing called to his attention.

George N. Atiyeh
*Head, Near East Section*
*Orientalia Division*

*September 1974*



280737

# Preface to the First Edition

THE NEED for a list of American doctoral dissertations on the Arab World has long been felt by librarians, students, and academic researchers. Lists of dissertations covering almost the entire world are mentioned in Winchell's *Guide to Reference Books,* but none of these works deals specifically with the Arab World or with the Near East. It is our belief that such a list will bring to light unpublished materials on that part of the world and will meet the needs of scholars, who are tending more and more to consult dissertations. Furthermore, by indicating what work has already been done, the list should assist students and professors in their continuous search for new projects and subjects worthy of investigation.

This list covers as comprehensively as possible doctoral dissertations on all subjects related to the Arab World accepted by universities in the United States and Canada from 1883 through the academic year 1967-68. Hence dissertations in science and technology are included as well as those dealing with the humanities and the social sciences. In terms of geographic coverage the list pertains to all the Arabic-speaking countries of the Near East and North Africa and all communities where Arabic is spoken. Minorities living in Arabic-speaking countries are covered. Titles related to Islam as a religion regardless of the part of the world involved are also listed here. In terms of time, the coverage extends mainly from the rise of Islam (about A.D. 610) to the present, although there are a few titles relating to the Arabian Peninsula in the pre-Islamic period.

Since the Arab World belongs to what is known as the Middle or Near East, it seems appropriate to include in an appendix dissertations dealing with this area as a unit. Here is found, for example, a dissertation dealing with oil diplomacy in the Near East.

The procedure followed in compiling the list was to produce as a first step a list of all titles relating to the Arab World listed in *Dissertation Abstracts*. By using *DATRIX Key Word List, Humanities/Social Sciences,* July 1967, the compiler was able to identify many such titles. The second step was to consult other authoritative bibliographies and unpublished sources such as university records. Many of the university dissertation lists were found either to be incomplete or to be issued irregularly, and some universities, of course, have no printed lists at all. Additional dissertations identified in less authoritative sources were checked with the registrars of the institutions granting the degree for accuracy of information on acceptance, title, and date. In this way more titles were added to the preliminary list. It should be noted that many sources were checked without finding any titles pertaining to this bibliography that had not already been found in another source.

The entries are arranged alphabetically by author and include the title of the dissertation, the name of the university or institution in abbreviated form, and the year the dissertation was accepted. Whenever they are available in the source, the number of pages is given and the call number is entered at the right-hand margin of the entry. The source of information is given in abbreviated form. Keys to the symbols used for sources and university names are given after the table of contents.

The Library of Congress has for reference a complete set of microfilms of doctoral dissertations maintained by University Microfilms; the order number (formerly publication number) which appears in *Dissertation Abstracts* serves as the Library of Congress call number. Where Library of Congress call numbers for printed dissertations were given in the source, they also appear in the list.

It was not always possible to ascertain the year of acceptance of a dissertation. For consistency, whenever an academic year is given (for example 1955-56), the latter year (here 1956) was taken for the year of acceptance. For consistency also, the article *al* or *el* has been disregarded in alphabetizing Arabic names.

When the source reports that the dissertation has been published, that fact is recorded here.

This publication includes an index based on the major subject of a dissertation and key words in the title.

George N. Atiyeh
*Head, Near East Section*
*Orientalia Division*

*June 1969*

# Contents

Foreword ..... iii

Preface to the First Edition ..... v

Key to the Symbols for Sources ..... ix

Abbreviations for Names of Institutions ..... xiv

Dissertations on the Arab World ..... 1

Index ..... 131

# Key to the Symbols for Sources

ADD American doctoral dissertations. 1965/66–. [Ann Arbor, Mich.] annual.
Vols. for 1965/66—issued by University Microfilms (vols. 1965/1966–1966/67, by its Library Service).
Compiled for the Association of Research Libraries.
Previously issued as the 13th no. in the vols. of Dissertation abstracts. Z5055.U49A62

CDI Xerox University Microfilms.
Comprehensive dissertation index, 1861–1972. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1973. 37 v. Z5053.X47 1973

Chicago Chicago. University.
Abstracts of theses, humanistic series; arts and literature, commerce and administration, divinity, submitted to the faculties of the Graduate Schools of the University of Chicago for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1922/23–1932, with abstracts of some theses submitted at an earlier date. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago Press. 9 v. AS36.C34

Clark A Clark University, *Worcester, Mass.*
Abstracts of dissertations and theses. v. 1–24; 1929–52. Worcester. AS36.C48

Clark B Clark University, *Worcester, Mass.*
Dissertations and theses. no. 1–. Worcester, 1953–. Z5055.U5C687
(no. 1–15. 1953–67 searched)

Columbia A Columbia University. *Libraries.*
List of theses submitted by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy in Columbia University, 1872–1910. [Compiled by Alice L. Miller, reference librarian] New York, Columbia University [1910] 51 p. Z5055.U5C72

Columbia B Columbia University. *Teachers College.*
Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. v. 1–; 1899/1936– New York, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1937–1959. Z5055.U5C751
(v. 1–5; 1899/1936–1954/59 searched)

Cornell Cornell University.
Abstracts of theses accepted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the doctor's degree, to which is appended a list of titles of theses accepted for the master's degree. 1937–1947. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press. AS36.C78

DA Dissertation abstract international v. 1–, 1938–. [Ann Arbor, Mich.] University Microfilms.
Frequency varies.
Title varies: 1938–51, Microfilm abstracts. 1952–June 1969, Dissertation abstracts.
Vols. 16–25 include a 13th no.: American doctoral dissertations (called in v. 16–23, Index to American doctoral dissertations), previously issued separately as Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities; later issued separately.
Vols. for July 1966– issued in two sections: A; the humanities and social sciences and B; the sciences and engineering.
INDEXES:
Author index.
Vols. 1–22, 1938–51. (Issued by the Georgia Chapter Special Libraries Association) 1 v.
General index.
Vols. 1–29, 1938–June 1969. 9 v. in 11. Z5053.D57

Davey Davey, Janet C. *comp.*
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1947–1956; for degrees awarded at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1959. 250 p. AS36.U833

DD — Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities. no. 1–22; 1933/34–1954/55. New York, H. W. Wilson. 22 no. in 18 v. annual.
Merged into Dissertation abstracts in 1955/56 (v. 16). Appears at end of volume, with title Index to American doctoral dissertations, combined with Dissertation abstracts. Z5055.U49D6

Fordham — Fordham University, *New York. Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.*
Dissertations accepted for higher degrees. v. 1–33; 1933/35–1966. New York. annual. AS36.F6

George Washington — George Washington University, *Washington, D.C.*
Summaries of doctoral dissertations. 1925–
Washington. AS36.G37
(1925–67 searched)

Harvard A — Harvard University.
Doctors of philosophy and doctors of science who have received their degree in course from Harvard University, 1873–1926, with the titles of their theses. Cambridge, Harvard University, 1926. 199 p. Z5055.U5H33 1926

Harvard B — Harvard University. *Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.*
Doctors of philosophy, Harvard University and Radcliffe College, with the title of their theses. 1945/46–. Cambridge, biennial. Z5055.U5H345

Harvard C — Harvard University. *Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.*
Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. 1925–1945. Cambridge, The University, 1928–47. 19 v. AS36.H3

Index — Index to American doctoral dissertations. 1955/56–1964/65. *See* DA *and* ADD

Iowa — Iowa. University.
Doctoral dissertations; abstracts and references. v. 1–10; 1900–1952. Iowa City, University of Iowa Press, 1940–54. AS36.I975

Kuehl — Kuehl. Warren F.
Dissertations in history; an index to dissertations completed in history departments of United States and Canadian universities, 1873–1960, by Warren F. Kuehl. [Lexington] University of Kentucky Press. 1965. 249 p. Z6201.K8

List — List of doctoral dissertations in history in progress at universities in the United States. Washington [etc.] Z5055.U49L7
(Lists 1905-41, 1947-67 searched)

Los Angeles — Los Angeles. University of Southern California. Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, with the titles of theses accepted for masters' degrees. 1936-. Los Angeles, Calif., The University of Southern California Press. AS36.L7
(1936-50 searched)

Princeton — Princeton Theological Seminary.
Catalogue of doctoral dissertations, 1944-1960. Princeton, N.J., 1962. 119 p. BR53.P7

Radcliffe — Radcliffe College. *Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.*
Doctors of philosophy, 1939-1945, with the titles of their theses. [Cambridge, Mass., 1945] 8 p. Z5055.U5R3

Shulman — Shulman, Frank Joseph.
American and British doctoral dissertations on Israel and Palestine in modern times. Ann Arbor, Mich., Xerox University Microfilms, 1973. vii, 25 p. Z3476.S58

Stanford — Stanford University.
Abstracts of dissertations for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, with the titles of theses accepted for the degrees of engineer, master of arts, and master of science. v. 1-27; 1924/26-1952. AS36.S78

USLC A — United States. *Library of Congress. African Section.*
A list of American doctoral dissertations on Africa. Washington, General Reference and Bibliography Division, Reference Dept., Library of Congress; [for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1962. 69 p. Z3501.U515

USLC B — United States. *Library of Congress. Catalog Division.*
A list of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1912-1938. Received in the Catalog Division from 1912-September 1939. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1913-39. 27 v.
Title varies slightly. Z5055.U49U5

Wisconsin Wisconsin. University.
Summaries of doctoral dissertations. v. 1–16; 1935/36–1954/55. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press. AS36.W78

Yale Yale University.
Doctors of philosophy of Yale University, with the titles of their dissertations, 1861–1927. New Haven, 1927. 214 p. Z5055.U5Y18

# Abbreviations for Names of Institutions

| | |
|---|---|
| Alberta | University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2E1, Canada |
| American | The American University, Washington, D.C. 20016 |
| Arizona | University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. 85721 |
| Arizona State | Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281 |
| Arkansas | University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701 |
| Binghamton | State University of New York at Binghamton, Binghamton, N.Y. 13901 |
| Boston | Boston University, Boston, Mass. 02215 |
| Boston College | Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167 |
| Brandeis | Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass. 02154 |
| Brown | Brown University, Providence, R.I. 02912 |
| Bryn Mawr | Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010 |
| Buffalo | State University of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214 |
| California | University of California, Berkeley, Calif. 94720 |
| California Berkeley | *see* California |
| California Davis | University of California, Davis, Calif. 95616 |
| California Institute | California Institute of Asian Studies, San Francisco, Calif. 94110 |
| California Los Angeles | University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024 |
| California Riverside | University of California, Riverside, Calif. 92502 |
| Carnegie | Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213 |
| Case | Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio 44106 |
| Catholic | The Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20017 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Chicago | The University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 60637 |
| Cincinnati | University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221 |
| City | City University of New York, New York, N.Y. 10021 |
| Claremont | Claremont Graduate School and University Center, Claremont, Calif. 91711 |
| Clark | Clark University, Worcester, Mass. 01610 |
| Colorado | University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. 80302 |
| Colorado State | Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo. 80521 |
| Columbia | Columbia University, New York, N.Y. 10027 |
| Concordia | Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo. 63105 |
| Connecticut | University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. 06268 |
| Cornell | Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850 |
| Denver | University of Denver, Denver, Colo. 80210 |
| Drew | Drew University, Madison, N.J. 07940 |
| Dropsie | Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia, Pa. 19132 |
| Duke | Duke University, Durham, N.C. 27706 |
| East Texas | East Texas State University, Commerce, Tex. 75428 |
| Emory | Emory University, Atlanta, Ga. 30322 |
| Fletcher | Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Medford, Mass. 02155 |
| Florida | University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. 32601 |
| Florida State | Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32306 |
| Fordham | Fordham University, New York, N.Y. 10458 |
| George Washington | The George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20006 |
| Georgetown | Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. 20007 |
| Georgia | University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. 30601 |
| Hartford | Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn. 06105 |
| Harvard | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 02138 |
| Hawaii | University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822 |
| Houston | University of Houston, Houston, Tex. 77004 |
| Howard | Howard University, Washington, D.C. 20001 |
| Idaho | University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843 |
| Illinois | University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 61801 |
| Illinois Institute | Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. 60616 |
| Indiana | Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47401 |
| Iowa | The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240 |
| Iowa State | Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa 50010 |
| Johns Hopkins | Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. 21218 |
| Kansas | University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. 66044 |
| Kansas State | Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kans. 66504 |
| Kent State | Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44242 |
| Kentucky | University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. 40506 |
| Louisiana State | Lousiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Loyola | Loyola University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 60611 |
| Maine | University of Maine, Orono, Maine 04473 |
| Maryland | University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20740 |
| Massachusetts | University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass. 01002 |
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology | Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. 02139 |
| McGill | McGill University, Montreal 101, Quebec, Canada |
| Michigan | The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104 |
| Michigan State | Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. 48823 |
| Michigan State College | *see* Michigan State |
| Minnesota | University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455 |
| Mississippi | University of Mississippi, University, Miss. 38677 |
| Mississippi State | Mississippi State University, State College, Miss. 39762 |
| Missouri | University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. 65201 |
| Missouri-Columbia | University of Missouri—Columbia, Columbia, Mo. 65201 |
| Missouri-Rolla | University of Missouri—Rolla, Rolla, Mo. 65401 |
| Nebraska | University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. 68508 |
| New Mexico | University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87106 |
| New School | New School for Social Research, New York, N.Y. 10011 |
| New York | New York University, New York, N.Y. 10003 |
| North Carolina | University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27541 |
| North Carolina State | North Carolina State University at Raleigh, Raleigh, N.C. 27607 |
| North Texas | North Texas State University, Denton, Tex. 76203 |
| Northern Colorado | University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Colo. 80631 |
| Northern Illinois | Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill. 60115 |
| Northwestern | Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. 60201 |
| Notre Dame | University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. 46556 |
| Ohio | Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701 |
| Ohio State | Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 43210 |
| Oklahoma | University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. 73069 |
| Oregon | University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg. 97403 |
| Pacific | University of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif. 95204 |
| Pacific College | College of the Pacific, *see* Pacific |
| Peabody | George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 |
| Pennsylvania | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Pennsylvania State | Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa. 16802 |
| Pittsburgh | University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213 |
| Princeton | Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. 08540 |
| Princeton Seminary | Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N.J. 08540 |
| Purdue | Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. 47907 |
| Radcliffe | Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass. 02138 |
| Rhode Island | University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881 |
| Rice | Rice University, Houston, Tex. 77001 |
| Rochester | University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. 14627 |
| Rutgers | Rutgers—The State University, New Brunswick, N.J. 08903 |
| Saint John's | Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minn. 56321 |
| Saint Louis | Saint Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. 63103 |
| South Carolina | University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208 |
| Southern Baptist | Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky. 40206 |
| Southern California | University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007 |
| Southern Illinois | Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill. 62901 |
| Southern Mississippi | University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, Miss. 39401 |
| Stanford | Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305 |
| State Iowa | State University of Iowa, *see* Iowa |
| State New York | State University of New York, Albany, N.Y. 12201 |
| Syracuse | Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210 |
| Temple | Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122 |
| Tennessee | University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916 |
| Texas | University of Texas, Austin, Tex. 78712 |
| Texas A & M | Texas A & M University, College Station, Tex. 77843 |
| Texas Christian | Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex. 76129 |
| Texas Tech | Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Tex. 79409 |
| Toronto | University of Toronto, Toronto 181, Ontario M5S 1A1, Canada |
| Tufts | Tufts University, Medford, Mass. 02155 |
| Tulane | Tulane University, New Orleans, La. 70118 |
| Utah | University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112 |
| Vanderbilt | Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 |
| Virginia | University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. 22903 |
| Washington Seattle | University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. 98105 |
| Washington St. Louis | Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. 63130 |
| Washington State | Washington State University, Pullman, Wash. 99163 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Wayne | Wayne University, *see* Wayne State |
| Wayne State | Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. 48202 |
| West Virginia | West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. 26506 |
| Wisconsin | University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 53706 |
| Yale | Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 06520 |
| Yeshiva | Yeshiva University, New York, N.Y. 10033 |

# Dissertations on the Arab World

1
Aanavi, Don.
Islamic pseudo inscriptions. Columbia, 1969. 133 p. 70–6929
DA 30 A, no. 11: 4886–4887.

2
Abbade, Abdel K.
The role of labor in the political modernization of a new country: the case of Morocco. California Berkeley, 1967.
Letter from California Berkeley.

3
Abbas, Jabir Ali.
Points of departure in Egypt's foreign policy—the essence of Nasser's power. Indiana, 1969. 398 p. 72–6742
DA 32 A, no. 10: 5846.

4
Abbas, Mohamad Hamzeh.
The role of banking and specialized credit institutions in the economic development of Egypt. Wisconsin, 1954.
Wisconsin 15: 236–237.

5
Abbass, Abdul Majid.
Oil diplomacy in the Near East. Chicago, 1940.
DD 7: 93.

6
Abbott, Freeland K.
American policy in the Middle East. Fletcher, 1952.
DD 19: 208.

7
Abboud, Peter Fouad.
The syntax of Najdi Arabic. Texas, 1964. 111 p. 64–11,770
DA 26, no. 3: 1638–1639.

8
Abboud, Victorine Constantin.
A computer-assisted instruction program in the Arabic writing system. Texas, 1970. 114 p. 71–88
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4028.

9
Abd-al-Malik, Butrus.
A critical study of the Bārūdī collection of Arabic manuscripts deposited in the Princeton University Library. Princeton, 1935.
DD 2: 92.

10
Abd-el-Mawgood, Mohamed Ezzat.
Current and proposed programs for preparing teachers of secondary school English as a foreign language in the United Arab Republic. Minnesota, 1969. 370 p. 70-5544
DA 31 A, no. 1: 257.

11
'Abdal-'Ati, Hammudah.
The family structure in Islam. Princeton, 1971. 558 p. 71-23,338
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1657-1658.

12
Abdalla, Abdel [Hamid Elsayed.]
Improving the teaching of social studies in Egyptian secondary schools: possible adaptations of practices in the United States. Columbia, 1956.
Index 1955-56; 101, col. 1.

13
Abdalla, Albert George.
An instrumental study of the intonation of Egyptian colloquial Arabic. Michigan, 1960, 174 p. 60-6833
DA 21, no. 8: 2283-2284.

14
Abdel-Aal, Mohamed Abou El-Ela.
An analysis of student and faculty perceptions of student personnel services in teachers' colleges in the United Arab Republic (Egypt). Indiana, 1965. 226 p. 66-1417
DA 27 A, no. 2: 337.

15
Abdel-Aziz, Abdel-Hamid Fawzi.
Socio-cultural problems and the role of agricultural education in the United Arab Republic. Illinois, 1962. 232 p. 63-3192
DA 23, no. 11: 4207.

16
Abdel-Gawad, Wagiha M. S.
United Arab Republic (Egypt) foreign trade: structure, problems, and prospects (1952-1964). Clark, 1966. 270 p. 66-11,752
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1497.

17
Abdel-Hamid, Ahmed Kamal el-Din Ahmed.
A transfer grammar of English and Arabic. Texas, 1972. 165 p. 74-5362
DA 34 A, no. 9: 5941.

18
Abdel-Latif, Abdel-Hamid Mohamed.
The ecological and social structure of Alexandria, Egypt: an examination of urban subarea data, 1947 and 1960. Ohio State, 1970. 188 p. 71-7385
DA 31 A, no. 9: 4924.

19
Abdel-Malek, Zaki N.
The closed-list classes of colloquial Egyptian Arabic. Georgetown, 1970. 360 p. 71-19,330
DA 32 A, no. 2: 942-943.

20
Abdel-Massih, Ernest Tawfik.
Tamazight verb structure: a generative approach. Michigan, 1968. 292 p. 69-2275
DA 29 A, no. 9: 3117.

21
Abdel-Meguid, Adly Fahmy.
A comparative study of income tax administration: Great Britain and Egypt. Wisconsin, 1957. 225 p. 20,221
DA 17, no. 3: 522-523.

22
Abdel-Moneim, Mohamed Hamdy A.
An investigation of the attitudes of the Egyptian designated-faculty members in the U.S.A. toward the general education program in the Egyptian universities. Wisconsin, 1972. 324 p. 72-13,068
DA 32 A, no. 12: 6730-6731.

23
Adbel Rahman, Abdel Moniem Aly.
Egyptian income taxation of non-resident aliens and foreign corpora-

tions and its effects on Egyptian economic growth. Indiana, 1960. 227 p. 60–6318
DA 21, no. 12: 3672–3673.

24
Abdel-Salam, Medhat R.
The core plan for a proposed town at Safaga. Catholic, 1960.
Index 1959–60: 83, col. 1.

25
Abdel-Sayed, Bushra Miggally.
The potential use of fertilizer for the intensification and development of agriculture in the United Arab Republic. Michigan State, 1969. 274 p. 69–20,811
DA 30 B, no. 7: 2969–2970.

26
Abdel-Tawab, Fouad Diab.
Opinion research and administration in the United Arab Republic [Egypt]. New York, 1967. 223 p. 68–6036
DA 30 A, no. 5: 2111.

27
Abdel-Wahab, Abdel Rahman.
Tax policy and problems in a developing economy: a case study of the Sudan. Illinois, 1972. 163 p. 73–9859
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5383.

28
Abdel-Wahab, Mohammed Abbas.
Terminological decorative analysis and artistic styles of Islamic art: a study based on the Woodwork Collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N.Y. Michigan, 1970. 235 p. 70–21,604
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2277.

29
Abdel-Wahab, Youssef I.
Egypt: a historical analysis of public personnel policies in relation to the social system (1883–1967). American, 1973. 299 p. 73–28,808
DA 34 A, no. 6: 3511.

30
Abdelkader, Ali Ahmed.
Concepts of nationalism: their applicability in the Arab World. Indiana, 1962. 256 p. 63–3796
DA 23, no. 11: 4413.

31
Abdelrahman, Ahmed Elamin.
Factors in the adjustment of Khashm el-Girba [Sudan] tenants to a new location and a new type of agriculture. Cornell, 1969. 251 p. 69–10,446
DA 30 A, no. 3: 975.

32
Abdelwahed, Farouk Hassan.
The role of public policy toward inland surface transportation in Egypt. California Los Angeles, 1973. 421 p. 73–23,375
DA 34 A, no. 4: 1410–1411.

33
Abdo, Daud Atiyeh.
Stress and Arabic phonology. Illinois, 1969. 184 p. 70–772
DA 30 A, no. 7: 2987.

34
Abdu-r-rabb, Muhammad.
Abu Yazid al-Bistami: his life and doctrines. McGill, 1970. [To obtain a copy write to the National Library of Canada at Ottawa]
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5507.

35
Abdulahad, Faraj.
The role of foreign trade in the economic development of Iraq: 1933 to 1963. Boston College, 1968.
ADD 1967–68: 69, col. 1.

36
Abdul Haq, Kayed Ibrahim.
Guidelines for the development of a preservice teacher education program for secondary school social studies teachers in Jordan. State New York, 1969. 281 p. 70–25,452
DA 31 A, no. 11: 5894.

37
Abdul Haqq, Akbar Abdiyah.
Christologies in early Christian thought and in the Quran (being a critical analysis and comparison of selected Christological views in Christian writings to 785 A.D. and those of the Quran). Northwestern, 1953. 446 p. 6200
DA 13, no. 6: 1283–1284.

38
Abdul-Magid, Khamis Adib.
The role of monetary and fiscal policy in the economic development of Egypt (U.A.R.). Pennsylvania, 1963. 202 p. 64–7363
DA 25, no. 1: 170–171.

39
Abdul Malik, Nabila.
Impact of terms of trade on the balance of payments, the case of Egypt: 1920–63. American, 1964. 146 p. 66–11,342
DA 28 A, no. 1: 33.

40
Abdul-Rasool, Faik Ali.
The effect of the pattern use of oil revenues on the growth and prices of Iraq. Massachusetts, 1970. 196 p. 71–2726
DA 31 A, no. 9: 4360.

41
Abdul Wahab, Moneim.
Petroleum and the economic development in Kuwait. California Los Angeles, 1960.
Index 1959–60: 98, col. 2.

42
Abdulla, Saif A.
Politics, administration, and urban planning in a welfare society: Kuwait. Indiana, 1973.
Letter from Indiana.

43
Abdullah, Fuad Abdul-Kadir.
Productivity, industrialization, and economic growth in Egypt, Iraq, and Turkey. Pennsylvania, 1957. 262 p. 23,570
DA 17, no. 12: 2854.

44
Abou-Hamda, Kamal Mohamed.
An approach to village planning and design in the United Arab Republic. Columbia, 1963. 209 p. 64–1541
DA 24, no. 8: 3457.

45
Abou Khadra, Omar.
Arab unity: trends and international implications. Princeton, 1949. 409 p. 10,939
DA 15, no. 6: 1104–1105.

46
Abou-Khadra, Rajai.
Unesco and the Arab community. Indiana, 1957. 382 p. 22,671
DA 19, no. 2: 351–352.

47
Abou-Rokbah, Hassan Abdullah.
The Arab Common Market: a marketing point of view. Arizona, 1971. 205 p. 71–24,889
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1120.

48
Abou Saif, Laila Nessim.
The theatre of Naguib al-Rihani: the development of comedy in Modern Egypt. Illinois, 1969. 318 p. 70–774
DA 30 A, no. 9: 4053.

49
Abou-Seida, Abdelrahman Mohsen.
Diglossia in Egyptian Arabic: prolegomena to a Pan-Arabic sociolinguistic study. Texas, 1971. 221 p. 72–11,291
DA 33 A, no. 2: 739–740.

50
Abou-Youssef, Enaam Youssef.
Maternity nursing—a textbook for the Arabic speaking countries of the Near Eastern region. Columbia, 1967. 300 p. 67–12,679
DA 28 B, no. 5: 2007.

51
Aboul-Fetouh, Hilmi Mohammed.
A morphological study of Egyptian Colloquial Arabic. Texas, 1961. 186 p. 61-4690
DA 22, no. 6: 1985.

52
Abu Absi, Samir.
Passive-reflexive verbs in Lebanese. Indiana, 1972. 129 p. 72-21,385
DA 33 A, no. 2: 740.

53
Abu Alam, Abdel Raouf.
The Sudan in world affairs, 1820-1956. American, 1956.
Index 1955-56: 126, col. 2.

54
Abudelgawad, Gilani Mehemmed.
Morphological, mineralogical, chemical prospects of coastal Libyan soils and chemical weathering of glauconite. California Riverside, 1973. 179 p. 73-32,694
DA 34 B, no. 8: 3585.

55
Abu-Diab, Fawzi.
Lebanon and the United Nations, 1945-1958. Pennsylvania, 1965. 229 p. 65-13,305
DA 26, no. 6: 3464-3465.

56
Abu El-Haj, Ribhi.
Oil industry: a strategic factor in the economic development of Iraq. Columbia, 1957. 212 p. 58-1328
DA 18, no. 6: 2009.

57
Abu Fakhr, Mahmud Suleiman Sayyid Ahmad.
Effect of saline waters on soil properties and plant nutrition in Kuwait. Arizona, 1961. 193 p. 61-2916
DA 22, no. 2: 380-381.

58
Abu Ghazaleh, Adnan Mohammad.
Arab cultural nationalism in Palestine, 1919-1948. New York, 1967. 185 p. 68-6037
DA 28 A, no. 11: 4562-4563.

59
Abu-Ghosh, Subhi.
The politics of an Arab village in Israel. Princeton, 1965. 245 p. 66-1331
DA 26, no. 8: 4774.

60
Abu-Hilal, Ahmad Khader.
A case study of Jordanian administrators: the relationship between their subcultural backgrounds and professional attitudes and behavior. Stanford, 1970. 321 p. 71-12,842
DA 31 A, no. 11: 5684-5685.

61
Abu-Jaber, Faiz Saleh.
Egypt and the cold war, 1952-1956: implications for American policy. Syracuse, 1966. 443 p. 67-7054
DA 27 A, no. 12: 4306.

62
Abu Jaber, Kamel Saleh.
The Arab Ba'th Socialist Party: history, ideology and organization. Syracuse, 1965. 426 p. 66-961
DA 26, no. 10: 6136.

63
Abulibdeh, Sabi Mohammed.
Guidance in the schools of Kuwait: survey, evaluation and projection. State New York, 1969. 206 p. 70-1881
DA 30 A, no. 8: 3357.

64
Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim A.
Arab rediscovery of Europe, 1800-1870. Princeton, 1957. 221 p. 58-7808
DA 19, no. 12: 3287.

65
Abu-Lughod, Janet Lippman.
The ecology of Cairo, Egypt: a comparative study using factor analysis. Massachusetts, 1966. 446 p. 67-386
DA 27 A, no. 7: 2199-2200.

66
Abu Nasr, Julinda Adeeb.
Categorization styles of bilingual and monolingual preschool children in Lebanon. Florida State, 1973. 151 p. 74-6727
DA 34, B, no. 9: 4483.

67
Abu Salih, Abbas Said.
History of the foreign policy of Lebanon, 1943-1958. Texas, 1971. 305 p. 72-15,699
DA 32 A, no. 11: 6325.

68
Abū-Sulaymān, 'Abdul-Ḥamīd Ahmad.
The Islamic theory of international relations: its relevance, past and present. Pennsylvania, 1973. 280 p. 74-2382
DA 34 A, no. 10: 6728.

69
Adam, Farah Hassan.
Contribution of land tenure structures to agricultural development in Sudan through incentives, knowledge and capital. Iowa State, 1965. 235 p. 66-2976
DA 26, no. 9: 5081-5082.

70
Adams, Charles Clarence.
The modern reform movement in Egypt and the caliphate. Chicago, 1929.
Chicago 7.1928-29: 553-557.

71
Adams, Doris Goodrich.
Population trends in relation to the economic development of Iraq. California Berkeley, 1956.
Index 1955-56: 91, col. 1.

72
Adams, Warren Edward.
The land development program in Iraq, with special reference to the Dujaila Settlement, 1945-1954. California Berkeley, 1956.
Index 1955-56: 91, col. 1.

73
Adas, Abdul-Rahman.
Patterns of achievement in the Jordanian schools. Columbia, 1963. 195 p. 64-5674
DA 24, no. 12: 5524.

74
Adelson, Roger Dean.
The formation of British policy towards the Middle East, 1914-1918. Washington, 1972. 512 p. 73-5021
DA 33 A, no. 9: 5074.

75
Adham, Mohammed I.
Special problems of government in the Arab States of the Middle East. American, 1954.
DD 21: 241.

76
el-Adly, Ibrahim K.
Industrialization of Syria. American, 1952.
DD 19: 153.

77
Afifi, Azmi A.
Technological and economic study for the promotion and development of food industries in Egypt. Massachusetts, 1949. 136 p.
DD 16: 106.

78
Afifi, Mohamed.
An analysis and evaluation of Dr. William Heard Kilpatrick's educational theory with special reference to education in Egypt. Columbia, 1955.
DD 22: 182.

79
Afify, Mohamed Abdel Aziz Eid.
A comparison of achievement in science in the elementary school in the United States of America and in the United Arab Republic. Oregon, 1967. 168 p. 68-9982
DA 29 A, no. 1: 140-141.

80
Afify, Mohammed Samy Mahmoud.
A comparative study of supervision of secondary instruction in the United Arab Republic and the United States. Kansas, 1962. 437 p. 63–789
DA 23, no. 8: 2763.

81
Agamia, Mohamed Abdel-Aziz.
The petroleum industry in Iraq: its geosociological and geopolitical implications. Columbia, 1953. 342 p. 6567
DA 14, no. 1: 85.

82
Agha, Adil AbdulGhani Mahboub.
Economic planning in Iraq, 1951–1968: a case study. Claremont, 1971. 184 p. 71–29,625
DA 32 A, no. 5: 2287.

83
Aghnides, Nicolas Prodromon.
Mohammedan theories of finance, with an introduction to Mohammedan law and a bibliography. Columbia, 1916. Pub. New York, 1916. 541 p. HJ235.A4
USLC B 1916: 21.

84
El-Agizi, Samiha Mikhail.
A comparative study of the characteristic working patterns of secondary school principals in Michigan, U.S.A. and Egypt, U.A.R. Michigan, 1961. 403 p. 61–6346
DA 22, no. 7: 2261–2262.

85
Ahmad, Eqbal.
Politics and labor in Tunisia. Princeton, 1967. 339 p. 68–2454
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3722–3723.

86
Ahmed, Aly Fouad.
A proposed experiment in community change by the people of a selected Egyptian village. Vanderbilt, 1952. 330 p. 4382
DA 12, no. 6: 860.

87
Ahmed, Mohamed Said.
The autonomy of public enterprises in developing nations: a critique with special reference to the United Arab Republic. Southern California, 1965. 535 p. 65–3100
DA 28 A, no. 6: 2318.

88
Ahmed, Mohamed ShamsEldin.
A consideration of the applicability of selected principles of social work practice as developed within the democratic ideology of the United States to social welfare programs in Egypt with special reference to the field of social group work. Pennsylvania, 1957.
Index 1956–57: 174, col. 3.

89
Ahmed, Moustafa Aboul Fettouh.
An analysis of the development of the Egyptian bureaucracy. Syracuse, 1964. 250 p. 65–3404
DA 25, no. 11: 6748.

90
Elahwal, Abdel Karim Aly.
Leader linked societal consciousness of modernization: Egypt's Nasser, 1968–1972. Catholic, 1973. 252 p. 73–14,327
DA 33 A, no. 12: 7036.

91
Ainsworth, Laban Linton, Jr.
An exploratory study of the academic achievement of Arab students. Texas, 1957. 140 p. 21,027
DA 17, no. 8: 1702–1703.

92
Ajay, Nicholas Z., Jr.
Mount Lebanon and the *Wilāyah* of Beirut, 1914–1918: the war years. Georgetown, 1973. 941 p. 73–11,795
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6264.

93
Al-Akel, Mohamad Adel Youssef.
National income accounts of Syria, 1955 and 1956. Columbia, 1958. 189 p. 59–1477
DA 19, no. 12: 3156.

94
Akhavi, Shahrough.
The Egyptian image of the Soviet Union, 1954–1968: a study in press communication. Columbia, 1969. 414 p. 70–18,780
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2449.

95
Akhdary, Faheem B[otrous Mikhail Attia].
A history of the educational emphases of the major religions of Egypt. Boston, 1955.
DD 22: 177.

96
al-Akhrass, Mouhamad Safouh.
Revolutionary change and modernization in the Arab World: a case from Syria. California Berkeley, 1969. 263 p. 70–13,008
DA 31 A, no. 2: 833.

97
Akrawi, Matta.
Curriculum construction in the public primary schools of Iraq, in the light of a study of the political, economic, social, hygienic, and educational conditions, and problems of the country, with some reference to the education of teachers; a preliminary investigation. Columbia, 1943. Pub. New York, 1942. 257 p.
DD 10: 67.

98
Ala'i, Heshmat.
Distribution theory under Islamic law. Georgetown, 1953.
DD 20: 174.

99
Alaki, Madani Abdulkaden.
Industrial-vocational education in Saudi Arabia: "problems and prospects." Arizona, 1972. 350 p. 72–15,605
DA 32 A, no. 11: 6167.

100
Alam El Din, Ibrahim Osman.
The Qoz: a geographical analysis of Sandy Western Sudan. California Los Angeles, 1968. 277 p. 69–1100
DA 29 B, no. 8: 2935–2936.

101
Alami, Adawia F.
A study of the educational problems in Jordan as a basis for the establishment of a national in-school radio service. Syracuse, 1962. 260 p. 63–3640
DA 25, no. 9: 5035–5036.

102
Alami, Mustapha M.
Economic planning and development in Morocco. Georgetown, 1963.
Index 1962–63: 52, col. 1.

103
Alberts, Darlene Jean.
King Hussein of Jordan: the consummate politician. Ohio State, 1973. 121 p. 73–18,858
DA 34 A, no. 2: 692–693.

104
El-Alfi, Ezzat Sayed.
Production, distribution, and exchange in Khaldun's writings. Minnesota, 1968. 126 p. 68–17,672
DA 29 A, no. 7: 2024.

105
Alfian.
Islamic modernism in Indonesian politics: the Muhammadijah Movement during the Dutch colonial period (1912–1942). Wisconsin, 1969. 636 p. 69–9662
DA 30 A, no. 9: 3990–3991.

106
Ali, Abdul-Munim As-Sayid.
A study of the banking system and its role in the economic development of Iraq. George Washington, 1959.
Index 1958–59: 41, col. 2.

107
Ali, Ahmad Mohamad.
The systems of financial administration in Saudi Arabia and New York

State: a study of contrasts, with special reference to preaudit. State New York, 1968. 359 p. 68–15,883
DA 29 A, no. 5: 1587–1588.

108
Ali, Ali Ahmed.
The educational plans and the vocational aspirations of senior boys in the science section of the general secondary schools of Cairo, United Arab Republic (Egypt). Columbia, 1963, 149 p. 64–4300
DA 24, no. 12: 5230.

109
Ali, Ausaf.
The political economy of the Islamic state: a comparative study. Southern California, 1970. 280 p. 70–25,010
DA 31 A, no. 6: 2599.

110
Ali, Fikry Hassan.
A study of in-service teacher education programs at certain teacher training schools in Egypt. Indiana, 1959. 183 p. 59–4266
DA 20, no. 4: 1277.

111
Ali, Mohamed Hamed.
Philosophical concepts in five plays by the Egyptian dramatist Tawfik al-Hakim. Denver, 1968. 195 p. 68–17,047
DA 29 A, no. 6: 1978.

112
Al-Ali, Mohammed Salih Abdul Rahman.
Economics of the oil industry in Iraq. Southern California, 1958. 276 p. 68–13,569
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1020–1021.

113
Ali, Odeh Said.
Stratigraphy of the lower triassic sandstone of the northwest Algerian Sahara, Algeria. Iowa, 1969. 247 p. 70–4322
DA 30 B, no. 9: 4204.

114
No entry.

115
Allam, Ahmed Khaled.
Guidelines for the industrial development of Egypt. Illinois Institute, 1970. 120 p. 70–22,023
DA 31 A, no. 7: 3675.

116
Allam, Mohamed A.
A recommended health education program for the preparatory schools in Egypt. Indiana, 1955.
DD 22: 194.

117
Allen, Rodney F.
Population pressures in Egypt: a curriculum unit for students of world cultures. Carnegie-Mellon, 1973. 333 p. 74–4713
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5045.

118
Allos, Zeinab.
An analysis of the home economics curriculum at Tahrir College of the University of Baghdad, with special attention to the professional preparation of prospective home economics teachers. Tennessee, 1962. 184 p. 63–2161
DA 23, no. 9: 3343–3344.

119
Allouni, Abdel Aziz.
Social factors underlying economic development in Syria. New School, 1959.
Index 1958–59: 157, col. 2.

120
Almagor, Ella Applerot.
*Kitāb Dhamm al-Dunyā* by Ibn Abī al-Dunyā. Edited and annotated, with an introduction. California Los Angeles, 1973. 385 p. 73–23,376
DA 34 A, no. 4: 1879.

121
Alwan, Abdul Sahib H.
The process of economic development in Iraq with special reference

to land problems and policies. Wisconsin, 1956. 587 p. 17,292
DA 17, no. 10: 2175.

122
Alwan, Mohammed Bakir.
Ahmad Faris Ash-Shidyaq and the West. Indiana, 1970. 272 p. 71-13,532
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6587.

123
Aly, Nahed Abd-El-Azize Mohamed.
The use of programmed learning compared with an essay form including the same information for orientation of secondary school students to career nursing in the United Arab Republic. Boston, 1970. 181 p. 71-3959
DA 32 A, no. 1: 227.

124
Aman, Muhammad Muhammad.
Analysis of terminology, form and structure of subject headings in Arabic literature and formulation of rules for Arabic subject headings. Pittsburgh, 1968. 365 p. 69-4099
DA 29 A, no. 12: 4510.

125
Al-Ameen, Abdul Wahab.
External trade and economic growth in developing countries with special reference to Iraq. Southern California, 1969. 381 p. 69-13,047
DA 30 A, no. 2: 452-453.

126
Amin, Abdul Amir.
British interests in the Persian Gulf, 1747-1778. Maryland, 1962. 279 p. 63-4184
DA 24, no. 5: 1991-1992.

127
Amin, Mutwakil Ahmed.
Historical geography of trade routes and trade centers in the Northern Sudan, 1500-1939. California Los Angeles, 1968. 282 p. 68-16,506
DA 29 B, no. 6: 2080-2081.

128
Amin-Mallak, Zuheir.
A flow of funds system for the Syrian economy, 1953-1969: measurement, analysis, and applications. Pennsylvania, 1972. 281 p. 73-13,370
DA 33 A, no. 12: 6560.

129
Anani, Faisal Mohammed.
Desalination: its potentials and limitations in the economic development process of Saudi Arabia. Syracuse, 1972. 343 p. 73-7696
DA 33 A, no. 11: 5909.

130
Anbari, Abdul-Amir Ali.
The law of petroleum concession agreements in the Middle East. Harvard, 1968.
ADD 1967-68: 234, col. 2.

131
Anderson, Eugene N.
The first Moroccan crisis, 1904-1906. Chicago, 1928.
Kuehl: 4.

132
Andrews, Arthur Irving.
The campaign of the Emperor Charles V against Tunis and Kheired-Din Barbarossa. Harvard, 1905.
Harvard A: 84.

133
Andriamananjara, Rajaona.
Labor mobilization and economic development: the Moroccan experience. Michigan, 1971. 261 p. 71-23,689
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1133-1134.

134
Al-Ani, Khattab Saggar.
The Gezira scheme in the Sudan. Columbia, 1959. 403 p. 60-1128
DA 20, no. 10: 4073.

135
al-Ani, Raouf.
Stimulating creative thinking in science teaching in junior high

schools in Iraq. Northern Colorado, 1973. 105 p. 73-26,482
DA 34 A, no. 5: 2263.

136
Alani, Salman Hassan.
Phonology of contemporary standard Arabic. Indiana, 1963. 124 p. 64-5434
DA 25, no. 1: 461-462.

137
Annan, Margaret C.
The *Arabian Nights* in Victorian literature. Northwestern, 1946.
DD 13: 60.

138
Ansari, Mohammed Abdus Salam.
An evaluation of the Quran and of western sociology as guides for implementing the goals of the Pakistani constitution, with special reference to problems of conflict. Pennsylvania State, 1958. 167 p. 58-7264
DA 19, no. 6: 1462.

139
Anthony, John Duke.
The governments and political dynamics of the Lower Gulf Area. Johns Hopkins, 1973.
Letter from Johns Hopkins.

140
Anton, Jamil George.
Proposals for developing and promoting the parent-teachers association movement in Iraq. Wayne State, 1963. 411 p. 64-9530
DA 25, no. 3: 1647-1648.

141
Antoun, Richard Taft.
Kufr Al Ma, a village in Jordan: a study of social structure and social control. Harvard, 1963.
Harvard B 1962-63: 2.

142
Apple, Max Isaac.
Arabism, hermeticism, and the form of the *Anatomy of Melancholy* [of Robert Burton]. Michigan, 1970. 149 p. 71-4557
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4109.

143
Applegate, Joseph R.
Shilha: a descriptive grammar with vocabulary and texts. Pennsylvania, 1955. 119 p. 13,372
DA 15, no. 10: 1848.
A Berber dialect.

144
El Araby, Kadri Mohamed Gharib.
Planning in the United Arab Republic: problems and prospects. New York, 1967. 297 p. 68-10,038
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1308-1309.

145
Arce, Wilfredo Florenda.
Leadership in a Muslim-Christian community in the Philippines. Cornell, 1968. 227 p. 69-7275
DA 29 B, no. 11: 4002-4003.

146
Archer, John Clark.
The mystical element in the life of Mohammed. Yale, 1922. Pub. Yale Orient. Series, Researches no. 11, Yale University Press, 1924. 86 p. BP75.A7
Yale: 190

147
Archer, Raymond L.
Muhammadan mysticism in Sumatra. Hartford, 1935.
DD 2: 3.

148
Archon, Dion James John.
The United States and the Eastern Mediterranean. Harvard, 1951.
Harvard B 1950-51: 22.

149
Ardehali, Ali.
The Suez Canal: the history of its economic development. Clark, 1952.
Clark A 24.1952: 5-7.

150
Aridi, Bashir A.
Parties and politics in the Lebanese society. American, 1956.
Index 1955–56: 128, col. 1.

151
El Arifi, Salih Abdalla.
Regional economic development in the Sudan: a geographic analysis of the emergent regional patterns. California Los Angeles, 1971. 423 p. 72–2807
DA 32 B, no. 8: 4662–4663.

152
Arlinghaus, Francis A.
The Agadir crisis: the system of alliances and the newspapers. Harvard, 1933.
Kuehl: 5.

153
Armajani, Yahya.
A critical study and translation of the Arabic and Persian sources concerning the Saffārid period. Princeton, 1939. 341 p. 2908
DA 12, no. 3: 295.

154
Armelagos, George John.
Paleopathology of three archeological populations from Sudanese Nubia. Colorado, 1968. 599 p. 68–14,231
DA 29 B, no. 4: 1243.

155
Arnaoot, Ghassan Mohamed.
The role of foreign trade in economic development, Syria: a case study. Texas, 1970. 287 p. 71–93
DA 31 A, no. 7: 3118.

156
Arnett, Mary Flounders.
Qāsim Amīn and the beginning of the feminist movement in Egypt. Dropsie, 1966.
ADD 1965–66: 202, col. 1.

157
Arowolo, Oladele Olawuyi.
Correlates of fertility in Moslem populations: an empirical analysis. Pennsylvania, 1973. 421 p. 74–2385
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5350.

158
Aruri, Naseer Hasan.
Jordan: a study in political development, 1921–1965. Massachusetts, 1967. 320 p. 67–12,536
DA 28 A, no. 4: 1476–1477.

159
Asadi, Fawzi Abdul-Majid.
Socio-economic and political institutional factors influencing the land use pattern in Egypt. Michigan, 1970. 252 p. 71–15,080
DA 31 B, no. 12: 7362–7363.

160
Asfour, Mohammad Hassan.
The crescent and the cross: Islam and the Muslims in English literature from Johnson to Byron. Indiana, 1973. 220 p. 74–328
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4239–4240.

161
Ashford, Douglas E.
Political change in Morocco. Princeton, 1960. 965 p. 60–4960
DA 21, no. 10: 3145.

162
Elashab, Gamal A.
A model for the development of science curricula in the preparatory and secondary schools of the United Arab Republic. Michigan State, 1966. 147 p. 66–14,120
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1540.

163
el-Ashram, Mohamed Abdel-Halim.
Nasser's ideology and organization: a modernizing experiment in Egypt, 1952–1970. New York, 1972. 408 p. 73–31,213
DA 35 A, no. 1: 531.

164
Askar, Riad Mohamed.
A plan for the education of certain

types of exceptional children in Egypt. Columbia, 1941.
Letter from Columbia, Teachers College.

165
Askew, William C.
Europe and Italy's acquisition of Libya: a study in Mediterranean politics and European alignments, 1911–1912. Duke, 1936.
DD 3:73.

166
Assad, Maurice Mikhail.
Education in the Coptic Orthodox Church: strategies for the future. Columbia, 1970. 270 p. 71–24,134
DA 32 A, no. 5: 2498–2499.

167
Assad, Thomas J.
The Near East and the late Victorians: an approach to Sir Richard Francis Burton, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Charles Montagu Daughty. Wisconsin, 1954.
DD 21: 267.

168
El Assiouty, Odette Zaky.
The Arab states at the United Nations Conference on International Organization, April-June, 1945. American, 1971. 639 p. 71–25,437
DA 32 A, no. 6: 3398–3399.

169
Aswad, Barbara Carlene Black.
Land, marriage and lineage organization among sedentarized pastoralists in the Hatay, Southern Turkey: a diachronic analysis. Michigan, 1968. 182 p. 69–12,028
DA 30 B, no. 1: 35.

170
Atabani, Fareed Ahmed.
Public policy and private enterprise: a case study of the Sudan 1946–1962. Harvard, 1965.
Harvard B 1964–65: 12.

171
Atef, Mohamed Khalifa.
Differential fertility in Egypt: a multi-variate analysis. North Carolina, 1971. 160 p. 72–10,737
DA 32 A, no. 9: 5359.

172
Atiyeh, George N.
Avicenna's conception of miracles. Chicago, 1954.
DD 21: 1.

173
Atkins, Richard Alexander.
British policy towards Egypt: 1876 to 1882. California Berkeley, 1968. 434 p. 69–10,245
DA 29 A, no. 12: 4411.

174
Atlas, Jerrold.
Organization of the Kingdom of Jerusalem under Amalric I (1163–1174). New York, 1969. 141 p. 70–3034
DA 30 A, no. 8: 3383–3384.

175
Attar, Abdul-Wahab A.
Strategic dimensions of developmental planning with particular reference to Morocco and the United Arab Republic. Southern California, 1969. 491 p. 69–19,358
DA 30 A, no. 5: 1690.

176
Attar, Kerim Abdul-Razzak.
The minorities of Iraq during the period of the mandate, 1920–1932. Columbia, 1967. 228 p. 68–12,928
DA 29 A, no. 3: 947.

177
el-Attrache, Mohammed.
The political philosophy of Michel Aflaq and the Ba'ath Party in Syria. Oklahoma, 1973. 408 p. 73–26,307
DA 34, no. 6: 3484.

178
Awad, Muhammad.
Nationalization of production stage

of petroleum industry in the Middle East: economic cost-benefit analysis. Colorado, 1974.
Letter from Colorado.

179
al-Awaji, Ibrahim Mohamed.
Bureaucracy and society in Saudi Arabia. Virginia, 1971. 323 p. 72–7249
DA 32 A, no. 11: 6525–6526.

180
Awwad, Mohammad Amin Mahmoud Bakir.
Relativization and related matters in Classical, Modern - Standard, and Palestinian Colloquial Arabic. Brown, 1973. 240 p. 74–2972
DA 34 A, no. 11: 7179–7180.

181
Axelroth, Dorothy G.
An analysis of the Arabic translation of Book Ten of Aristotle's *Nicomachean Ethics*. Dropsie, 1968.
ADD 1967–68: 165, col. 2.

182
Ayad, M. Abdel-Ghani.
Correlated inheritance of reaction to stem rust and other characters in crosses between Egyptian varieties of wheat. Minnesota, 1949.
DD 16: 81.

183
Ayoub, Millicent Robinson.
Endogamous marriage in a Middle Eastern Village. Radcliffe, 1957.
Harvard B 1956–57: 21.

184
Ayoub, Victor Ferris.
Political structure of a Middle East community: a Druze village in Mount Lebanon. Harvard, 1955.
Harvard B 1954–55: 27.

185
Ayoubi, Khaled Y.
Agricultural credit reform in Syria. New York, 1956.
Index 1955–56: 95, col. 1.

186
Ayoubi, Mohamed S.
A central bank of Syria. American, 1952.
DD 19: 153.

187
Azar, Edward Elias.
International political integration: the case of the United Arab Republic. Stanford, 1969. 286 p. 69–17,394
DA 30 A, no. 4: 1617–1618.

188
Azat, Issa Yacoub.
The nonreturning Arab student: a study in the loss of human resources. Southern California, 1974. 265 p. 74–11,679
DA 34 A, no. 11: 7034–7035.

189
El-Azma, Nazeer Fowzi.
Free verse in modern Arabic literature. Indiana, 1969. 266 p. 70–7441
DA 30 A, no. 11: 4982–4983.

190
Aziz, Aziz Shallal.
Considerations for the expansion of the audiovisual program in the Iraqi educational system. Indiana, 1960. 301 p. 60–2990
DA 21, no. 3: 491–492.

191
Azmy, Ahmed Abdul Wahab.
University tradition, and continuity in architecture, as a stimulation for the future development of al-Azhar University and Old Cairo. Princeton, 1966. 543 p. 67–12,013
DA 28 A, no. 5: 1739–1740.

192
al-Azzawi, Theresa McLaughlin.
Broken plurals in Modern Iraqi Arabic. Michigan State, 1973. 333 p. 73–20,305
DA 34 A, no. 3: 1264.

193
Baaklini, Abdo Iskandar.
Legislatures and political develop-

ment: Lebanon, 1840–1970. State New York, 1972. 373 p. 73–19,658
DA 34 A, no. 3: 1326.

194
Baali, Fuad.
Land tenure and rural social organization: a study in Southern Iraq. Louisiana State, 1960. 232 p. 60–5898
DA 21, no. 9: 2815.

195
Bacharach, Jere Lehman.
A study of the correlation between textual sources and numismatic evidence for Mamlūk Egypt and Syria, A. H. 784–872/A.D. 1382–1468. Michigan, 1967. 430 p. 68–7554
DA 28 A, no. 12: 4977–4978.

196
Badir, Magdy Gabriel.
Voltaire et l'Islam. Alberta, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 227, col. 1.

197
Badr, Fayez Ibrahim.
Developmental planning in Saudi Arabia: a multidimensional study. Southern California, 1968. 358 p. 68–7174
DA 28 A, no. 11: 4361.

198
Badr, Galal Ahmed.
Ideology and political socialization of Egyptian youth: a study on the output and input of the process of socialization as carried out by the Socialist Youth Organization. George Washington, 1974.
Personal knowledge.

199
Al-Badr, Hamoud Abdulaziz.
Public relations activities at two Saudi Arabian universities. Michigan State, 1972. 227 p. 73–5313
DA 33 A, no. 9: 4864.

200
Badr, Mohamed Ibrahim.
Developing statistical methods and systems of the agricultural sector in Egypt as a part of planning for general economic development. Wisconsin, 1960. 447 p. 60–3168
DA 21, no. 3: 482.

201
Badre, Albert.
The economic development of Lebanon with special emphasis on finance. Iowa, 1950.
Iowa 8. 1949–52: 159–151.

202
Bagby, Albert Ian, Jr.
The Moor and the Jew in the *Cantigas* of Alfonso X, El Sabio. Kentucky, 1968. 214 p. 69–17,511
DA 30 A, no. 4: 1550–1551.

203
Bahig, Ahmed Fathy.
Graduate study missions to the United States as serving the national interest of the United Arab Republic (Egypt). Catholic, 1971. 215 p. 71–20,097
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1288.

204
Bailey, Clinton.
The participation of the Palestinians in the politics of Jordan. Columbia, 1966. 295 p. 69–15,527
DA 30 A, no. 4: 1605.

205
Bailey, Ewing Macready.
Problems in the education of teachers for Egypt with special reference to the American Mission. Harvard, 1934. 545 p.
USLC A: 4.

206
Baker, Raymond William.
Nasser's Egypt: power, ideology, and political development. Harvard, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 303, col. 3.

207
Balboni, Alan Richard.
A study of the efforts of the Ameri-

can Zionists to influence the formulation and conduct of United States foreign policv during the Roosevelt, Truman, and Eisenhower administrations. Brown, 1973. 261 p. 74-2973
DA 34 A, no. 9: 6056.

208
Baldwin, Marshall W.
Raymond III of Tripoli (1140-1187) and the fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem. Princeton, 1934.
DD 1: 69.

209
Ball, Margaret Elizabeth.
Variations in the assimilation of Arabic and English loans into the Swahili of Mombasa, Kenya. Texas, 1971. 103 p. 72-15,701
DA 32 A, no. 11: 6401.

210
Ballendorf, Dirk Anthony.
The development of a regional plan for the North Africa, Near East, Asia and Pacific region of the Peace Corps. Harvard, 1973. 53 p. 73-18,224
DA 34 A, no. 2: 524.

211
Bandazian, Walter Charles.
The crisis of Alexandretta. American, 1967. 188 p. 67-11,969
DA 28 A. no. 4: 1477-1478.

212
Bannaga, Ali Mohayad.
Study of characteristics, attitudes and opinions of the students in the College of Agriculture in Sudan. Wisconsin, 1969. 210 p. 69-12,337
DA 30 A. no. 4: 1390.

213
Bar-Nissim, Nahman.
An approach to Tawfiq al-Hakim the dramatist. Pennsylvania, 1970. 726 p. 71-7778
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5350.

214
Barakat, Jack Nourallah.
A survey of the content of selected biology textbooks used for instruction in the secondary schools of Lebanon. Missouri, 1961. 219 p. 61-6030
DA 22, no. 8: 2703-2704.

215
Barakeh, Abdul Kader.
An analysis of the impact of African oil development on Middle East petroleum exports to Western Europe, 1955-1965. Indiana, 1968. 163 p. 69-4724
DA 29 A, no. 9: 2847-2848.

216
Barclay, Harold Barton.
An ethnographic study of an Arab Sudanese village in suburban Khartoum. Cornell, 1961. 568 p. 61-5188
DA 22, no. 7: 2148.

217
Bardin, Shlomo.
Pioneer youth in Palestine. Columbia, 1932. Pub. New York, Bloch Publishing Co., 1932. x, 182 p. DS149.B33 1932
USLC B 1932: 9.

218
Barghouti, Shawki Mohammad.
The role of mass media and personal channels in agricultural development in Jordan. Wisconsin, 1971. 126 p. 71-25,177
DA 32 A, no. 6: 3241.

219
Barker, Carol Mae.
The politics of decolonization in Tunisia: the foreign policy of a new state. Columbia, 1971. 466 p. 74-12,684
DA 34 A, no. 12: 7853-7854.

220
Barlow, Ima C.
The Agadir crisis. Texas, 1938.
DD 5: 80.

221
Barlow, Robin.

Intersectoral income - redistribution in Egypt. Michigan, 1962. 268 p. 62–3221
DA 23, no. 2: 483.

222
Basheer, Abdel-Mawla Mohammed.
Approaches to the economic development of agriculture in Egypt (U.A.R.). Wisconsin, 1961. 440 p. 61–3083
DA 22, no. 3: 764.

223
Bashier, Zakaria Imam.
Temporalized modal syllogisms in Arabic logic with a special reference to Avicenna and al-Raqqad. Pittsburgh, 1973. 230 p. 73–27,141
DA 35 A, no. 1: 509.

224
el-Bashir, Ahmed E.
Confrontation across the Sudd: rise and development of Southern political leadership and elites, 1839–1955. Howard, 1974.
Letter from Howard.

225
al-Bashir, Faisal Saffooq.
An econometric model of the Saudi Arabian economy: 1960–1970. Arizona, 1973. 204 p. 74–2015
DA 34 A, no. 8: 4509.

226
el Bashir, Mutasim.
Administration and development: a study of the role of the civil service in the Sudan. California Los Angeles, 1967.
Letter from California Los Angeles.

227
Bashshur, Munir Antonios.
The role of two western universities in the national life of Lebanon and the Middle East: a comparative study of the American University of Beirut and the University of Saint-Joseph. Chicago, 1964.
Index 1963–64: 56, col. 3.

228
Al-Bassam, Hassan Kadhum.
An evaluation of the rural development programs of Iraq. Cornell, 1959. 405 p. 60–606
DA 20, no. 9: 3874–3875.

229
al-Bassam, Ibtissam Abdulrahman.
A study of selected factors contributing to students' failure at the freshman level at Riyadh University. Michigan State, 1973. 131 p. 74–13,855
DA 34 A. no. 12: 7544.

230
Batatu, John.
The shaikh and the peasant in Iraq, 1917–1958. Harvard, 1960.
Harvard B 1959–60: 28.

231
Batayneh, Nasir Sáad.
Arab political thought between 1945–1962. New York, 1963. 266 p. 64–1736
DA 24, no. 11: 4767.

232
Batroukha, Mohammed Ezzedin.
The editorial attitudes of the *New York Times* and the *Christian Science Monitor* toward the Arab-Israeli dispute (January 1, 1955–June 30, 1956): a content analysis study. Syracuse, 1961. 449 p. 62–1134
DA 23, no. 2: 623–624.

233
Bevly, Sarah.
Family food consumption in Palestine: a comparison of consumption by the Jewish urban population in 1943 and 1946, a study of methods conducive to improvement of food selection. Columbia, 1949.
DD 16: 103.

234
Beavers, Tedd D.
Arabic contributions to educational thought. Florida State, 1972. 197 p. 72–22,434
DA 33 A, no. 2: 5990.

235
Bechtold, Peter Klaus.
Parliamentary elections in the Sudan. Princeton, 1968. 341 p. 68-9671
DA 29 A, no. 1: 295.

236
Becker, Valerie.
A transfer grammar of the verb structures of Modern Literary Arabic and Lebanese Colloquial Arabic. Yale, 1964. 176 p. 65-1916
DA 25, no. 8: 4694.

237
Bede, John Jehangir.
The Arabs in Sind, 712-1026 A.D. Utah, 1973. 280 p. 73-31,301
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4131.

238
Beggiani, Seely Joseph, *Rev.*
The relations between the Holy See and the Maronites from the Papacy of Pope Gregory XIII (1572-1585) to the Synod of Mount Lebanon in 1736. [Studies in sacred theology, second series, no. 147]. Catholic, 1963. 245 p. 63-7843
DA 24, no. 5: 2145.

239
El-Behairy, Mohamed Mohamed.
The Suez Canal in world politics, 1945-1961. Ohio State, 1961. 470 p. 62-763
DA 22, no. 10: 3724-3725.

240
Behrman, Lucy Creevey.
The political influence of Muslim brotherhoods in Senegal. Boston, 1967. 494 p. 67-13,296
DA 28 A, no. 5: 1863.

241
Belazi, Omar Mohamed.
Human resources development: the case of Libya. Texas Tech, 1973. 336 p. 74-15,281
DA 35 A, no. 1: 22.

242
Bell, Joseph Norment.
The Hanbalite teaching on love. Princeton, 1971. 439 p. 71-25,929
DA 32 A, no. 4: 2050.

243
Bell, William Yancy.
The *Mutawakkili* of as-Suyuti, a translation of the Arabic text with introduction, notes, and indices. Yale, 1924. Pub. Cairo, Printed at Nile Mission Press, 1926? 71 p. PJ6696.Z8S85
USLC B 1927: 140.

244
Bellamy, James Andrew.
Social contrasts in Islam as seen in Muslim literature. Pennsylvania, 1956. 233 p. 16,316
DA 16, no. 5: 958.

245
Ben Amar, Mohamed.
Marketing in a developing nation: a case study of house-building materials in Tunisia. Wisconsin, 1970. 216 p. 70-15,880
DA 31 A, no. 5: 1938.

246
Ben-Dor, Gabriel.
The politics of innovation and integration: a political study of the Druze community in Israel. Princeton, 1972. 430 p. 72-24,667
DA 33 A, no. 3: 1203.

247
Ben Hassine, Ahmed.
An evaluation of export programs of agricultural monopoly export marketing boards of newly independent countries in Africa (with particular reference to Morocco's and Tunisia's export of agricultural products). American, 1972. 236 p. 73-16,612
DA 34 A, no. 1: 5.

248
Benda, Harry Jindrich.
The crescent and the rising sun:

Indonesian Islam under the Japanese occupation of Java, 1942–45. Cornell, 1955. 352 p. 12,364
DA 15, no. 11: 2274–2275.

249
El-Benhawy, Mohamed Amin.
The Suez Canal: a descriptive bibliography. Michigan, 1964. 316 p. 64–12,588
DA 25, no. 6: 3589.

250
Bennett, Margaret Ann.
Byzantine and Islamic ceramics from Hebron (el-Khalil): the common wares. Utah, 1972. 326 p. 73–1608
DA 33 B, no. 7: 2902.

251
Bennett, Norman Robert.
The Arab power of Tanganyika in the nineteenth century. Boston, 1961. 271 p. 61–3407
DA 22, no. 4: 1135–1136.

252
Benouameur, Rachid.
Littérature algérienne. [French text] North Carolina, 1965. 326 p. 65–14,309
DA 26, no. 7: 3943–3944.

253
Bensinger, Gad J.
Palestine in German thought and action, 1871–1914. Loyola, 1971. 215 p. 71–28,112
DA 32 A, no. 5: 2589.

254
Bernstein, Gerald Steven.
In pursuit of the exotic: Islamic forms in nineteenth-century American architecture. Pennsylvania, 1968. 238 p. 69–5609
DA 29 A, no. 10: 3543.

255
Bertsch, Margaret Elizabeth.
Counter-crusade: a study of twelfth century *jihād* in Syria and Palestine. Michigan, 1951. 391 p. 2380
DA 11, no. 2: 320–321.

256
El Beshir, Mutasim.
Administration and development: a study of the role of the civil service in the Sudan. California Los Angeles, 1967. 315 p. 67–14,301
DA 28 A, no. 5: 1883.

257
El-Bettar, Abdul Kadir Said.
The linguistic concept underlying the construction of the Oxford English Course for Iraq. Michigan, 1962. 632 p. 62–2724
DA 23, no. 1: 229–230.

258
Betts, Robert Brenton.
The indigenous Arabic-speaking Christian communities of Greater Syria and Mesopotamia: a history of their rites, a demographic survey of their geographical distribution, and an analysis of their rôle in the political, social and economic life of Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Israel, and Iraq since national independence. Johns Hopkins, 1968. 627 p. 68–10,562
DA 29 A, no. 3: 937.

259
Betz, Donald Lawrence.
Conflict of principle and policy: a case study of the Arab Baath Socialist Party in power in Syria, 8 March 1963–23 February 1966. Denver, 1973. 449 p. 73–28,520
DA 34 A, no. 6: 3286.

260
Betz, Mathew Joseph, III.
An analysis of transportation costs in the Sudan and an approach to the engineering analysis for transportation planning in developing areas. Northwestern, 1961. 174 p. 62–837
DA 22, no. 9: 3136–3137.

261
El-Biali, Abdel Muhsin.
A comparative analysis of the reactions of the countries of Egypt, Iraq,

and Syria to the USSR and USA foreign aid programs. American, 1967. 222 p. 67-1241
DA 27 A, no. 9: 3099.

262
Biddle, David White.
The development of the bureaucracy of the Islamic Empire during the late Umayyad and early Abbasid period. Texas, 1972. 218 p. 73-7505
DA 33 A, no. 9: 5070.

263
bin Osman, Mohd. Taib.
Indigenous, Hindu, and Islamic elements in Malay folk beliefs. Indiana, 1967. 284 p. 68-2339
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3584-3585.

264
El Bindari, Aleya Mohamed Kamel.
A cultural approach to nursing education in the United Arab Republic. Boston, 1965. 461 p. 66-346
DA 26, no. 9: 5378.

265
Binder, Leonard.
Islamic constitutional theory and politics in Pakistan. Harvard, 1956.
Index 1955-56: 129, col. 2.

266
Birnbaum, Philip.
The Arabic commentary of Yefet ben 'Ali on the book of Hosea. Dropsie, 1939.
DD 6: 102.

267
Birouk, Mohammed.
Estimating foreign resources needs for Morocco's economic development. Saint Louis, 1972. 105 p. 72-31,456
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5393-5394.

268
Bishai, Wilson Basta.
The Coptic influence on Egyptian Arabic. Johns Hopkins, 1959.
Index 1958-59: 109, col. 1.

269
Bitar, Edward.
Personnel administration in a developing country: a study of the Lebanese bureaucracy. Louisiana State, 1968. 372 p. 68-10,721
DA 29 A, no. 1: 296.

270
Blackburn, John Richard.
Turkish-Yemenite political relations, 1538-1568. Toronto, 1971.
DA 32 A, no. 12: 6879.

271
Blair, Leon Borden.
Western window in the Arab World. Texas Christian, 1968. 494 p. 69-734
DA 29 A, no. 8: 2632.

272
Bland, Kalman Perry.
The *Epistle on the Possibility of Conjunction* by Ibn Rushd, with commentary of Moses Narboni (a critical edition and annotated translation). Brandeis, 1972. 347 p. 72-32,088
DA 33 A, no. 6: 2974-2975.

273
Bland, Richard Murray.
The Arabic commentary of Yephet Ben 'Ali on the Book of Ecclesiastes, chapter 1-6. California Berkeley, 1966. 374 p. 67-5006
DA 27 A, no. 10: 3506.

274
Blankemeyer, E. Felix, *Brother*.
The contributions of the Brothers of the Christian Schools to education in Egypt. Fordham, 1934.
Fordham 1.1933-35: 11.

275
Bleichman, Barry M.
The consequences of the Israeli reprisals: an assessment. Georgetown, 1971. 365 p. 71-28,052
DA 32 A, no. 5: 2768.

276
Blue, Irvin Frederick.
Some factors of the Hindu-Moslem tension in India; a study of the political, economic, social, and religious causes of the communal difficulties. Southern California, 1942.
Los Angeles 1942: 99–102.

277
Blumberg, Harry.
Averroës' *Epitome of Aristotle's "Parva naturalia,"* Book I and Book II, Chapter I. Harvard, 1929.
Harvard C 1929: 232–233.

278
Boals, Kathryn.
Modernization and intervention: Yemen as a theoretical case study. Princeton, 1970. 376 p. 71–1583
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4241.

279
Bodman, Herbert Luther, Jr.
Political factions in Aleppo, 1760–1826. Princeton, 1955. 289 p. 13,668
DA 15, no. 1: 2177.

280
Boggess, William Franklin.
Averrois Cordvbensis Commentarivm Medivm in Aristotelis Poetriam. (Part One: text. Part Two: Apparatus Criticus Latinus.) North Carolina, 1965. 256 p. 65–14,314
DA 26, no. 7: 3933.

281
Boktor, Amir.
School and society in the valley of the Nile. Columbia, 1936. Pub. Cairo, Elias' Modern Press, xv, 269 p.
DD 3: 63.

282
Bonpua, José L., Jr.
The Palestinian struggle: the case of the Fedayeen movement. California Institute, 1972.
Shulman: no. 526.

283
Borthwick, Bruce Maynard.
The Islamic sermon as a channel of political communication in Syria, Jordan and Egypt. Michigan, 1965. 218 p. 66–5039
DA 26, no. 11: 6821.

284
Bosch, Gulnar H. K.
Islamic book-bindings: twelfth to seventeenth centuries. Chicago, 1952.
DD 19: 238.

285
Botsai, Sarah Lillian.
The United States and the Palestine refugees. American, 1972. 240 p. 73–4656
DA 33 A, no. 8: 4508–4509.

286
Bottomley, John Anthony.
Agricultural credit in Tripolitania. Virginia, 1961. 231 p. 61–4531
DA 22, no. 5: 1434–1435.

287
Bouhouche, Ammar.
Conditions and attitudes of migrant Algerian workers in France: a survey analysis. Missouri, 1971. 210 p. 71–22,896
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1576.

288
Boulos, Sami Ibrahim.
A course in biology for the senior high schools in Egypt. Florida, 1960. 285 p. 60–1896
DA 20, no. 12: 4599–4600.

289
Bourjini, Salah Amara.
Sources of economic growth in developing countries: the case of Tunisia. Kansas, 1972. 141 p. 72–32,866
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3132.

290
Bouzidi, Mohamed.
Algeria's policy toward France: 1962–1972. Denver, 1973. 238 p. 73–28,521
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4360.

291
Bovis, Henry Eugene.
The Jerusalem question, 1917–1968. American, 1968. 321 p. 68–14,093
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1263.

292
Bowen, John Eliot.
The conflict of the east and west in Egypt. Columbia, 1886. Pub. New York, Independent Press, 1886. 114 p.
Columbia A: 3.

293
Bowie, Leland Louis.
The protégé system in Morocco, 1880–1904. Michigan, 1970. 351 p. 71–4571
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4076–4077.

294
Boyce, Arthur Clifton.
The comparison of two forms of Persian writing by means of scales constructed and standardized for the purpose. Chicago, 1933. Pub. Chicago, Ill., 1933. vi, 81 p. PK6228.B6 1933
USLC B 1933: 25.

295
Boyd, Douglas Arrington.
An historical and descriptive analysis of the evolution and development of Saudi Arabian television: 1963–1972. Minnesota, 1972. 377 p. 73–10,526
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5862–5863.

296
Boyd, Robert Henry.
The Arabic text of I Corinthians in "Studia Sinaitica no. II." Princeton, 1942. 191 p. 2918
DA 12, no. 1: 55–56.

297
Boyle, Robert D.
History of photo reconnaissance in North Africa including my experiences with the 3rd Photo Group. Texas, 1949.
DD 16: 132.

298
Bradshaw, Dan Fred.
A decade of British opposition to the Suez Canal Project, 1854–1864. Oklahoma, 1973. 210 p. 74–12,304
DA 34 A, no. 12: 7670–7671.

299
Brame, Michael Keith.
Arabic phonology: implications for phonological theory and historical change. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1970.
ADD 1969–70: 223, col. 1.

300
Bratton, Neil John Quinn.
Structures and messages in English and Arabic. Georgetown, 1967. 138 p. 69–2693
DA 29 A, no. 8: 2694.

301
Braun, Frank Hans.
The role of the intelligentsia in modernization: the case of Morocco. Texas, 1971. 237 p. 72–11,318
DA 32 A, no. 10: 5847.

302
Braun, Joan Mary, *Sister.*
St. Catherine's Monastery Church, Mount Sinai: Literary sources from the fourth through the nineteenth centuries. Michigan, 1973. 352 p. 74–3584
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5215–5216.

303
Bravmann, René A.
Islam and tribal art in West Africa: a re-evaluation. Indiana, 1971. 289 p. 72–12,947
DA 32 A, no. 10: 5687.

Brink, Eugene Lester Ten.
*See* Ten Brink, Eugene Lester.

304
Brinner, William Michael.
Damascus during the reign of Sultan Barqúq, according to Ibn Ṣaṣrā's Arabic manuscript, edited, translated, and annotated. California Berkeley, 1956.
Index 1955–56: 147, col. 2.

305
Bronson, Larry Lawrence.
An edition of Averroës' *Commentaria Media* on Aristotle's *Poetics,* translated by Hermannus Alemannus. [Latin text with English introduction] Rutgers, 1970. 178 p. 71-12,235
DA 31 A, no. 11: 6004.

306
Brook, David.
The United Nations and the Arab-Israel armistice system (1949–1959). Columbia, 1961. 281 p. 62-1913
DA 22, no. 11: 4069–4070.

307
Brown, Glen F.
The geology and ground water of Al Kharj district, Nejd, Saudi Arabia. Northwestern, 1949.
DD 16: 58.

308
Brown, Judith L. Evans.
Household size and child-rearing practices: an observational study in Tunisia. Harvard, 1972. 146 p. 72-32,703
DA 33 B, no. 7: 2903–2904.

309
Brown, Kenneth Lewis.
The social history of a Moroccan town. Salé, 1830–1930. California Los Angeles, 1969. 632 p. 70-2190
DA 30 A, no. 8: 3387.

310
Brown, Leon Carl.
The modernization of Tunisia: a study of ideological changes under the impact of the French Protectorate. Harvard, 1962.
Harvard B 1961–62: 19.

311
Brown, Robert Wylie.
A spatial view of oil development in the desert: Libya in the first decade, 1955–1965. Columbia, 1970. 519 p. 71-6148
DA 31 B, no. 9: 5416.

312
Brown, Wallace C.
The Near East as theme and background in English literature, 1775–1825, with special emphasis on the literature of travel. Michigan, 1935.
DD 2: 86.

313
Bruer, Thomas Francis.
Political authority structures and economic growth in Egypt, Iraq, and Lebanon: an exploratory study. Tennessee, 1973. 401 p. 74-11,235
DA 34 A, no. 11: 7289.

314
Brux, Adolph August.
A collection of Arabic letters written chiefly by members of the Greek Catholic Melchite clergy. Chicago, 1923.
Chicago 1.1922–23: 437–439.

315
Bryne, Eugene H.
Italian colonies in Syria during the Crusades. Wisconsin, 1915.
Kuehl: 25.

316
Buheiry, Marwan Rafat.
Anti-colonial sentiment in France during the July Monarchy: the Algerian Case. Princeton, 1974. 275 p. 74-17,441
DA 35 A, no. 2: 996–997.

317
al-Bukhari, Najati Mohammed Amin.
Issues in occupational education and training: a case study in Jordan. Stanford, 1968. 192 p. 69-316
DA 29 A, no. 7: 2085.

318
Bulos, Afif Alvarez.
The structure of the triliteral verb in Modern Library Arabic; a comparative analysis of grammatical concepts and processes. Harvard, 1961.
Harvard B 1960–61: 21.

319
Bunger, Robert Louis, Jr.
Islamization among the Upper Pokomo of Kenya. Northwestern, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 16, col. 1.

320
Burbach, Maur Ralph.
The theory of beatitude in Latin-Arabian philosophy and its initial impact on Christian thought. Toronto, 1944.
DD 11: 2.

321
Burke, Edmund, III.
Moroccan political responses to French penetration, 1900–1912. Princeton, 1970. 561 p. 70–23,603
DA 31 A, no. 6: 2834–2835.

322
Burlage, Carl John, *S.J.*
The proper object of metaphysics in the Latin text of Averroes. Saint Louis, 1957. 363 p. 25,115
DA 18, no. 2: 613.

323
Burnett, John Howard, Jr.
Soviet-Egyptian relations during the Khrushchev era: a study in Soviet foreign policy. Emory, 1966. 268 p. 67–205
DA 27 A, no. 7: 2187.

324
Burstein, Moshé.
Self-government of the Jews in Palestine since 1900. Columbia, 1934. Pub. Tel-Aviv, 1934. 298 p. DS125.B8 1934
USLC B 1934: 34.

325
Busch, Briton Cooper.
British policy in the Persian Gulf, 1894–1914. California Berkeley, 1965. 440 p. 65–13,455
DA 26, no. 7: 3896–3897.

326
Busch, James William.
The status of science education in preparatory and secondary schools in Jordan and Syria, 1963–1965. Wisconsin, 1969. 454 p. 69–12,347
DA 30 A, no. 4: 1328.

327
El-Bustani, Afifa I.
Problems facing a selected group of Iraqi women. Columbia, 1956.
Index 1955–56: 101, col. 3.

328
Al-Bustany, Basil K. I.
Monetary policy and economic development in Iraq, 1950–1964. American, 1969. 415 p. 69–18,469
DA 30 A, no. 5: 1722.

329
Butros, Albert Jamil.
English loanwords in the Colloquial Arabic of Palestine (1917–1948) and Jordan (1948–1962). Columbia, 1963. 322 p. 64–6175
DA 26, no. 12: 7311.

330
Butterworth, Charles E.
Rhetoric and reason: a study of Averroës' *Commentary on Aristotle's Rhetoric*. Chicago, 1967.
ADD 1966–67: 220, col. 1.

331
Byrnes, James Donovan Leicester.
Bourguibism; an approach to the politics of modernization within the focus of the decisionmaker. Maryland, 1967. 387 p. 68–3342
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3741.

332
Cadora, Frederic Joseph.
An analytical study of interdialectal lexical compatibility in Arabic. Michigan, 1966. 187 p. 67–8224
DA 28 A, no. 1: 211–212.

333
Calverley, Edwin Elliot.
Worship in Islam; being a translation, with commentary and introduction, of al-Ghazzálí's *Book of the Iḥyá'* on the worship. Hartford,

1923. Pub. Madras [etc.] The Christian Literature Society for India, 1925. viii, 242 p.
BP175.W6G53 1923
USLC B 1935: 249.

334
Campbell, Milo Kay.
An analysis of the relationships between self concept and sociological receptiveness of Lebanese ethnic children in the Detroit Metropolitan Area. Wayne State, 1972. 212 p.
73-12,486
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6051.

335
Campbell, Robert Bell.
The Arabic journal *al-Mashriq:* its beginnings and first twenty-five years under the editorship of Père Louis Cheikho, S.J. Michigan, 1972. 240 p.
73-11,063
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6343.

336
Cannon, Byron David.
The politics of judicial reform: Egypt, 1876-1891. Columbia, 1970. 404 p. 73-8937
DA 34 A, no. 5: 2507.

337
Cantori, Louis Joseph, Jr.
Organizational basis of an elite political body: the Egyptian Wafd. Chicago, 1967.
ADD 1966-67: 220, col. 1.

338
Cardon, Louis Bellamy.
The economic bases of Franco-German rivalry in Morocco, 1906-1909. California Berkeley, 1966. 497 p. 66-8284
DA 27 A, no. 5: 1314-1315.

339
Cargo, William Ira.
Arab and Jewish mandate rights in Palestine under the Peel plan and the White Paper of May, 1939. Michigan, 1941.
DD 8: 108.

340
Carrasco, Maria S.
The Moor of Granada in Spanish literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Columbia, 1955.
DD 22: 258.

341
Case, Margaret H.
The Aligarh era: Muslim politics in North India, 1860-1910. Chicago, 1971.
ADD 1970-71: 212, col. 2.

342
Cate, Patrick O'Hair.
Each other's Scripture: the Muslims' view of the Bible and the Christians' view of the Qur'an. Hartford, 1974.
Letter from Hartford.

343
Caton, Hiram.
The place of the holy intellect in Avicenna's theory of prophecy. Chicago, 1963.
Index 1962-63: 120, col. 2.

344
Cedrone, Nazzareno Francesco.
The beginnings of poetry in Southern Europe. Harvard, 1940.
Harvard C 1940: 432-435.
"Arab influence in Italy and Provence, through Sicily and al-Andalus respectively."

345
Challah, Muwaffak Chafik.
Economic development and planning in Syria, 1950-1962. Oklahoma, 1965. 269 p. 65-13,885
DA 26, no. 8: 4317.

346
Chapman, Maybelle K.
Great Britain and the Bagdad Railway, 1888-1914. Yale, 1945.
Kuehl: 31.

347
Charkoudian, Leon.

The Damascus of Muhammad Muḥibbī. Harvard, 1968.
Harvard B 1967–68: 27.

348
Chase, Edward S., Jr.
The *Mir'āt al-Zamān* of Sibṭ ibn al-Jauzī. Yale, 1954.
DD 21: 275.

349
Chatti, Bourhan Taher.
The fiscal system and economic development in Syria. American, 1957. 367 p. 21,959
DA 17, no. 9: 1927–1928.

350
Chawky, Hussein.
The origin and evolution of the Mohammedan teachings and practices with special reference to the modernization of Turkey. Georgetown, 1935.
DD 2: 73.

351
Chejne, Anuar Georges.
Succession to the rule in Islam: with special reference to the early 'Abbāsid period. Pennsylvania, 1954. 187 p. 8540
DA 14, no. 9: 1366–1367.

352
Chertoff, Gershon Baruch.
The logical part of al-Ghazālī's *Maqāṣid al-Falāsifa,* in an anonymous Hebrew translation with the Hebrew commentary of Moses of Narbonne, edited and translated with notes and an introduction and translated into English. Columbia, 1952. 408 p. 4166
DA 12, no. 5: 637.

353
Chester, Frank Dyer.
*The Book of Songs* [of al-Isbahânî]. Harvard, 1894. Pub. in part as "On early Moslem promissory notes," and "Ibrahim of Mosul," in *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 16.1894–96: xliii–xlvii and 261–274, respectively.
Harvard A: 181.

354
Chi, Tony Poon-Chiang.
A case study of the missionary stance of the Ahmadīyya Movement in North America. Northwestern, 1973. 213 p. 73–30,561
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4388.

355
Christ, Paul Sidney.
The psychology of the active intellect of Averroes. Pennsylvania, 1926. Pub. Philadelphia, 1926. 66 p. B749.Z7C5 1926
USLC B 1926: 22.

356
Christides, Vassilios.
The image of the pre-Islamic Arab in the Byzantine sources. Princeton, 1970. 358 p. 71–1589
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4071.

357
Christy, Florence Jean.
Anglo-American diplomacy and the decline of the British Empire, 1919–1930: the British view. Georgia, 1970. 242 p. 71–13,037
DA 31 A, no. 11: 5978.

358
Chu, Wen-djang.
The policy of the Manchu Government in the suppression of the Moslem rebellion in Shensi, Kansu and Sinkiang from 1862 to 1878. Washington, 1955. 453 p. 15,693
DA 16, no. 4: 739–740.

359
Churba, Joseph.
U.A.R.-Israel rivalry over aid and trade in Sub-Saharan Africa: 1957–1963. Columbia, 1965. 310 p. 65–11,078
DA 26, no. 5: 2851.

360
Churchman, David Alan.
A needs assessment evaluation of the school-to-school program in Europe, the Near East, South Asia

and the United States. California Los Angeles, 1972. 124 p.
72-18,124
DA 32 A, no. 12: 6677.

361
Cirre, Manuela Manzanares.
Los estudios árabes en España en el siglo XIX. Michigan, 1958. 334 p.
58-7699
DA 19, no. 6: 1373.

362
Clark, William Hartley.
The United Nations peace missions in Palestine. New York, 1960. 408 p.
66-9673
DA 27 A, no. 5: 1419-1420.

363
Cleland, Wendell.
The population problem in Egypt; a study of population trends and conditions in modern Egypt. Columbia, 1936. Pub. Lancaster, Pa., Science Press Printing Company, 1936. xii, 134 p. HB3663.C4 1936
USLC B 1936: 42.

364
Cleveland, William Lee.
The making of an Arab nationalist: Ottomanism and Arabism in the life and thought of Sāti' al-Husrī. Princeton, 1968. 247 p.
69-10,487
DA 30 A, no. 1: 241.

365
Coffin, Edna Amir.
Ibn Janāḥ's *Kitāb al-Luma'*: a critique of Medieval grammatical tradition. Michigan, 1968. 212 p.
69-12,076
DA 30 A, no. 1: 303.

366
Cohen, Meyer S.
Saadia's Arabic version of the Book of Proverbs. Dropsie, 1935.
DD 2: 3.

367
Cohen, Seymour J.
Monetary problem of the Middle East (1939-1952). Pittsburgh, 1954.
DD 21: 179.

368
Cole, Donald Powell.
The social and economic structure of the Al Murrah: a Saudi Arabian Bedouin tribe. California Berkeley, 1972.
ADD 1971-72: 14, col. 3.

369
Collins, Brinston Brown.
Hadramawt: crisis and intervention: 1866-1881. Princeton, 1969. 369 p.
70-8356
DA 30 A, no. 11: 4907.

370
Collins, George Wiliam.
United States-Moroccan relations, 1904-1912. Colorado, 1965. 208 p.
66-2769
DA 26, no. 12: 7276-7277.

371
Collins, Robert Oakley.
The Mahdist invasions of the southern Sudan, 1883-1898. Yale, 1959.
Index 1958-59: 103, col. 3.

372
Compton, Linda Fish.
Andalusian muwashshahs with Mozarabic and Arabic kharjas, towards a better understanding of the oldest known lyrical poetry in Romance vernacular. Princeton, 1972. 213 p.
72-29,771
DA 33 A, no. 5: 2319.

373
Confer, Carl V.
Lyautey and the Moroccan problem, 1903 to 1907. Pennsylvania, 1939.
DD 6: 82.

374
Cooke, Francis T.
Ibn al-Quaiyim's *Kitāb al-Rūḥ*: translation, with introduction and annotation. Hartford, 1934.
DD 1: 3.

375
Cooke, Hedley V.
Major plans for elevation of living standards in the Near Eastern region, 1919–1950. Chicago, 1951.
DD 18: 205.

376
Cooke, James Jerome.
Eugene Etienne and new French imperialism, 1880–1910. Georgia, 1969. 279 p. 70–10,173
DA 30 A, no. 12: 5371–5372.

377
Coon, Carleton Stevens.
A study of the fundamental racial and cultural characteristics of the Berbers of North Africa, as exemplified by the Riffians. Harvard, 1928.
Harvard C 1928: 7–14.

378
Cooper, Richard S.
Ibn Mammātī's *Rules for the Ministries:* translation with commentary of the *Qawānīn al-Dawāwīn*. California Berkeley, 1973.
Letter from California Berkeley.

379
Cott, Perry B.
Siculo-Arabic painted ivories of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Princeton, 1937.
DD 4: 83.

380
Cowan, William George.
A reconstruction of proto-colloquial Arabic. Cornell, 1960. 143 p. 60–6494
DA 21, no. 7: 1945.

381
Crabbs, Jack Austin, Jr.
The historians of Egypt, 1798-1922. Chicago, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 219, col. 3.

382
Crapanzano, Vincent.
The 'Hamadsha. Columbia, 1970. 418 p. 73–8942
DA 33 B, no. 10: 4629.

383
Crawford, Robert Webb.
A history of Aleppo: 478–579 (1085–1183). Princeton, 1955. 290 p. 13,681
DA 15, no. 11: 2175.

384
Crecelius, Daniel Neil.
The ulama and the state in modern Egypt. Princeton, 1967. 523 p. 68–2472
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3599.

385
Crewson, Harry Bernarr, Jr.
Egyptian balance of payments, 1920–1952. Ohio State, 1953. 324 p. 58–693
DA 18, no. 5: 1653–1655.

386
Crick, Nelson Brownfield.
Obstacles to industrial entrepreneurship in an underdeveloped country: a case study of Egypt before 1952. Colorado, 1967. 222 p. 68–2664
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3314.

387
Crose, Kenneth Laverne.
Aḥmad Amīn and Lajnat al-Ta'līf wa al-Tarjamah wa al-Nashr: a study of their contribution to the twentieth century renaissance of Egypt. Hartford, 1955. 347 p. 13,052
DA 15, no. 9: 1482.

388
Crow, Ralph Earl.
The civil service of independent Syria: 1945–58. Michigan, 1964. 401 p. 65–5290
DA 25, no. 12: 7362.

389
Cruickshank, Earl Fee.
Morocco at the parting of the ways. Pennsylvania, 1932. Pub. Philadelphia, 1935. xxv, 238 p. DT324.C7 1932
USLC B 1935: 46.

390
Cundiff, Carl Copeland.
Industry in Lebanon, 1945–1965. Fletcher, 1968.
ADD 1967–68: 66, col. 2.

391
Cunningham, Robert Bailey.
An approach to the problem of development, achievement, alienation, and dogmatism among Jordanian teachers. Indiana, 1967. 314 p. 68–2277
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3724–3725.

392
Cunningham, Thomas Joseph.
Book V of Euclid's *Elements* in the twelfth century: the Arabic-Latin traditions. Wisconsin, 1972. 561 p. 73–9194
DA 33 A, no. 12: 6824–6825.

393
Cutler, Alan Harris.
Catholic missions to the Moslems to the end of the First Crusade (1100). Southern California, 1963. 230 p. 64–3095
DA 24, no. 9: 3706–3707.

394
Dabbas, Hashim Ahmed.
Arab unity: prospects and problems. Missouri, 1964. 403 p. 64–9350
DA 25, no. 2: 1310–1311.

395
Daffa, Ali A.
A brief history of Arabian contributions to mathematics. Peabody, 1973. 185 p. 73–32,624
DA 34 B, no. 7: 3353–3354.

396
Dahiyat, Ismail M.
Avicenna's commentary on the *Poetics* of Aristotle: a critical study with an annotated translation of the text. Binghamton, 1972. 205 p. 72–23,265
DA 33 A, no. 3: 1138.

397
Dahmash, Naim Husni.
The role of budgeting in national economic planning in developing countries with emphasis on Jordan. Illinois, 1973. 239 p. 74–11,996
DA 34 A, no. 12: 7385.

398
Dajani, Nijmeddin Izzat.
Economic appraisal of the Yarmuk Jordan Valley project. Wisconsin, 1957. 263 p. 21,848
DA 17, no. 8: 1682–1683.

399
Dajani-Shakeel, Hadia Ragheb.
al-Qāḍī al-Fāḍil [1131–1200]: his life and political career. Michigan, 1972. 175 p. 73–6812
DA 33 A, no. 9: 5118.

400
Dakak, Fred.
Development of higher education after World War II in the Arab Near Eastern countries. Southern Illinois, 1966. 489 p. 67–3152
DA 27 A, no. 9: 2722.

401
Dakrouri, Mohamed Ibrahim.
Political and economic development in the emerging nations: nationalism and socialism in the Arab case study. North Carolina, 1965. 632 p. 65–14,329
DA 28 A, no. 1: 277–278.

402
Dale, Stephen Frederic.
Islam and social conflict: the Mappilas of Malabar, 1498–1922. California Berkeley, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 213, col. 3.

403
Dallul, Ramzi Ata.
Gap analysis: an inter-temporal mathematical programming approach: the case of the United Arab Republic. Columbia, 1968. 370 p. 71–17,574
DA 32 A, no. 1: 30–31.

404
El Daly, El Sayed Abdel Hamid.
An econometric model of growth

with reference to the U.A.R. Rutgers, 1967. 145 p. 68-4530
DA 28 A, no. 10: 3830-3831.

405
Damah, Majid Ibrahim.
Supervisory practices in the United States suitable for use in the secondary schools of Iraq. Maryland, 1967. 180 p. 68-503
DA 28 A, no. 7: 2477-2478.

406
Damis, John J.
The Free School Movement in Morocco, 1919-1970. Fletcher, 1970.
Letter from Fletcher.

407
Daniel, Robert L.
From relief to technical assistance in the Near East, a case study: Near East Relief and Near East Foundation. Wisconsin, 1954.
DD 21: 237.

408
Dankoff, Robert Martin.
Ethnographic studies in the *Dīwān Lughat al-Turk*. Harvard, 1971.
ADD 1970-71: 222, col. 3.

409
Danner, Victor.
Ibn 'Aṭā Allāh: a sufi of Mamluk Egypt. Harvard, 1970.
ADD 1969-70: 214, col. 3.

410
Daoud-Agha, Adnan B.
Military elites, military-led social movements and the social structures in developing countries: a comparative study of Egypt and Syria. California Berkeley, 1970. 463 p. 71-9787
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5528.

411
Daouk, Bashir Jamil.
Growth in agricultural output of Syria and Lebanon: 1926-54. Wisconsin, 1957. 301 p. 21,216
DA 17, no. 6: 1237-1238.

412
Dargahi, Gholam Hossein.
The development of Islam as the ideology of Arab unity, A.D. 622-632. Utah, 1970. 248 p. 70-23,072
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2454.

413
Darnell, Robert Carter, Jr.
The idea of divine covenant in the Qur'ān. Michigan, 1970. 372 p. 70-21,641
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2480.

414
Darwish, Abdel-Karim Ibrahim.
Bureaucracy and social change in modern Egypt. New York, 1962. 330 p. 63-5291
DA 26, no. 5: 2855-2856.

415
Dawn, Clarence Ernest.
The project of Greater Syria. Princeton, 1948. 116 p. 10,879
DA 15, no. 4: 567.

416
Dawood, Hassan Aly.
Economic aspects of land tenure in Egypt. Michigan State College, 1950. 236 p. 1631
DA 10, no. 2: 3-4.

417
Day, Florence Ely.
Mesopotamian pottery: Parthian, Sassanian, and early Islamic. Michigan, 1940.
DD 7: 100.

418
Debs, Richard Abraham.
The law of property in Egypt: Islamic law and civil code. Princeton, 1963. 262 p. 64-2675
DA 24, no. 11: 4646-4647.

419
Deeik, Khalil George.
Business education curriculum practices in Saudi Arabia public secondary schools and certain recommendations for change. Southern California, 1972. 224 p. 72-26,008
DA 33 A, no. 4: 1413.

420
Dehmelt, Bernard Karl.
Bülow's Moroccan policy, 1902–1905. Pennsylvania, 1963. 469 p. 64–7371
DA 25, no. 1: 428.

421
Deif, Nazih A.
The Egyptian trade balance: toward the establishment of a hypothesis concerning the adjustment mechanism. Chicago, 1953.
DD 20: 171.

422
Dekmejian, Richard Hrair.
The dynamics of the Egyptian political system: the interaction of charisma, ideology and institutions (1952–1966). Columbia, 1966. 295 p. 70–6697
DA 30 A, no. 10: 4508–4509.

423
Demetriades, James M.
Nicetas of Byzantium and his encounter with Islam: a study of the "Anatropē" and the two "Epistles" to Islam. Hartford, 1972, 181 p. 73–15,932
DA 34 A, no. 1: 403.

424
Dennett, Daniel C., Jr.
Marwān ibn Muḥammad: the passing of the Umayyad caliphate. Harvard, 1939.
DD 6: 79.

425
Denny, Walter Bell.
The ceramics of the Mosque of Rustem Pasha and the environment of change. Harvard, 1971.
ADD 1970–71: 192, col. 2.

426
DeNovo, John A.
Petroleum and American diplomacy in the Near East, 1908–1928. Yale, 1948.
DD 15: 104.

427
el-Dersh, Ahmed Mahrous.
Economic sectoral structure, economic policy, and foreign trade: the case of Egypt, 1952–1964. Syracuse, 1973. 243 p. 74–8353
DA 34 A, no. 10: 6202–6203.

428
Dessouki, Ali E. H.
The origins of socialist thought in Egypt, 1882–1922. McGill, 1972.
DA 34 A, no. 2: 832.

429
De Valve, Robert Henry.
The apologetic writings of Yahyā b. 'Adī (10th century): their significance in the history of the Muslim-Christian encounter and their impact on the historical development of Muslim and Christian theology. Hartford, 1973.
Letter from Hartford.

430
Devenny, Joseph Austin.
al-Māturīdī's *Sharḥ al-Fiqh al-Akbar* and his Quranic argument for *qadr*. Harvard, 1954.
Harvard B 1953–54: 19.

431
Diab, Lufty N.
Authoritarianism and prejudice in Near-Eastern students attending American universities. Oklahoma, 1957. 64 p. 19,487
DA 17, no. 2: 419.

432
Dibee, Khalil.
The National Bank of Egypt. Texas, 1962. 226 p. 62–2542
DA 23, no. 1: 110.

433
Dickson, R. Russell, Jr.
The history of Egyptian industry with emphasis on the period after 1913. Johns Hopkins, 1950.
DD 17: 141.

434
Dikshit, Om.
The usage of Perso-Arabic elements with special reference to honorifics

in Hindi: a study in linguistics and culture and its pedagogical implications. Texas, 1972. 296 p. 73–18,417
DA 34 A, no. 2: 748.

435
Dil, Afia.
The Hindu and Muslim dialects of Bengali. Stanford, 1972. 200 p. 73–4486
DA 33 A, no. 8: 4383–4384.

436
Dillon, William Patrick.
Structural geology of the Southern Moroccan continental margin. Rhode Island, 1969. 92 p. 70–17,272
DA 31 B, no. 3: 1431.

437
Dinerstein, Herbert S.
Soviet foreign policy in the Near and Middle East, 1917–1923. Harvard, 1943.
DD 10: 79.

438
Diraz, Hamed Abdel-Maguid.
Taxation and agricultural development in the United Arab Republic (Egypt). Pennsylvania, 1968. 273 p. 69–5618
DA 30 A, no. 1: 40–41.

439
Dirlik, André.
'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Bādīs (1889–1940): ideologist of Islamic reformism and leader of Algerian nationalism. McGill, 1971.
DA 32 A, no. 7: 3915.

440
Dishoni, Sharif Ahmed.
The impact of development on three irrigated areas of Sudan. Wisconsin, 1966. 134 p. 66–13,784
DA 28 A, no. 2: 342–343.

441
Diskin, John Joseph, S.J., *Rev.*
The "genesis" of the government educational system in 'Iraq. Pittsburgh, 1971. 527 p. 72–7885
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4388–4389.

442
Dixon, Walter Herbert.
The Gulf of Aqaba: history, geography, and law. Johns Hopkins, 1970. 564 p. 73–12,092
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6427.

443
Dodson, James L.
British policy in Egypt, 1914–1936. Colorado, 1938.
DD 5: 80.

444
Doghramji, Peter Butrus.
Christian ethics in the Muslim context: a study of the theological presuppositions and the ethical implications of the theological *Summa* of Abū Isḥāq ibn al-'Assāl. Princeton Seminary, 1970. 306 p. 71–4997
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4252.

445
Dohia, El-Sayed Abdelaziz.
The external debt and debt-servicing problems of the developing countries with special reference to the UAR. Colorado, 1969. 260 p. 70–16,476
DA 31 A, no. 3: 879.

446
Dohse, Michael Arthur.
American periodicals and the Palestine Triangle, April, 1936, to February, 1947. Mississippi State, 1966. 275 p. 67–3987
DA 27 A, no. 10: 3395.

447
Doiron, Gerald Joseph.
The policy of association in Morocco under Marshal Lyautey, 1912–1925. Boston, 1971. 212 p. 71–26,398
DA 32 A, no. 4: 2023.

448
Dols, Michael Walters.
The Black Death in the Middle East

[in the mid-14th century]. Princeton, 1971. 324 p. 72-2698
DA 32 A, no. 7: 3901.

449
Donaldson, Dwight Martin
The Shi'ite religion; a history of Islam in Persia and Irak. Hartford, 1928. Pub. London, Luzac & Company, 1933. xxvi, 393 p.
BP195.S5D6 1928
USLC B 1935: 255.

450
Donohue, John Joseph.
The development of political and social institutions in Iraq under the Buwayhids, 334-403 H.: the fall and rise of the caliphate. Harvard, 1966.
Harvard B 1965-66: 26.

451
Dorman, Harry G., Jr.
Toward understanding Islam: contemporary apologetic of Islam and missionary policy. Columbia, 1949.
DD 16: 4.

452
Douglas, Elmer Hewitt.
*Book of the Pearl of Mysteries and the Treasure of the Righteous;* being a partial translation with introduction and notes of Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh's *Durrat al-Asrār wa Tuḥfat al-Abrār* on the 13th century Muslim mystic al-Shādhilī. Hartford, 1945. 431 p.
DD 12: 61.

453
al-Doughli, Tarek Ahmed Hamdi.
A historical review of education in Syria, with special emphasis on the effects of Arab nationalism on education from 1920 to 1962. East Texas, 1970. 202 p. 71-18,621
DA 32 A, no. 1: 210.

454
Douwaji, Ghazi.
The Tunisian economy. Duke, 1966. 319 p. 66-12,728
DA 27 A. no. 6: 1517.

455
Doxsee, Gifford Boies.
British policy toward Palestine, 1914-1939. Harvard, 1966.
ADD 1965-66: 131, col. 3.

456
Draper, Edgar Daniel.
The ecology of developmental administration; the Sudan—a case study. New York, 1967. 236 p.
67-10,970
DA 28 A, no. 3: 1119.

457
Drury, Tom.
The image of Alfonso VI and his Spain in Arabic historians. Princeton, 1974. 359 p. 74-17,445
DA 35 A, no. 2: 1096.

458
Duffy, John Dennis.
Arabia Literaria; four visions of the East, 1855-1926. Toronto, 1964.
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1817.

459
Dunn, Gustus Albert, Jr.
The French intervention in Syria, 1860-1861. Texas, 1940.
DD 7: 92.

460
Dunn, Ross Edmunds.
The colonial offensive in Southeastern Morocco, 1881-1912: patterns of response. Wisconsin, 1969. 322 p. 69-4388
DA 30 A, no. 1: 244.

461
al-Duri, Khidr Jasmin.
Society and economy of Iraq under the Seljuqs (1055-1160 A.D.) with special reference to Baghdad. Pennsylvania, 1970. 411 p. 70-25,617
DA 31 A, no. 11: 5971-5972.

462
Dwyer, Daisy Hilse.
Women's conflict behavior in a traditional Moroccan setting: an inter-

actional analysis. Yale, 1973. 520 p. 73-25,200
DA 34 B, no. 5: 1844.

463
Earle, Edward M.
Turkey, the Great Powers, and the Baghdad Railway: a study in imperialism. Columbia, 1923.
Kuehl: 52.

464
Eason, Marjorie Frances.
An art education method in Egypt, United Arab Republic: its relevance for art education. Columbia, 1968. 204 p. 68-11,130
DA 29 A, no. 2: 510-511.

465
Al-Ebraheem, Hassan Ali.
Factors contributing to the emergence of the state of Kuwait. Indiana, 1971. 260 p. 71-21,275
DA 32 A, no. 6: 3181.

466
Eick, Ronald Edward.
Development of schools in two Arab states of North Africa, with particular attention to the nature and effect of French influence. Michigan State, 1965. 175 p. 65-8379
DA 26, no. 2: 792.

467
Eickelman, Dale Floyd.
Secret of the ancestors: a study of the secularization of a Moroccan Religious Lodge. Chicago, 1972.
ADD 1971-72: 15, col. 1.

468
Eid, Nimr.
Liquidity analysis of the Lebanese economy, 1952-63. Texas, 1966. 214 p. 67-3278
DA 27 A, no. 9: 2702.

469
Eisenman, Robert H.
Islamic law in mandate Palestine and modern Israel: a study of the survival and repeal of Ottoman legislative reform. Columbia, 1971. 495 p. 73-27,334
DA 34 A, no. 5: 2735-2736.

470
Elias, Taha Haj.
A program for preparing secondary school principals in Iraq. Maryland, 1958. 234 p. 59-2788
DA 20, no. 9: 3592-3593.

471
Elvan, Shwikar Ibrahim.
Constitutional democracy and Islam: a comparative study. Emory, 1971. 367 p. 72-298
DA 32 A, no. 6: 3383-3384.

472
Emrich, Duncan Black Macdonald.
The Avicenna legend. Harvard, 1937.
Harvard C 1937: 314-315.

473
Entelis, John Pierre.
The Lebanese *Kata'ib:* party transformation and system maintenance in a multiconfessional society. New York, 1970. 468 p. 71-15,379
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6675-6676.

474
Eran-Feinberg, Oded.
Soviet thought on the role of the Communist Party in the Third World, with special reference to the Arab-radical regimes; a study of opinion groups within the Soviet elite. Indiana, 1971. 260 p. 72-6775
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4675-4676.

475
El-Erian, Abdalla Ali.
Condominium and related situations in international law; with special reference to the dual administration of the Sudan and the legal problems arising out of it. Columbia, 1951. 223 p. 2532
DA 11, no. 3: 715-717.

476
el Erian, Mohammad.
A suggested plan to democratize the educational enterprise in Egypt. Columbia, 1953.
DD 20: 191.

477
Erickson, Jon Laroy.
English and Arabic: a discussion of contrastive verbal morphology. Texas, 1965. 159 p. 65-10,725
DA 26, no. 4: 2198-2199.

478
El-Erris, Tarik Sultan.
Saudi Arabia: a study in nation building. American, 1965. 236 p. 65-5699
DA 26, no. 2: 1148-1149.

479
Erwin, Wallace M.
A short reference grammar of Iraqi Arabic. Georgetown, 1964.
Index 1963-64: 135, col. 1.

480
Etzwiler, Lyle James.
John Baconthorpe's relation to Averroism. Toronto, 1969. [To obtain a copy write to the National Library of Canada at Ottawa]
DA 31 A, no. 11: 6108.

481
Evans, Laurence.
The United States policy in the Syrian Mandate, 1917-1922. Johns Hopkins, 1957.
Index 1956-57: 154, col. 4.

482
Evans, Walter B.
The genesis of the Pakistan idea: a study in Hindu-Muslim relations. Southern California, 1955.
DD 22: 227.

483
El-Ezabi, Yehia Ali.
A sector analysis of Modern Written Arabic with implications for teaching English to Arab students. Columbia, 1967. 183 p. 68-2419
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3657.

484
Fackenheim, Emil Ludwig.
"Substance" and "perseity" in mediaeval Arabic philosophy with introductory chapters on Aristotle, Plotinus and Proclus. Toronto, 1945.
DD 12: 2.

485
Fadali, Mohamed Mohamed.
Proposed standards for men's institutes of sports education in Egypt. Indiana, 1959. 340 p. 59-4868
DA 20, no. 8: 3184.

486
Faddah, Mohammad Ibrahim.
The foreign policy of Jordan: 1947-1967. Oklahoma, 1971. 510 p. 71-27,610
DA 32 A, no. 5: 2770-2771.

487
al-Fadel Sabah, Youssif Suleiman.
Economic transformation of Kuwait: a study of a dualistic economy with capital surplus. Fletcher, 1970.
ADD 1969-70: 73, col. 1.

488
Faffler, Irene Dorothy.
A cross-cultural study of the task-oriented small group in the Middle East. Minnesota, 1971. 379 p. 71-22,201
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1669.

489
Fahim, Hussein Mohamed.
The resettlement of Egyptian Nubians: a case study in developmental change. California Berkeley, 1968. 131 p. 69-14,880
DA 30 B, no. 3: 949.

490
Fahmy, Mahmoud Hussein.
Aims and objectives of teaching world history in American and Egyptian secondary schools: a comparative analysis. Syracuse, 1973. 348 p. 74-8251
DA 34 A, no. 10: 6515-6516.

491
Fahndrich, Hartmut Ernst.
Man and men in Ibn Khallikān: a literary approach to the *Wafayāt al-A'yān*. California Los Angeles. 1972. 238 p. 73-10,418
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5676.

492
Fakhouri, Hani I.
Kafr el-Elow: an Egyptian village in transition. Michigan State, 1969. 270 p. 70-15,022
DA 31 B, no. 3: 1028.

493
Fakhsh, Mahmud A.
Education and political moderization and change in Egypt. Connecticut, 1973. 244 p. 73-14,293
DA 34 A, no. 2: 832.

494
Farag, Saleem.
A suggestive program of conservation education for Egypt. Utah, 1955.
Davey: 89-90.

495
Farah, Caesar E.
The problem of the Ottoman administration in the Lebanon, 1840-1861. Princeton, 1957. 526 p. 23,817
DA 18, no. 1: 214.

496
Farghali, Salwa Ali Soliman.
Planning under socialism and risk. Southern California, 1966. 246 p. 66-11,573
DA 27 A, no. 11: 3597.

497
Fargo, Adeeb F.
Compatibility of the cultural heritage and education in Iraq. Maryland, 1956. 314 p. 19,657
DA 17, no. 3: 530-531.

498
Fargo, Mumtaz Ayoub.
Arab-Turkish relations from the emergence of Arab nationalism to the Arab revolt, 1848-1916. Utah, 1969. 301 p. 69-10,620
DA 30 A, no. 2: 653-654.

499
Farh, Mohamed Ismail.
Evaluation of development planning and economic growth in Egypt, U.A.R. Florida, 1969. 164 p. 70-14,875
DA 31 A, no. 3: 894

500
Farhan, Ishaq Ahmad.
Guidelines for designing a curriculum for the pre-service education of secondary school physical science teachers in Jordan. Columbia, 1964. 345 p. 64-8603
DA 25, no. 1: 310-311.

501
Alfarhan, Kassim Mohammed.
An analysis of the relationships between job performance of Iraqi agricultural agents and selected background and psychological factors. Wisconsin, 1969. 238 p. 70-3464
DA 31 A, no. 2: 599-600.

502
Farid, Saleh Mohamed.
The organizational role of the board of directors of state enterprises in Egypt. California Los Angeles, 1969. 425 p. 70-14,277
DA 31 A, no. 3: 868-869.

503
Faris, Nabih A.
The antiquities of South Arabia. Princeton, 1935.
DD 2: 92.

504
Farmer, Charles Martin.
The potential role of livestock in a nuclear - powered agro - industrial complex in the United Arab Republic. Tennessee, 1969. 191 p. 70-17,812
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1469.

505
Farouk, Sunallah al-Omari.
Upper cretaceous and lower cenozoic foraminifera of three oil wells in Northwestern Iraq. Missouri-Rolla, 1970.
ADD 1969–70: 189, col. 3.

506
el-Farra, Taha Osman M.
The effects of detribalizing the bedouins on the internal cohesion of an emerging state: the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Pittsburgh, 1973. 254 p. 73-27,164
DA 34 B, no. 5: 2088.

507
Farrag, Osman Labib.
A comparative study of the adjustment problems of Egyptian and American high school students with implications for guidance. Indiana, 1960. 182 p. 60-2998
DA 21, no. 5: 1137.

508
Farrah, Adelaide Georgiana.
Influences from both East and West on education in Lebanon. Harvard, 1961.
Index 1960–61: 142, col. 2.

509
Farsoun, Samih Khalil.
Family structure in a modernizing society (Lebanon). Connecticut, 1971. 287 p. 71-29,865
DA 32 A, no. 5: 2818.

510
Farzanegan, Bahram.
United States response and reaction to the emergence of Arab and African states in international politics. American, 1966. 278 p. 66-12,871
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1886.

511
Faulkner, Constance Parry.
The economic effects of United States Public Law 480 in the United Arab Republic. Utah, 1969. 257 p. 69-18,661
DA 30 A, no. 5: 1694.

512
Fawwaz, Adnan I.
The role of Lebanon in the power struggle of the contemporary Arab World. American, 1966. 299 p. 66-12,602
DA 27 A, no. 5: 1420.

513
El-Fayoumy, Saad Girguis Awad.
"The population explosion in Egypt", a case study: 1945–1964. New York, 1972. 275 p. 73-5298
DA 33 A, no. 9: 4651–4652.

514
Feder, Milton.
Great power relations in the origin and development of the Kingdom of Libya. Michigan, 1960. 295 p. 60-2530
DA 21, no. 2: 362.

515
Federspiel, Howard Manley.
The Persatuan Islam. McGill, 1967.
ADD 1966–67: 155, col. 1.

516
Fei, Edward Chingtien.
A study of the balance of payments of Lebanon, 1951 and 1952. Washington, 1955. 217 p. 12,982
DA 15, no. 9: 1515.

517
Feifer, Theodore.
An analysis of escalation in the Arab-Israeli conflict, 1949–1967. Maryland, 1974.
Letter from Maryland.

518
No entry.

519
Ferdows, Adele Kazemi.
Religion in Iranian nationalism: the study of the Fadayan-i Islam. Indiana, 1967. 235 p. 68-2289
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3727.

520
Fernea, Robert Alan.
Irrigation and social organization

among the El Shabāna: a group of tribal cultivators in Southern Iraq. Chicago, 1960.
Index 1959–60: 10, col. 2.

521
Ferwerda, Floris Livingstone.
The Hispano-Moresque carved ivory inscriptions of the tenth and eleventh Christian centuries. Princeton, 1940.
DD 7: 113.

522
Elfiky, Hassan Salama.
A history of teacher in-service education in the United States: with recommendations for Egyptian education. Minnesota, 1961. 460 p. 62–1774
DA 22, no. 11: 3916.

523
Finaish, Mohamed Ali.
Libya's petroleum policy. Southern California, 1972. 494 p. 73–7248
DA 33 A, no. 9: 4623.

524
Fink, Harold S.
Anonymi Gesta Francorum Iherusalem expugnatium: a chronicle of the First Crusade and the Kingdom of Jerusalem, 1095–1106. Princeton, 1936.
DD 3: 72.

525
Finley, Bruce Wayne.
Tanker capacity and crude oil imports in Western Europe 1975 prospects. Pennsylvania State, 1967. 250 p. 68–3533
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3315–3316.
Deals with the Middle East as supplier and the loss of the Suez Canal.

526
Finley, Esther M.
Factors influencing education for nursing in the Near East. Columbia, 1956.
Index 1955–56: 101, col. 3.

527
Firzly, George S.
Ibn Khaldun: a socio-economic study. Utah, 1973. 376 p. 73–16,418
DA 34 A, no. 1: 53.

528
Fischer, Jan Bernard.
The Arabic transmission of the *Poetics* of Aristotle. Dropsie, 1961.
Index 1960–61: 120, col. 3.

529
Fishman, Hertzel.
American Protestantism and the state of Israel: 1937–1967. New York, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 222, col. 2.

530
Fitzgerald, Owen Ray.
Psychodynamics of volunteers serving overseas: Religious Vocation Workers and Peace Corps Volunteers in a North African country. Boston, 1969. 212 p. 69–18,431
DA 30 A, no. 5: 2126–2127.

531
Fitzgibbon, John Francis.
The origin of ideas according to the Latin Avicennian tradition. Notre Dame, 1956. 168 p. 18,074
DA 16, no. 11: 2183–2184.

532
Fletcher, Max Ellis.
Suez and Britain: an historical study of the effects of the Suez Canal on the British economy. Wisconsin, 1957. 352 p. 22,345
DA 17, no. 9: 1930.

533
Flores, Enya Perez.
Child rearing among a Moslem group in the Sulu Archipelago, Philippines. Catholic, 1967. 214 p. 67–15,436
DA 28 B, no. 6: 2239–2240.

534
Fluehr-Lobban, Carolyn.
An anthropological analysis of

homicide in an Afro-Arab state, the Sudan. Northwestern, 1973. 258 p. 73-30,648
DA 34 B, no. 6: 2426.

535
Foley, Rolla.
Work songs of the Arab. Columbia, 1956.
Index 1955-56: 101, col. 3.

536
Forand, Paul Glidden.
The development of military slavery under the Abbasid caliphs of the ninth century A.D. (third century A.H.) with special reference to the reigns of the Mu'taṣim and Mu'taḍid. Princeton, 1962. 146 p. 62-3626
DA 23, no. 3: 1000-1001.

537
Forst, Robert Drane.
Labor and traditional politics in Morocco. Texas, 1970. 399 p. 72-2334
DA 32 A, no. 7: 4075.

538
Forsythe, David Prevatt.
The United Nations and the peaceful settlement of disputes: the case of the Conciliation Commission for Palestine. Princeton, 1968. 300 p. 69-2537
DA 29 A, no. 8: 2775-2776.

539
Fouad, Mahmoud Hassan.
The economics of foreign aid: the U.A.R. experience with the U.S. and U.S.S.R. programs, 1952-1965. Southern California, 1968. 257 p. 69-612
DA 29 A, no. 7: 1999-2000.

540
Fowler, Gary Lane.
Italian agricultural colonization in Tripolitania, Libya. Syracuse, 1969. 612 p. 70-12,773
DA 31 B, no. 1: 243-244.

541
Frank, Helmut Jack
The pricing of Middle East crude oil. Columbia, 1961. 319 p. 62-88
DA 22, no. 9: 3023-3024.

542
Frank, Richard M.
The *Jeremias* of Pethion Ibn Ayyûb al-Sahhâr. Catholic, 1959. [*The Catholic Biblical Quarterly,* 21.1959: 136-170.]
Index 1958-59: 108, col. 2.

543
Frayha, Anis Khuri.
Quadriliterals from the dialect of Ras al-Matn (Lebanon). Chicago, 1935. Pub. [Chicago] 1938. 39 p. PJ6820.L4F7 1935
USLC B 1938: 61.

544
Fredericks, Edgar Jesse.
Soviet-Egyptian relations, 1955-1965, and their effect on Communism in the Middle East, and the international position of the Soviet Union. American, 1968. 243 p. 68-14,098
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1265.

545
Frick, Fay Arrieh.
A typology of Fustat ceramics. Michigan, 1971. 441 p. 71-23,759
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1426.

546
Friedman, Jack E.
A critical study of George Sandys' *Relation* of his journey to the Levant. New York, 1972. 329 p. 73-11,698
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6308-6309.

547
Frost, Carl Robert.
The United Arab Republic, 1958-1961: a study in Arab nationalism and unity. Denver, 1966. 387 p. 68-6818
DA 28 A, no. 12: 5126.

548
Futayyeh, Mohamad Said.

A proposed system of cotton marketing in Syria. Mississippi State, 1967. 61 p. 67-9205
DA 28 A, no. 2: 344.

549
Futayyeh, Mohamed Amin Suleyman Khalid.
Sales tax for economic development: Syria as a case study. Oklahoma, 1970. 357 p. 70-23,975
DA 31 A, no. 6: 2564.

550
Gaber, Mohamed Hosny Mohamed.
The early Islamic state with special reference to the evolution of the principles of Islamic international law, 632-750 A.D. American, 1962. 237 p. 62-4186
DA 23, no. 9: 3458.

551
Gadalla, Mahmoud Saad Soliman.
Land reform in relation to social development of the farm population in Egypt. Missouri, 1960. 563 p. 60-2092
DA 21, no. 1: 258.

552
Gadallah, Soad Soliman.
Decentralization of educational administration in Egypt, and its effects on the schools of Giza Zone. Missouri, 1961. 369 p. 61-4080
DA 22, no. 5: 1483.

553
al-Gailani, Ghazi Ismail.
Iraq's journalism and political conflict, 1956-1963. Iowa, 1971. 353 p. 71-21,999
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1462.

554
Galatoli, Anthony M.
Egypt in midpassage. Columbia, 1950. Pub. Cairo, Urwand, 1950. 184 p.
DD 17: 182.

555
Gallagher, Joseph T.
Islam and the emergence of the Ndendeuli. Boston, 1971. 548 p. 71-26,413
DA 32 A, no. 4: 2011.

556
Gallup, Dorothea M.
The French image of Algeria: its origin, its place in colonial ideology, its effect on Algerian acculturation. California Los Angeles, 1973. 601 p. 74-3971
DA 34 A, no. 9: 5863-5864.

557
Galt, Russell.
The effects of centralization on education in modern Egypt. Columbia, 1936. Pub. Cairo, American University at Cairo, 1936. 134 p. LA1646.G3 1936
USLC B 1936: 78.

558
Gama, Abid Husni.
The United Nations and the Palestinian refugees: an analysis of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, 1 May 1950-30 June 1971. Arizona, 1972. 289 p. 72-22,830
DA 33 A, no. 2: 695.

559
Gamal-Eldin, Saad Mahmood.
A syntactic study of Colloquial Egyptian Arabic. Texas, 1961. 174 p. 61-4691
DA 22, no. 6: 1986.

560
Gannon, M. Anina, I.H.M., *Sister*.
The influence of the Permanent Mandates Commission in the administration of the Class A Mandate. St. John's, 1969. 365 p. 69-14,060
DA 30 A, no. 3: 1105.

561
Gardner, George Henry.
Some social correlates of the transitional phase of change from the traditional to the modern way of life: an exploration among Egyp-

tian secondary school and college youth 1954–1955. Princeton, 1961. 450 p. 61–4773
DA 22, no. 6: 2095–2096.

562
Gargouri, Mondher.
Experiments with a dynamic multisector planning model for Tunisia. Cornell, 1973. 329 p. 73–18,332
DA 34 A, no. 2: 475.

563
Garnick, Daniel H.
Middle Eastern citrus industries and their markets. Dropsie, 1958.
Index 1957–58: 37, col. 1.

564
El-Gawhary, Farah Hanna.
A study of the personal problems of United Arab Republic high school adolescents with implications for the gradual establishment of a guidance program. Florida State, 1968. 159 p. 69–13,263
DA 30 A, no. 3: 985–986.

565
Gay, Ronald Daniel.
Public bureaucracy, political processes and modernization in South Asia and the Middle East—a qualitative analysis. Pittsburgh, 1970. 607 p. 71–15,585
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6750.

566
Geffner, Ellen Joyce Kubersky.
Attitudes of Arab editorialists in Israel, 1948–67: an analysis of *al-Ittiḥād, al-Miṣṣād,* and *al-Yawm.* Michigan, 1973. 163 p. 73–24,567
DA 34 A, no. 4: 1908–1909.

567
Geismar, Peter Maxwell.
De Gaulle, the army, and Algeria: the civil-military conflict over decolonization, 1958–1962. Columbia, 1967. 257 p. 70–17,010
DA 31 A, no. 3: 1189–1190.

568
Gendzier, Irene Lefel.
The politics of faith: Ya'qūb Ṣanū' as Abū Naḍḍāra. Columbia, 1964. 361 p. 64–9875
DA 25, no. 7: 4104.

569
George, Kannichukattel Kurien.
Problems confronting Christian education in the Mar Thoma Syrian Church [India] and indicated solutions. Princeton Seminary, 1950.
Princeton: 30–31.

570
George, Patrick Cyril.
The United States and the Central Treaty Organization. Virginia, 1968. 309 p. 68–18,201
DA 29 A, no. 8: 2776–2777.

571
Gephart, Jerry Charles, *and* Michael Alan Siegel.
A study in persuasion: the Arab and Israeli propaganda campaigns in America. Utah, 1972. 439 p. 73–1229
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3826.

572
Gerassa, Sobhi Tadros.
The determination of the stock of money and the promotion of economic activities in Egypt. Wisconsin, 1957. 185 p. 22,348
DA 17, no. 9: 1928–1929.

573
Geraisy, Sami Farah.
Arab village youth in Jewish urban centers: a study of youth from Um el Fahm working in the Tel Aviv metropolitan area. Brandeis, 1971. 201 p. 71–22,689
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1627.

574
Geraty, Thomas Sinclair.
An investigation of higher education in Iran, Iraq, and Lebanon. Southern California, 1958.
Index 1957–58: 71, col. 1.

575
Gerlach, Frederick H.
The tragic triangle: Israel, divided

Germany, and the Arabs, 1956-1965. Columbia, 1968. 415 p. 71-23,593
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1596.

576
Gerteiny, Alfred George.
The concept of positive neutralism in the United Arab Republic. Saint John's, 1963.
Index 1962-63: 118, col. 1.

577
Gezi, Khalil Ismail.
The acculturation of Middle Eastern Arab students in selected American colleges and universities. Stanford, 1959. 260 p. 59-3701
DA 20, no. 5: 1641-1642.

578
Ghaibeh, Haidar.
Syria's import capacity and economic growth, 1921-1960. Columbia, 1962. 380 p. 62-5176
DA 23, no. 10: 3666.

579
Ghalayini, Khalil A.
A plan for the organization of an Arab Federation. American, 1956.
Index 1955-56: 128, col. 1.

580
Ghali, Samir.
Deux écrivains libanais d'expression française: Ferjallah Haïk et Georges Schehadé. Nebraska, 1972. 218 p. 73-15,360
DA 34 A, no. 1: 313-314.

581
Ghalib, Hanna.
A suggested plan for improving teacher education in the Republic of Lebanon. Ohio State, 1957. 237 p. 58-2068
DA 18, no. 6: 2069.

582
Ghaly, Muhammad Mahmoud Alsayed.
Substantive morphology of Colloquial Egyptian Arabic. Michigan, 1961. 87 p. 61-1739
DA 21, no. 12: 3775.

583
El-Ghannam, Mohammad Ahmad.
Egyptian public school administration: an historical analysis and appraisal. Columbia, 1958. 592 p. 59-1481
DA 19, no. 12: 3185-3186.

584
el-Gharbawy, Hassan Ahmed Ali H.
The adaptation of conceptual specifications from the U.S. ten elementary teacher preparation models to the Egyptian system for training elementary teachers. Florida State, 1973. 297 p. 73-31,542
DA 35 A, no. 2: 923-924.

585
Gharib, Gadri Mohamed.
Planning in the United Arab Republic: problems and prospects. New York, 1968.
ADD 1967-68: 235, col. 2.

586
Ghattas, Emile.
The functioning of the banking system in Lebanon. Columbia, 1964. 342 p. 65-4573
DA 25, no. 12: 7014.

587
Ghazala, Evans Elias.
Iraq's balance of payments and economic development, 1947-1955. Ohio State, 1957. 243 p. 21,470
DA 17, no. 7: 1489.

588
Ghobashy, Omar Zaki.
Egypt's attitude towards international law as expressed in the United Nations. New York, 1955. 302 p. 24,438
DA 18, no. 6: 2193.

589
Ghobrial, Girgis Bakhoum.
The maladies of the Egyptian secondary education in historical perspective. Minnesota, 1960. 246 p. 61-562
DA 21, no. 10: 2943-2944.

590
Ghonemy, Mohamed R.
Resource use and income in the Egyptian agriculture before and after the land reform under economic development aspects. North Carolina State, 1954.
DD 21: 178.

591
Ghosheh, Zaki Rateb.
The process of administrative change in Jordan: 1921–1967. Southern Illinois, 1970. 260 p. 71–9998
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5500.

592
Ghulam, Yousif Mahmud.
Textual materials for a proposed curriculum in Islamic art. Arizona State, 1970. 129 p. 70–21,977
DA 31 A, no. 6: 2808.

593
Giegengack, Robert Francis, Jr.
Late-Pleistocene history of the Nile Valley in Egyptian Nubia. Yale, 1968. 219 p. 69–8352
DA 29 B, no. 11: 4225–4226.

594
Giffen, Lois A.
The development of the Arabic literature on the theory of profane love: an historical study. Columbia, 1970.
ADD 1969–70: 213, col. 3.

595
Gil, Moshe.
The institution of charitable foundations in the light of the Cairo Geniza documents. Pennsylvania, 1970. 474 p. 70–25,650
DA 31 A, no. 6: 2825.

596
Gillespie, Joan.
Algeria: rebellion and revolution. Fletcher, 1959.
Index 1958–59: 136, col. 2.

597
Gilliland, Dean Stewart.
African traditional religion in transition: the influence of Islam on African traditional religion in North Nigeria. Hartford, 1971. 306 p. 72–12,815
DA 32 A, no. 10: 5887–5888.

598
Ginsburgh, Sylvan J.
An historical study of adult Hebrew language instruction in Palestine from 1917 to 1948 and of its continuation in Israel's ulpanim, 1948 to 1960. Dropsie, 1964.
Index 1963–64: 58, col. 1.

599
Girgis, Monir Saad.
A Fertile Crescent Federation. Clark, 1957. 209 p. 23,895
DA 18, no. 1: 188.

600
Glazer, Sidney S.
Abū Ḥayyān's commentary to the *Alfiyyā* of Ibn Mālik. Studies in the grammatical literature of the Arabs. Yale, 1937.
DD 4: 94.

601
Gluck, Theodore.
The Arabic legend of Seth, the father of mankind. Yale, 1968. 128 p. 69–8355
DA 29 A, no. 11: 3931.

602
Goddard, Farley Brewer.
Studiorum Cyrenensium capita antiquaria historica. Harvard, 1883. Translated in part as "Researches in the Cyrenaica," in *American Journal of Philology,* 5.1884: 31–53.
Harvard A: 8.

603
Gohar, Salah El-Din [Ahmed].
Planned cultural borrowing for national development: an analysis of the Egyptian experience and a theoretical basis for action. Michigan State, 1969. 301 p. 69–20,863
DA 30 A, no. 9: 3633–3634.

604
Gohlman, William Edward.
The life of Ibn Sīnā: a critical edition and annotated translation. Michigan, 1971. 117 p. 74-15,903
DA 35 A, no. 1: 353-354.

605
Golden, Peter Benjamin.
The Q'azars: their history and language as reflected in the Islamic, Byzantine, Caucasian, Hebrew and Old Russian sources. Columbia, 1970. 730 p. 73-8948
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5643.

606
Golding, David.
United States foreign policy in Palestine and Israel, 1945-1949. New York, 1961. 475 p. 66-9694
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1887.

607
Goldner, Werner Ernst.
The role of Abdullah Ibn Husain, King of Jordan, in Arab politics, 1914-1951: a critical analysis of his political activities. Standford, 1954. 332 p. 9495
DA 14, no. 11: 2047.

608
Goldrup, Lawrence Paul.
Saudi Arabia: 1902-1932: the development of a Wahhabi society. California Los Angeles, 1971. 487 p. 72-5832
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4526.

609
Goldschmidt, Arthur Eduard, Jr.
The Egyptian Nationalist Party. Harvard, 1968.
Harvard B 1967-68: 27.

610
Goldstein, Bernard Raphael.
The commentary of Ibn al-Muthannā to the astronomical tables of al-Khwārizmī. Brown, 1963. 559 p. 64-1972
DA 24, no. 9: 3707.

611
Goldstein, Walter.
The Labour Party and the Middle East crisis. Chicago, 1962.
Index 1961-62: 182, col. 2.

612
Golladay, Fredrick L.
A dynamic linear programming model for educational planning with application to Morocco. Northwestern, 1968. 275 p. 69-6928
DA 29 A, no. 10: 3280.

613
Goode, Alexander David.
The Jewish exilarchate during the Arabic period in Mesopotamia from 637 A.D. to 1258 A.D. Johns Hopkins, 1940.
DD 7: 113.

614
Goode, James Hubbard.
The Fashoda Crisis: a survey of Anglo-French imperial policy on the Upper Nile question, 1882-1899. North Texas, 1971. 245 p. 72-17,008
DA 32 A, no. 12: 6890.

615
Goodstein, Moses.
The Judeo-Arabic book of philological comparisons between Hebrew, Aramaic and Arabic, known as the *Risāla* of Judah Ibn Quraish. [Hebrew text] Yeshiva, 1960. 3,913 p. 64-9401
DA 26, no. 8: 4647.

616
Goodwin, Ralph R.
Aspects of Anglo-Egyptian relations 1919-1942. Wisconsin, 1950.
DD 17: 180.

617
Gosenfeld, Norman Harold.
The spatial division of Jerusalem, 1948-1969. California Los Angeles, 1973. 517 p. 73-18,628
DA 34 B, no. 2: 714.

618
Gossett, Edward Freeman.
The American Protestant missionary endeavor in North Africa from its origin to 1939. California Los Angeles, 1961.
Index 1960–61: 115, col. 1.

619
Gouazé, Edmond Constantin.
The politics of land reform in Tunisia: the Unité Coopérative de Production (U.C.P.). Maryland, 1973. 450 p. 74–11,655
DA 34 A, no. 11: 7291.

620
Goubaa, Mohamed Ridha.
Toward an efficient distribution of processed foods in Tunisia. Columbia, 1966. 330 p. 66–8516
DA 27 A, no. 4: 863.

621
Elgowhari, Adel A. L.
The effectiveness of monetary policy in undeveloped financial markets: a case study of Egypt. Syracuse, 1961. 216 p. 62–1099
DA 23, no. 2: 484.

622
Grabar, Oleg.
Ceremonial and art at the Umayyad Court. Princeton, 1955. 351 p. 13,694
DA 16, no. 2: 310–311.

623
Grabill, Joseph Leon.
Missionaries amid conflict: their influence upon American relations with the Near East, 1914–1927. Indiana, 1964. 254 p. 64–12,028
DA 26, no. 1: 334–335.

624
Graham, Gail Minault.
The Khilāfat movement: a study of Indian Muslim leadership, 1919–24. Pennsylvania, 1972. 588 p. 73–1395
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3539–3540.

625
Grant, Samuel Becker, Jr.
Modern Egypt and the new (Turco-Egyptian) aristocracy. Michigan, 1968. 216 p. 69–12,110
DA 30 A, no. 1: 233.

626
Graziani, Joseph Salvatore.
Ibn Jazlah's eleventh-century tabulated medical compendium, *Taqwīm al-Abdān*. California Los Angeles, 1973. 363 p. 74–3972
DA 34 A, no. 9: 5846–5847.

627
Green, Arnold Harrison.
The Tunisian ulama, 1873–1915: social structure and response to ideological currents. California Los Angeles, 1973. 336 p. 74–3973
DA 34 A, no. 9: 5866.

628
Greenberg, Joseph H.
The religion of a Sudanese culture as influenced by Islam: a study in non-European acculturation. Northwestern, 1941. 119 p.
DD 8: 80.

629
Greene, David Lee.
Dentition and the taxonomy of Meroitic, X-Group and Christian populations from Wadi Halfa, Republic of the Sudan. Colorado, 1965. 312 p. 66–2792
DA 26, no. 11: 6299.

630
Greenstone, Julius Hillel.
*The Turkoman Defeat at Cairo,* by Solomon ben Joseph Ha-Kohen. Pennsylvania, 1905.
USLC A: 19.

631
Greis, Naguib Amin Fahmy.
The pedagogical implications of a contrastive analysis of cultivated Cairene Arabic and the English language. Minnesota, 1963. 205 p. 63–7926
DA 24, no. 5: 2023–2024.

632
Gruen, George Emanuel.
Turkey, Israel and the Palestine Question, 1948–1960: a study in the diplomacy of ambivalence. Columbia, 1970. 496 p. 73–27,342
DA 34 A, no. 5: 2737–2738.

633
Gulick, John.
Patterns of acculturation in a Lebanese village: a study of social structure in culture change. Harvard, 1953.
Harvard B 1952–53: 1.

634
Gutmann, Edwin Emanuel.
The development of local government in Palestine: background to the study of local administration in Israel. Columbia, 1958. 316 p. 58–2463
DA 19, no. 1: 158.

635
Gyekye, Kwame.
Ibn al-Tayyib's commentary on Porphyry's *Eisagoge*. Harvard, 1969.
ADD 1968–69: 195, col. 1.

636
Haas, Samuel Sheridan.
The contributions of slaves to and their influence upon the culture of early Islam. Princeton, 1942. 142 p. 2958
DA 12, no. 6: 798–799.

637
Habal, Saleh Zahed.
A study on Arabic patriotism, supplemented by a translation of the *Kitâb al-Ḥanîn ila-l-Awṭân* by al-al-Jâḥiẓ. Pennsylvania, 1950. 173 p. 1641
DA 10, no. 2: 92–93.

638
Habas, Ralph A.
The rabbinic sources of the legends relating to the Pentateuchal characters of the Koran. Princeton, 1935.
DD 2: 92.

639
El Habashi, Zaki Ibrahim.
Suggested principles for a physical education activity program for modern Egyptian universities. Colorado, 1961. 329 p. 62–1283
DA 22, no. 9: 3086–3087.

640
Al-Habeeb, Adbul Rahman Abdullah.
An inquiry into the economic development of Iraq. Harvard, 1956.
Harvard B 1955–56: 8.

641
Habib, Fayez Ibrahim.
Savings determinants in low income countries: the case of Egypt, 1946-65. Indiana, 1973. 254 p. 74–9427
DA 35 A, no. 1: 76.

642
Habib, Henry P.
A case study in Egyptian conservatism: Ismail Sidky. McGill, 1964.
Index 1963–64: 170, col. 2.

643
Habib, John S.
The Ikhwan Movement of Najd: its rise, development, and decline. Michigan, 1970. 351 p. 70–21,673
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2307–2308.

644
Al-Habib, Mahmud Mohammed.
A study of the social, political, economic, and cultural institutions and the labor movements in the Middle East. Wisconsin, 1964. 836 p. 64–12,710
DA 25, no. 6: 3295.

645
Haddad, Anees Adib.
The effects of generation, religion, and sex on the relationship of family vertical solidarity and mental health in Lebanon. Southern California, 1971. 279 p. 72–6061
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4735.

646
Haddad, Robert Mitchell.

The Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch and the origins of the Melkite schism. Harvard, 1965.
Harvard B 1964–65: 23.

647
Haddad, Wadi' Zaidan.
al-Qadi Abu Ya'la ibn al-Farra': his life, works and religious thought. Harvard, 1970.
ADD 1969–70: 307, col. 3.

648
Haddad, William Woodrow.
Arab editorial opinion toward the Palestine Question, 1947–1958. Ohio State, 1970. 241 p. 71–7470
DA 31 A, no. 9: 4673–4674.

649
Haddawy, Husain Fareed Ali.
English Arabesque: the oriental mode in eighteenth-century English literature. Cornell, 1962. 275 p. 63–3155
DA 24, no. 4: 1603–1604.

650
Hadeli, Othman Mohamed.
A descriptive contrastive analysis of English and Arabic verbs: a study designed to improve the teaching of English to advanced Arab students. New York, 1971. 221 p. 72–11,458
DA 32 A, no. 10: 5533.

651
El-Hadi, Mohamed Mohamed.
Arabic library resources in the United States: an investigation of their evolution, status and technical problems. Illinois, 1964. 306 p. 65–808
DA 25, no. 8: 4713.

652
Haffar, Ahmad Rafic.
France in the establishment of greater Lebanon: a study of French expansionism on the eve of the First World War. Princeton, 1961. 396 p. 61–4780
DA 22, no. 7: 2447–2448.

653
Elhag-Ali, Mostafa Kamel Mohamed.
The national planning hierarchy in the United Arab Republic. Texas, 1966. 376 p. 67–3279
DA 27 A, no. 9: 2685.

654
Hageltom, Sidahmed Mohamed Osman.
An in-service course in support of Unesco mathematics project for the Arab states. Columbia, 1972. 165 p. 73–10,924
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6216.

655
Hagey, Abdulla Rashid.
Academic and social adjustment of Middle Eastern students attending Oregon colleges and universities. Oregon, 1968. 181 p. 69–6631
DA 29 A, no. 12: 4282–4283.

656
Hagopian, Elaine Catherine.
Morocco: a case study in the structural basis of social integration. Boston, 1962. 305 p. 62–4551
DA 23, no. 4: 1446–1447.

657
Hahn, Lorna Joan.
North Africa: nationalism to nationhood. Pennsylvania, 1962. 476 p. 62–4298
DA 24, no. 12: 5521–5522.

658
Haidar, Mohamed Nazem H.
The economic process in selected Arab countries—prospects and fulfillment. Pennsylvania, 1961. 396 p. 61–3518
DA 23, no. 3: 859.

659
Haj, Fareed.
Major causes of visible disability in the Medieval Near East. New York, 1968. 285 p. 69–3175
DA 29 A, no. 8: 2538–2539.

660
Hajjar, Nadim George.

Intraregional trade in the Arab Near East with emphasis on the products of agriculture. California Berkeley, 1959.
Index 1958–59: 43, col. 1.

661
Hakim, Yorguy.
Background and development of the Quadarite Doctrine until the fall of the Umayyad Dynasty. Georgetown, 1958.
Index 1957–58: 123, col. 2.

662
Halaby, Raouf Jamil.
Arabic influences on Chaucer: speculative essays on a study of a literary relationship. East Texas State, 1973. 203 p. 74–5758
DA 34 A, no. 9: 5911–5912.

663
El-Halawani, Kamel Abbas.
State and industry in Egypt, 1818–1952. Pennsylvania, 1958. 211 p. 58–1837
DA 18, no. 6: 2023–2024.

664
Hale, Gerry Alwyn.
Cultivation terraces in Western Darfur, Sudan: a study in an agricultural form and practice. California Los Angeles, 1966. 223 p. 67–4505
DA 27 B, no. 10: 3556.

665
Halkin, Abraham S.
Moslem schisms and sects *(al-Farḳ bain al-Firaḳ)* being the history of the various philosophic systems developed in Islam, by Abū-Manṣūr 'Abd-al-Ḳāhir ibn-Ṭāhir al-Baghdādī (d. 1037). Part II. Translated from the Arabic with introduction and notes. Columbia, 1935. Pub. Tel-Aviv, 1935. xviii, 259 p.
USLC B 1935: 83.

666
Hall, Donald Ray.
Lamartine's mirage of the East: The *Voyage en Orient,* 1832–1833. Yale, 1966. 276 p. 67–75
DA 27 A, no. 10: 3427.
Includes description of Syria and the Holy Land around 1832.

667
Hall, Luella Jemima.
The United States and the Moroccan problem. Stanford, 1938.
Stanford 13.1937–38: 73–86.

668
Hallberg, Charles W.
The Suez Canal, its history and diplomatic importance. Columbia, 1931.
Kuehl: 76.

669
Halper, Benzion.
A volume of the Book of precepts, by Ḥefeṣ b. Yaṣliaḥ, ed. from an Arabic ms. in the library of the Dropsie College, tr. into Hebrew, and provided with critical notes and an introduction. Dropsie, 1914. Pub. Philadelphia, 1915. iv, 278 p. PJJ
USLC B 1915: 38.

670
Halperin, Asher.
Palestine's balance of payments, 1932–1946. Princeton, 1954. 439 p. 13,698
DA 16, no. 7: 1221–1222.

671
Halstead, John Preston.
The origins of Moroccan nationalism: 1919–1934. Harvard, 1960.
Harvard B 1967–68: 27.

672
al-Hamad, Hamad Sadun.
The legislative process and the development of Saudi Arabia. Southern California, 1973. 205 p. 73–14,388
DA 34 A, no. 6: 3479.

673
Hamada, Ibrahim Muhammad.
Treatments of Sophocles' *Oedipus the King* in contemporary French

and Egyptian drama. Indiana, 1968. 202 p. 68-13,686
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1208.

674
Hamada, Louis Bahjat.
A survey appraisal of music in the schools of Lebanon. Florida State, 1967. 88 p. 68-2919
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3698.

675
Hamadeh, Muhammad Maher.
Muhammad the prophet: a selected bibliography. Michigan, 1965. 321 p. 65-10,968
DA 26, no. 6: 3360-3361.

676
Hamady, Sania.
Temperament and character of the Arabs. Chicago, 1957.
Index 1956-57: 154, col. 2.

677
Hamarneh, Sami Khalaf.
Some pharmaceutical aspects of al-Zahrawi's *al-Tasreef* about 1000 AD. Wisconsin, 1959. 328 p. 59-3193
DA 20, no. 4: 1330.

678
Hamburger, Robert Lee.
Franco-American relations, 1940-1962: the role of United States anti-colonialism and anticommunism in the formulation of United States policy on the Algerian Question. Notre Dame, 1970. 365 p. 71-19,080
DA 32 A, no. 1: 519-520.

679
Al-Hamdani, Muwaffak M.
Dominant value-orientation in Iraqui public school readers as revealed by content analysis. Indiana, 1960. 73 p. 60-2797
DA 21, no. 4: 810.

680
Hamdi, Abdul Hamid K.
The Arab Union; its history and development. Northwestern, 1950.
DD 17: 176.

681
Hamel, John Thomas.
Ja'far al-Khalili and the modern Iraqi story. Michigan, 1972. 234 p. 72-29,073
DA 33 A, no. 5: 2326.

682
Hamilton, Margaret L.
French policy toward Morocco: 1944-1956. Columbia, 1959. 228 p. 60-16
DA 20, no. 9: 3812.

683
Hamlet, Bruce D.
A comparative analysis of British foreign relations: the Palestine War, 1947-1949; the Suez Crisis, 1956; the Arab-Israeli Crisis, 1967. Claremont, 1971. 291 p. 71-21,659
DA 32 A, no. 2: 1049.

684
Hammad, Mohamed Abdulla.
The educational system and planning for manpower development in Saudi Arabia. Indiana, 1973. 371 p. 74-364
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4379.

685
Hammad, Mohamed Burham Wasfi.
Middle Eastern oil concessions: some legal and policy aspects of relations between grantors and grantees. Yale, 1963.
Index 1962-63: 130, col. 2.

686
Hammadi, Sadun Lawlah.
Agricultural taxation in Iraq. Wisconsin, 1957. 320 p. 22,356
DA 17, no. 9: 1929.

687
Hammer, Richard Milton.
Spatial distribution of rainfall in the Sudan. California Los Angeles, 1967. 315 p. 68-7465
DA 28 B, no. 11: 4614-4615.

688
Hammuda, Omar Suleiman.
Eocene biostratigraphy of the Derna

Area, Northeast Libya. Colorado, 1973. 195 p. 73-32,546
DA 34 B, no. 7: 3308-3309.

689
Hamouda, Khalil Abdel Ghani.
Economic aspects of the application of cooperative farming in Egypt. Minnesota, 1956. 352 p. 17,856
DA 16, no. 12: 2330.

690
Hanafy, Abdalla Abdel Kader Ali.
Implications of social change and economic development for a consumer market and marketing system: a case study of the United Arab Republic. Illinois, 1970. 298 p. 71-14,778
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6217-6218.

691
Handler, Andrew.
The Zirids of Granada. Columbia, 1967. 296 p. 67-15,490
DA 28 A, no. 6: 2163-2164.

692
Hanifi, Mohammed Jamil.
Islam and the transformation of culture. Southern Illinois, 1969. 185 p. 70-7282
DA 30 B, no. 10: 4473-4474.

693
Hanna, Augustine Booya.
Mineralogical analyses of a brown soil and chestnut soil of the Republic of Iraq. Wisconsin, 1961. 159 p. 61-2955
DA 22, no. 2: 589-590.

694
Hanna, Hanna Morcos.
The phrase structure of Egyptian Colloquial Arabic. Cornell, 1962. 92 p. 63-721
DA 23, no. 9: 3364.

695
Hanna, Paul Lamont.
British policy in Palestine. Stanford, 1940.
DD 7: 92.

696
Hanna, Sami Ayad.
Problems of American college students in learning Arabic: a diagnostic study of reading errors, remedial instruction and a proposed method of teaching. Utah, 1964. 464 p. 64-10,086
DA 25, no. 4: 2504-2505.

697
Hanna, Suhail Salim.
An Arab expatriate in America: Kahlil Gibran in his American setting. Indiana, 1973. 174 p. 74-367
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4261-4262.

698
Hansen, Carl Lough.
Pediment landscapes at Arminna West, Egyptian Nubia and El-Faliq, Red Sea foothills: a comparative study. Wisconsin, 1966. 210 p. 66-9915
DA 28 B, no. 2: 735.

699
Haramy, John J.
The Palestine mandate: a study in conflicting interests. Indiana, 1938.
DD 5: 78.

700
Harbaugh, Jane W.
The origins of the Balfour declaration; a study of the movement for a Jewish homeland in Palestine, 1914-1919. Fletcher, 1958.
Index 1957-58: 90, col. 3.

701
Harbell, John Bernal.
Industrial credit in Lebanon. California Berkeley, 1957.
Index 1956-57: 46, col. 2.

702
Harber, Charles Combs.
Reforms in Tunisia, 1855-1878. Ohio State, 1970. 125 p. 71-7471
DA 31 A, no. 9: 4675.

703
Harrell, Richard Slade.
The phonology of Colloquial Egyp-

tian Arabic. Harvard, 1956.
Harvard B 1955–56: 17.

704
Harris, Jonathan.
Communist strategy toward the "national bourgeoisie," in Asia and the Middle East: 1945–1961. Columbia, 1966. 438 p. 66–12,566
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1887–1888.

705
Harsaghy, Fred Joseph.
The administration of American cultural projects abroad: a developmental study with case histories of community relations in administering educational and informational projects in Japan and Saudi Arabia. New York, 1965. 820 p. 66–5730
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1899.

706
Harvey, Mary Kate McCarty.
The political views of Lenin and Nasser on state and trans-state politics: a comparative analysis. Southern Mississippi, 1973. 161 p. 73–32,002
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4364.

707
Hasan, Salaheddin Salem.
The genesis of the political leadership of Libya 1952–1969: historical origins and development of its component elements. George Washington, 1973. 487 p. 73–17,011
DA 34 A, no. 10: 6565–6566.

708
Hashem, Mohamad Zaki.
The theory of economic development of underdeveloped countries with a study of the development of the Egyptian economy: 1927–1947. Harvard, 1951.
Harvard B 1950–51: 22.

709
El-Hashimi, Khalid Mahmood.
A reconstruction in teacher education program of Iraq that accords with modern educational ideals. Ohio, 1942.
DD 9: 85.

710
Hassan, Ibrahim Sakr Aly.
The geography of the Suez Canal. Columbia, 1954. 470 p. 8682
DA 14, no. 9: 1356.

711
Hassan, Mostafa Fathy.
The role of the government in the economic development of Egypt. Wisconsin, 1957. 319 p. 24,290
DA 17, no. 11: 2443–2444.

712
Hassan, Ragaa Abdel-Rassoul.
An analysis of the demand for food in Egypt. Michigan State, 1969. 239 p. 70–9555
DA 30 A, no. 12: 5130–5131.

713
Hassanain, Mahjoob Ahmed.
An economic review of the Saudi Arabian planning framework. Pittsburgh, 1971. 262 p. 72–7871
DA 33 A, no. 2: 472.

714
Hassanein, Mohamed Medhat Abdelaty.
Towards an econometric model of some sectors of the UAR economy, 1946–1966. Pennsylvania, 1970. 746 p. 71–19,237
DA 32 A, no. 2: 615.

715
Hassanein, Sayed AbouBakr.
School social work practice in the Egyptian secondary schools for boys. Columbia, 1963. 234 p. 64–1479
DA 24, no. 7: 2810–2811.

716
Hassid, Sami Youssef.
Rural housing reconstruction in Egypt. Harvard. 1956.
Harvard B 1955–56: 2.

717
Hassouna, Mohamed Mounir.
A proposed in-service program in audio-visual education for teachers

in industrial schools in Cairo, Egypt. Indiana, 1962. 163 p. 62–5780
DA 23, no. 7: 2435–2436.

718
Al-Hassun, Abdur-Rahman Isa.
The social studies programs in the Iraqi public secondary schools. Stanford, 1956. 153 p. 19,894
DA 17, no. 2: 262–263.

719
Hatoor Al-Khalidi, Muhyee Al-Din.
A century of American contribution to Arab nationalism, 1820–1920. Vanderbilt, 1958. 399 p. 59–852
DA 20, no. 4: 1340–1341.

720
Hause, Helen Engel.
Terms for musical instruments in the Sudanic languages; a lexicographic inquiry. Pennsylvania, 1948.
DD 14: 88.

721
Havazelet, Meir.
*Midrash Hahefetz* composed by Jah'ya ibn Soleiman (Zacharya b. Salomo) with an introduction, comments and notes. Yeshiva, 1968. 612 p. 69–10,585
DA 30 A, no. 5: 1999–2000.

722
Hawi, Sami Salim.
Naturalism and mysticism in Ibn Ṭufayl. Buffalo, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 277, col. 3.

723
Hayford, Elizabeth R.
The politics of the Kingdom of Libya in historical perspective. Tufts, 1971. 554 p. 71–22,635
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1441.

724
Hazam, John G.
Arab nationalism and Anglo-French imperialism on the eve of the World War. California, 1933.
Kuehl: 81.

725
Hazard, Harry W.
Numismatic history of medieval North Africa. Princeton, 1948.
DD 15: 110.

726
Hebrawi, Mohamed Fateh Akiel.
Geographic aspects of lower Nubia (the reservoir area of Egypt). Clark, 1950.
Clark A 22.1950:8–11.

727
Heer, Nicholas Lawson.
The *Bayān al-Farq bayn al-Ṣadr w-al-Qalb w-al-Fu'ād w-al-Lubb* of al-Ḥakīm al-Tirmidhī: (edited and translated by Nicholas Lawson Heer). Princeton, 1956. 166 p. 20,121
DA 18, no. 2: 582.

728
Heggoy, Willy Normann.
Fifty years of evangelical missionary movement in North Africa, 1881–1931. Hartford, 1960. 401 p. 60–6771
DA 22, no. 1: 238–239.

729
Hei, Joan Dale.
Pope Alexander III and the East. New York, 1969. 99 p. 70–16,071
DA 31 A, no. 3: 1174.

730
Hellal, Farida.
Emerson's knowledge and use of Islamic literature. Houston, 1971. 413 p. 72–16,944
DA 33 A, no. 1: 274–275.

731
Heller, Peter Bruno.
Demographic aspects of development in contemporary Egypt: an integrated study. New York, 1963. 388 p. 64–6471
DA 25, no. 1: 676.

732
Helmy-Hassan, Salah Eldin.
Verb morphology of Egyptian Col-

loquial Arabic Cairene dialect. Michigan, 1960. 117 p. 60-6880
DA 21, no. 8: 2287.

733
el-Hennawy, Mohsen Abd el Kader.
Giza Historical Center, a study to preserve Egypt's eternal architectural heritage within the living urban organism. Catholic, 1968.
ADD 1967-68: 262, col. 1.

734
Hen-Tov, Jacob.
The Comintern and Zionism in Palestine: an inquiry into the circumstances surrounding the Comintern's involvement in the 1929 riots in Palestine. Brandeis, 1969. 339 p. 69-20,727
DA 30 A, no. 6: 2460-2461.

735
Hepburn, Samuel Benedict.
The effort of Tunis to gain self-government on the part of the indigenous population, 1881-1922. Stanford, 1925.
Stanford 1.1924-26: 177-182.

736
Hess, Andrew Christie.
The closure of the Ottoman frontier in North Africa and the origin of modern Algeria: 1574-1595. Harvard, 1966.
Harvard B 1965-66: 26.

737
Hetmanek, Allen.
Islam under the Soviets. Georgetown, 1965. 332 p. 65-12,508
DA 26, no. 7: 3885-3886.

738
Hindy, Mohammed Kamel.
Application of some sampling techniques to improve the collection of agricultural data in Egypt. Wisconsin, 1957. 343 p. 22,362
DA 17, no. 9: 1919.

739
Hirsch, Abraham Menco.
International rivers in the Middle East: a hydropolitical study and a legal analysis. Columbia, 1957. 341 p. 22,051
DA 17, no. 8: 1799-1800.

740
Hitti, Philip Khûri.
The origins of the Islamic state, being a translation from the Arabic accompanied with annotations, geographic and historic notes of *Kitâb Futûḥ al-Buldân* of al-Imâm abu-l'Abbâs Ahmad ibn-Jâbir al-Balâdhurî. vol. 1. Columbia, 1915. Pub. New York, 1916. xi, 519 p. DS234.A32
USLC B 1916: 51.

741
Hodgson, Marshall G. S.
A dissident community in medieval Islam. Chicago, 1952.
DD 19: 215.

742
Hollister, John N.
The Shī'a of India. Hartford, 1946.
DD 13: 3.

743
Holmes, Henry B.
An etymological vocabulary of *Calili y Dimna*. Wisconsin, 1936.
DD 3: 90.

744
Holod-Tretiak, Olga Renata.
The monuments of Yazd, 1300-1450: architecture, patronage and setting. Harvard, 1972.
Letter from Harvard.

745
Holwerda, James G.
The groundwater geology of Iraq. Southern California, 1958.
Index 1957-58: 86, col. 2.

746
Homsi, Homsi Abdalla.
The quality of teacher education in Lebanon: an analysis, critique, and guide for improvement. Texas, 1974. 169 p. 74-14,711
DA 35 A, no. 1: 101.

747
Honeyman, Alexander Mackie.
The mission of Burzoe in the Arabic *Kalilah and Dimnah*. Chicago, 1934. Pub. Chicago, Ill., 1936. iii, 41 p. PJ7741.B52H6 1934
USLC B 1936: 98.

748
Hootkins, Hirsch.
*Yūsuf wa Zalīkhā, the Story of Joseph and Zalikha:* a comprehensive study of a hitherto unpublished Arabic sūfī manuscript. Michigan, 1935. 540 p. 61-3024
DA 22, no. 3: 865.

749
Hopewell, James Franklin.
Muslim penetration into French Guinea, Sierra Leone, and Liberia before 1850. Columbia, 1958. 187 p. 58-3231
DA 19, no. 4: 893.

750
Horan, James Francis.
Patterns of Canadian foreign policy: a study in the shaping of Canada's external relations from Confederation to Suez. Connecticut, 1972. 489 p. 72-32,182
DA 33 A, no. 6: 3001.

751
Horsford, Howard Clarke.
*Journal of a Visit to Europe and the Levant,* October 11, 1856-May 6, 1857, by Herman Melville. Princeton, 1952. 507 p. 10,923
DA 15, no. 4: 584-585.

752
Horton, Alan Williams.
A Syrian village in its changing environment. Harvard, 1962.
Harvard B 1961-62: 2.

753
Hosni, Sayed Mohamed.
Legal problems of the development of the River Nile. New York, 1957. 375 p. 60-503
DA 21, no. 11: 3510-3511.

754
Hoss, Salim Ahmad.
The roles of central banking in Lebanon. Indiana, 1962. 145 p. 62-5046
DA 23, no. 7: 2363-2364.

755
Hourani, George Fadlo.
Arab navigation in the Indian Ocean during the ninth and tenth centuries A.D. Princeton, 1939. 130 p. 2978
DA 12, no. 1: 45.

756
Howard, C. Worth.
Literature in English for an American institution in the Middle East. New York, 1947.
DD 14: 64.

757
Howard, Suzanne.
A comparative study of urban and rural teacher roles in a changing society . . . Lebanon. Michigan, 1970. 249 p. 71-4642
DA 31 A, no. 8: 3779.

758
Hudson, Michael Craig.
Political changes in Lebanon, 1943-1963. Yale, 1964. 337 p. 65-9945
DA 26, no. 3: 1746.

759
Huff, Earl Dean.
Zionist influences upon U.S. foreign policy: a study of American policy toward the Middle East from the time of the struggle for Israel to the Sinai conflict. Idaho, 1971. 303 p. 72-2090
DA 32 A, no. 6: 3400.

760
Huffman, Henry Russell, Jr.
Syntactical influences of Arabic on Medieval and Later Spanish prose. Wisconsin, 1973. 124 p. 73-21,000
DA 34 A, no. 6: 3401.

761
Hult, John Edward.

Bohemond III—Prince of Antioch. New York, 1974. 70 p. 74-18,169
DA 35 A, no. 2: 993-994.

762
Hume, Wilson McC.
A translation, with introduction and notes, of *The Risalah of al-Qushairi Concerning the Science of Sufism.* Hartford, 1935.
DD 2: 3.

763
Humphreys, Richard Stephen.
The Ayyūbids of Damascus, 589-658/1193-1260: a principality in Medieval Syria. Michigan, 1969. 486 p. 70-21,686
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2289-2290.

764
Huneidi, Toufic.
The Arab League: a study of regionalism within world organization. Georgetown, 1949.
DD 16: 137.

765
Hung, Nguyen Manh.
Tunisia's foreign policy, 1956-1964: a case study in the foreign policy of small and developing nations. Virginia, 1965. 291 p. 66-3192
DA 26, no. 11: 6829.

766
Hunt, Victor M.
The Agadir crisis of 1911. California, 1933.
Kuehl: 90.

767
Huq, A. M. Abdul.
A study of Bengali Muslim personal names to ascertain the feasibility of application of a mechanistic rule for their arrangement. Pittsburgh, 1970. 93 p. 71-14,487
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6639.

768
Hurbli, Abdussami.
The improvement of teacher education in Syria. Columbia, 1950.
DD 17: 148.

769
Hurewitz, Jacob C.
The road to partition: the Palestine problem, 1936-1948. Columbia, 1951. Pub. New York, W. W. Norton, 1950. 404 p.
DD 18: 198.

770
Hurreiz, Sayyid H.
Ja'aliyyiin folktales: an interplay of African, Arabian, and Islamic elements. Indiana, 1972. 464 p. 73-2716
DA 33 A, no. 8: 4281-4282.

771
Hurwitz, Joseph J.
Jewish influences on the Koranic narratives. Boston, 1953.
DD 20: 5.

772
Husaini, Sayyid Waqar Ahmed.
Principles of environmental engineering systems planning in Islamic culture: law, politics, economics, education, and sociology of science and culture. Stanford, 1972. 298 p. 72-16,728
DA 32 B, no. 12: 6983-6984.

773
Hussain, Abdul Razzak.
The problem of tribal settlement in Iraq, with special reference to the nomads of the Western Region. Michigan State, 1966. 384 p. 66-8466
DA 27 B, no. 5: 1507.

774
Hussain, Fadhil.
The Mosul problem: a study in Anglo-Iraqi-Turkish diplomacy and public opinion. Indiana, 1952. 450 p. 4376
DA 12, no. 6: 803-804.

775
Hussain, Gaylan Mahmood.
A study of selected vocational technical school graduates in Iraq. Indiana, 1966. 191 p. 66-12,661
DA 27 A, no. 8: 2422-2423.

776
al-Hussaini, Hatem Ishaq.
Political organization in the United Arab Republic: the Arab Socialist Union. Massachusetts, 1970. 198 p. 71-1126
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4225.

777
Hussein, Abdel-Hamid Ibrahim.
Remedial English for speakers of Arabic: a psycholinguistic approach. Texas, 1971. 159 p. 72-15,780
DA 32 A, no. 12: 6683.

778
Hussein, Hassan Soleiman.
The Koran and courtly love: a study of the Koran and its influence on the development of divine and courtly love. Southern California, 1971. 193 p. 72-561
DA 32 A, no. 6: 3254.

779
Hussein, Mohamed Fahmy.
Potential design for mass transportation in Egypt. Michigan, 1965. 272 p. 66-6622
DA 27 B, no. 2: 465-466.

780
Hutchins, William Maynard.
Fakhr al-Din al-Razi on knowledge. Chicago, 1971.
ADD 1970-71: 221, col. 2.

781
Hutchinson, Martha Crenshaw.
Revolutionary terrorism: the FLN [Front de Libération Nationale] in Algeria, 1954-1962. Virginia, 1973. 373 p. 73-19,003
DA 34 A, no. 2: 846.

782
Hyatt, David Mayer.
The United Nations and the partition of Palestine. Catholic, 1973. 376 p. 74-2947
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5281.

783
Hyde, John Dennis.
A study of the poetry of Maymūn ibn Qays al-A'shā. Princeton, 1970. 200 p. 71-1610
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4122.

784
Hyman, Arthur.
Averroes' *Sermo de substantia orbis (Ma'amar be-'Ezem ha-Galagal; Maqālah fī al-Jirm al-Samāwiy).* Harvard, 1953.
Harvard B 1952-53: 30.

785
Hyman, Elizabeth Hannan.
Political decolonization: the Philippines, Ceylon, Syria and the Lebanon, and Iraq. Radcliffe, 1940.
Radcliffe: 6.

786
Iannuzzi, John.
Iraq, 1920-1958: the development of the social infrastructure of an emerging country. Catholic, 1965. 311 p. 65-9992
DA 26, no. 4: 1947-1948.

787
Ibish, Yusuf Kamal Hussein.
An essay on al-Bāqillānī's doctrine of imāmate. Harvard, 1961.
Harvard B 1960-61: 26.

788
Ibrahim, Abdel-Latif Fouad.
Social studies in Egyptian secondary schools and the professional preparation of teachers of these studies (during the period 1930-1947). Columbia, 1950. 541 p. 1747
DA 10, no. 3: 68-69.

789
Ibrahim, I. Abdelkader.
The labor problem in industrialization in Egypt: a case study. Princeton, 1957. 238 p. 59-1554
DA 20, no. 1: 135.

790
Ibrahim, Saad Eddin Mohamed.
Political attitudes of an emerging elite: a case study of the Arab students in the United States. Washington, Seattle, 1968. 327 p.

69-1184
DA 29 A, no. 7: 2380-2381.

791
Ibrahim-Pasha, Nihad N.
Foreign trade and economic development of Syria. Columbia, 1951. Pub. Beirut, American Press, 1951. 174 p.
DD 18: 152.

792
Idilby, Ziad H.
Scope and incentives in the private sector afforded by an economic community among Syria, Iraq, Jordan and Lebanon. American, 1972. 176 p. 73-19,616
DA 34 A, no. 3: 979-980.

793
Idrisi, Abdul Salam Y.
Economic planning in Iraq: a critique. Syracuse, 1970. 394 p. 71-10,933
DA 31 A, no. 11: 5615.

794
Imady, Mohammed.
Economic programming in the Syrian Region of the United Arab Republic. New York, 1960. 275 p. 60-2292
DA 21, no. 1: 73-74.

795
Ipema, Peter.
The Islam interpretations of Duncan B. Macdonald, Samuel M. Zwemer, A. Kenneth Cragg and Wilfred C. Smith: an analytical comparison and evaluation. Hartford, 1971. 256 p. 72-12,817
DA 32 A, no. 10: 5888-5889.

796
Irving, Thomas Ballantine.
A textual comparison of a section of the Arabic *Kalīlah wa-Dimnah* and the corresponding section of the Old Spanish *Calila e Digna*. Princeton, 1940. 90 p. 2981
DA 12, no. 2: 187.

797
Irwin, Ray W.
The diplomatic relations of the United States with the Barbary powers, 1776-1816. New York, 1929.
Kuehl: 92.

798
Iskandar, Adnan G.
The civil service of Lebanon. American, 1964. 233 p. 64-6776
DA 25, no. 1: 607.

799
Ismael, Tareq Youssief.
U.A.R. policy in Africa, general characteristics and two case studies. George Washington, 1967. 360 p. 67-14,402
DA 28 A, no. 6: 2315.

800
Ismail, Mahmoud Ismail Mohamed.
Nationalism in Egypt before Nasser's revolution. Pittsburgh, 1966. 322 p. 67-5555
DA 27 A, no. 11: 3908-3909.

801
Ismail, Suad K.
A study of basic factors in curriculum development in the public schools of Iraq. California Berkeley, 1955.
DD 22: 179.

802
Issa, Ahmad Daoud Mohammad.
Financial integration of the Arab Common Market. Illinois, 1967. 275 p. 68-8118
DA 28 A, no. 12: 4800.

803
Issa, Mahmoud K.
Trade between Egypt and the United States. Minnesota, 1953. 287 p. 5540
DA 13, no. 5: 690.

804
Izzeddin, Nejla M.
The racial origins of the Druzes. Chicago, 1934.
DD 1: 88.

805
Jabbra, Joseph George.
Political orientations of Lebanese college freshmen: a survey. Catholic, 1970. 212 p. 71–9022
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5478–5479.

806
Jabbur, Jibrail S.
A book on *The Merits of Jerusalem* by Shaykh the Imām Jamāl-al-Dīn Abū-al-Faraj 'Abd-al-Raḥmān Ibn-'Alī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Jawzī, may God have mercy upon him. Princeton, 1947. 95 p. 10,927
DA 15, no. 6: 1051–1052.

807
el Jack, Ahmed Hassan.
Management development programs in the Sudan: a comparative study. California Los Angeles, 1969. 289 p. 70–8138
DA 30 A, no. 11: 4612–4613.

808
Jackson, Frank Burdette.
Condominium rule in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Ohio State, 1956. 507 p. 20,689
DA 17, no. 5: 1067–1068.

809
Jackson, Henry Franklin.
The FLN [Front de libération nationale] in Algeria, 1962–1965: party development through personal rule. Columbia, 1970. 350 p. 71–17,505
DA 32 A, no. 1: 520.

810
Jackson, Karl Dion.
Traditional authority and national integration: the Dar'ul Islam Rebellion in West Java. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 304, col. 3.

811
Jacober, Levi J.
The traditions of al-Bukhārī and their Aggadic parallels. Toronto, 1936.
DD 3: 92.

812
Jacobs, Milton.
The Moroccan Jewess: a study in culture stability and change. Catholic, 1957.
Index 1956–57: 10, col. 1.

813
Jacobson, Dorothy Ann.
Hidden faces: Hindu and Muslim purdah in a Central Indian village. Columbia, 1970. 571 p. 73–16,209
DA 34 B, no. 1: 35–36.

814
Jadon, Samira Yousef.
The Arab physician Ibn Buṭlān's (d. 1066) medical manual for the use of monks and country people. California Los Angeles, 1968. 1033 p. 69–12,285
DA 30 A, no. 1: 235.

815
Jafar, Nouri.
The philosophy of Boyd H. Bode with special consideration of its meaning for education in Iraq. Ohio, 1950.
DD 17: 162.

816
Jafari, Lafi Ibrahim.
Migration of Palestinian Arab and Jordanian students and professionals to the United States. Iowa State, 1971. 144 p. 72–5211
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4722.

817
al-Jalili, Abdul R.
A study of public education in Iraq, with suggestions for its reorganization. Southern California, 1955.
DD 22: 214.

818
Jalili, Naman.
Urban-rural development policies for Iraq. Pennsylvania, 1965. 368 p. 66–273
DA 27 A, no. 4: 1133–1134.

819
al-Jallal, Abdulaziz A.
Evaluation of the vocational schools

in Saudi Arabia in social and economical context. Colorado, 1973. 152 p. 73-23,228
DA 34 A, no. 4: 1783.

820
Jamali, Mohammed Fadhel.
The new Iraq: its problem of bedouin education. Columbia, 1934. Pub. New York City, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1934. xi, 160 p. LA1465.I7J3 1934
USLC B 1934: 117.

821
Jamalpur, Bahram.
God and man: a historical and critical comparison of Ibn Sina and Molavi within the esoteric Iranian tradition of Islamic philosophy. Notre Dame, 1970. 333 p. 71-5542
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6661.

822
Jamjoom, Mohamed Abdulwahid.
International trade and balance of payments in a mono-product economy: a case study of the Saudi Arabian Kingdom. Southern California, 1970. 304 p. 70-25,038
DA 31 A, no. 6: 2565.

823
Jammaz, Abdulrahman I. Ibrahim.
Saudi students in the United States: a study of their adjustment problems. Michigan State, 1972. 143 p. 73-5407
DA 33 A, no. 9: 4879-4880.

824
Jammaz, Saud Ibrahim.
Riyadh University: historical foundations, current status, critical problems, and suggested solutions. Southern California, 1973. 205 p. 73-31,354
DA 34 A, no. 7: 3910.

825
Jankowski, James Paul.
The Young Egypt Party and Egyptian nationalism, 1933-1945. Michigan, 1967. 521 p. 67-17,784
DA 28 A, no. 7: 2623.

826
Al-Jassim, Khazal Mehdi.
Agrarian reform in relation to economic development in Iraq. Oklahoma, 1968. 339 p. 68-3097
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3324-3325.

827
al-Jazairi, Mohamed Zayyan.
Saudi Arabia: a diplomatic history, 1924-1964. Utah, 1971. 412 p. 71-12,546
DA 32 A, no. 2: 868.

828
Jiggetts, J. Ida.
A study of the absorption and integration of the Yemenite Jew in the state of Israel. New York, 1957. 178 p. 22,740
DA 17, no. 11: 2705.

829
Jinadu, Liasu Adele.
The political ideas of Frantz Fanon: an essay in interpretation and criticism. Minnesota, 1973. 473 p. 74-10,621
DA 34 A, no. 11: 7295.

830
Joarder, Safiuddin.
The early phase of the French Mandatory administration in Syria: with special reference to the uprising, 1925-1927. Harvard, 1968.
Harvard B 1967-68: 27.

831
Johnson, Douglas Leslie.
Jabal al-Akhdar, Cyrenaica: an historical geography of settlement and livelihood. Chicago, 1972.
ADD 1971-72: 200, col. 1.

832
Johnson, Mary Jeanette.
Syntactic structures of Tamazight. California Los Angeles, 1966. 252 p. 67-4485
DA 27 A, no. 10: 3459.
A Moroccan dialect.

833
Jones, Francis L.
French foreign policy, 1911–1913. Clark, 1952.
DD 19: 207.

834
Joseph, John.
The last phase of Nestorian history. Princeton, 1957. 291 p. 23,835
DA 18, no. 1: 216.

835
Joseph, Roger, Jr.
Rituals and relatives: a study of the social uses of wealth in Morocco. California Los Angeles, 1967. 128 p. 67–14,270
DA 28 B, no. 5: 1772.

836
Joudah, Ahmad Hasan.
A history of the movement of Shaykh Ẓāhir al-'Umar al-Zaydānī (1690?-1775). Michigan, 1971. 336 p. 73–24,733
DA 34 A, no. 4: 1826.

837
Jouhargy, Sadig.
Political dynamics in inter-Arab relations: their impact on Arab modernization. California Berkeley, 1972.
Letter from California Berkeley.

838
Jreisat, Jamil E.
Provincial administration in Jordan: a study of institution-building. Pittsburgh, 1968. 227 p. 69–10,056
DA 29 A, no. 12: 4540–4541.

839
Al-Jumaili, Hameed Jassim.
Planning and programing industrial development with special application to Iraq. Southern California, 1968. 461 p. 68–10,220
DA 29 A, no. 1: 12.

840
Jurji, Edward J.
Illumination in Sufism. A translation, with introduction and notes, based upon a critical edition of abu-al-Mawāhib al-Shādhilī's *Maxims of Illumination*. Princeton, 1936.
DD 3: 92.

841
Jwaideh, Wadie.
The Kurdish nationalist movement: its origin and development. Syracuse, 1960. 924 p. 60–2606
DA 21, no. 7: 1991.

842
Jwaideh, Zuhair Elias.
Foreigners under the legal system of Iraq. George Washington, 1957.
Index 1956–57: 154, col. 3.

843
Kaba, Lansiné.
Evolution of Islam in West Africa: the Wahhabi movement and its contribution to political development, 1945–1958. Northwestern, 1972. 390 p. 72–32,473
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3510.

844
Kabbani, Rashid.
Morocco: from protectorate to independence, 1912–1956. American, 1957. 188 p. 21,963
DA 17, no. 9: 2051.

845
Kabbarah, Muhammad Bashshar.
Scope and sequence of industrial development in Syria: an economic analysis. American, 1972. 360 p. 73–4659
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5362–5363.

846
Elkabir, Yassin Ali.
Assimilation of rural migrants in Tripoli, Libya. Case, 1972. 261 p. 72–18,685
DA 33 A, no. 3: 1236.

847
Kacyra, Anwar N.
The relation between size and efficiency in the developing enterprise economy of Iraq. Catholic, 1971. 249 p. 71–25,662
DA 32 A, no. 4: 1712.

848
Kaddou, Nadheema Salih.
Clay mineralogy of some alluvial soils of Iraq and Dubuque silt loam and underlying dolomitic limestone of Wisconsin. Wisconsin, 1960. 129 p. 60–3219
DA 21, no. 3: 392.

849
Alkadi, Yousef M[ustafa].
A proposed program of teacher education which will use available resources to meet the needs of Jordan more effectively. Michigan State, 1968. 137 p. 69–11,060
DA 30 A, no. 1: 53.

850
Kahn, Melville Joseph.
French politics and the Tunisian Question, 1947-1955. Columbia, 1971. 559 p. 74–12,728
DA 34 A, no. 12: 7837.

851
El-Kaissi, Fawzi A.
Critical analysis of central banking in Iraq. Southern California, 1958.
Index 1957–58: 43, col. 2.

852
Kalian, Edward Abdul Kareem.
Money and banking in Iraq, 1914–1958: a study in economic history. Columbia, 1966. 428 p. 67–5786
DA 28 A, no. 5: 1576–1578.

853
Kalla, Mohammad Sa'id.
The role of foreign trade in the economic development of Syria, 1831–1914. American, 1969. 319 p. 69–18,805
DA 30 A, no. 5: 1734.

854
Kamal, Ahmed Kamal Ahmed.
Youth welfare for Egypt, United Arab Republic. Columbia, 1961. 446 p. 62–2042
DA 22, no. 11: 4112–4113.

855
Kamel, Ibrahim Ahmed.
The impact of Nasser's regime on labor relations in Egypt. Michigan, 1970. 236 p. 71–4649
DA 31 A, no. 8: 3711.

856
Kamen, Charles Samuel.
Crisis, stress, and social integration: the case of Israel and the Six Day War. Chicago, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 338, col. 2.

857
El-Kammash, Magdi Mohamed.
An analysis of the process of development of the Egyptian economy with special reference to the supply approach to economic development. Duke, 1966. 405 p. 66–12,729
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1481.

858
Kanazi, George Jarjura.
The *Kitāb aṣ-Ṣinā'atayn* of Abū Hilāl al-'Askarī: a critical study. California Los Angeles, 1971. 413 p. 72–16,347
DA 32 A, no. 12: 6949.

859
Kandeel, Abdel-Fattah Mohamed.
The "surplus" approach for project appraisal (an application to the Aswan High Dam). Southern California, 1966. 218 p. 66–10,542
DA 27 A, no. 11: 3600.

860
Kandeel, Saad Diab.
The democratic concept of supervision: implications for supervision in the Egyptian public secondary schools. Mississippi, 1956.
USLC A: 25.

861
Kanderian, Suad Sirop.
Study of the relationship between school achievement and measures of intelligence and creativity for students in Iraq. Southern California, 1969. 211 p. 70–11,371
DA 31 A, no. 2: 644.

862
Kandil, Ibrahim H.

The construction of a physical education course of study for Egyptian secondary schools. Indiana, 1954.
DD 21: 203.

863
Kane, Nancy Ann.
The Egyptian question in French foreign policy, 1881–1904. Stanford, 1958. 274 p. 59–271
DA 19, no. 9: 2328.

864
Kanoo, Abdul Latif.
A study of the need for housing and the development of a housing system for Saudi Arabia and the Arabian Gulf. Texas, 1971. 333 p. 72–11,363
DA 32 B, no. 10: 5779.

865
Karam, Andre Ghattas.
The community self-help concept in Lebanese village development: an exploratory study. Columbia, 1964. 487 p. 64–9887
DA 26, no. 12: 7495.

866
Karaoglan, Roy Athanas.
The sugar industry in Lebanon: a case study in agricultural protection. Columbia, 1967. 164 p. 68–5605
DA 28 A, no. 10: 3837.

867
Kardouche, George Khalil.
Monetary developments and policy in the U.A.R. (Egypt) 1952 to 1962. Brown, 1965. 194 p. 65–13,661
DA 26, no. 6: 3095.

868
Kasdan, Leonard.
Isfiya: social structure, fission and faction in a Druze community. Chicago, 1961.
Index 1960–61: 11, col. 1.

869
Elkashef, Ahmad Refat.
Soviet policy toward Egypt: 1955–1967. Boston, 1973. 247 p. 73–23,477
DA 34 A, no. 11: 7305–7306.

870
Kasir, Daoud Suleiman.
The algebra of Omar Khayyam. Columbia, 1929. Pub. New York City, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1931. iv, 126 p. QA32.O55 1929
USLC B 1931: 103.
"A . . . manuscript . . . has been used as the Arabic text in the preparation of the present translation."

871
Kassarjian, Mary Catherine.
A study of linguistic patterning in pre-Islamic Arabic poetry. Harvard, 1963.
Harvard B 1962–63: 25.

872
Kassees, Assad Saied.
The people of Ramallah [Jordan]: a people of Christian Arab heritage. Florida State, 1970. 207 p. 71–7038
DA 31 A, no. 9: 4918.

873
Kassem, Mahmoud Sami.
The new managerial elite in Egypt: a study of their background and careers with significant international comparisons. New York, 1967. 323 p. 67–12,608
DA 28 A, no. 6: 1935–1936.

874
Kassm, Mohammed Rafik.
Nationalization of the Syrian textile industry with special reference to labor behavior. Pennsylvania, 1968. 338 p. 69–15,071
DA 30 A, no. 4: 1275–1276.

875
Katabi, Mohamed A.
Some economic aspects of oil investment in Iraq. American, 1955.
DD 22: 163.

876
Katanani, Ahmad Kamal.
Policies and models for planning the economic development of the non-

oil sector of Saudi Arabia. Iowa State, 1971. 196 p. 72-12,562
DA 32 A, no. 10: 5437.

877
Katsh, Abraham Isaac.
Aggadic background of the Qur'an, Suras II and III. Dropsie, 1944.
DD 11: 4.

878
Kawar, Irfan Arif.
Early Islam and poetry. Princeton, 1954. 306 p. 9427
DA 14, no. 11: 2058.

879
Kawash, Sabri Khalid.
Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī (1372-1449 A.D.): a study of the background, education and career of a *'ālim* in Egypt. Princeton, 1969. 282 p. 70-8372
DA 30 A, no. 11: 4899-4900.

880
Kayal, Alawi Darweesh.
The control of oil: East-West rivalry in the Persian Gulf. Colorado, 1972. 344 p. 72-25,183
DA 33 A, no. 8: 4510-4511.

881
Kayal, Philip Mitchell.
The churches of the Catholic Syrians and their role in the assimilation process. Fordham, 1970. 514 p. 71-8721
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5533.

882
Kayali, Nizar.
Syria—a political study (1920-1950). Columbia, 1951. 329 p. 3351
DA 12, no. 1: 95.

883
Kaye, Alan Stewart.
Chadian and Sudanese Arabic in the light of comparative Arabic dialectology. California Berkeley, 1971. 434 p. 72-25,714
DA 33 A, no. 4: 1708.

884
Kaylani, Nabil Moustafa.
British policy toward France and Germany in the Moroccan Question, 1909-1912. Clark, 1967. 336 p. 67-13,542
DA 28 A, no. 5: 1878-1879.

885
Kazem, Mohamed Ibrahim.
Prominent values of Egyptian and American students as determined by an analysis of their autobiographies with educational implications. Kansas, 1957. 187 p. 22,876
DA 17, no. 10: 2187-2188.

886
Kazzal, Najeeb Tawfik.
Evaluation of some genetic and environmental factors affecting growth and development of Awassi sheep in Iraq. Tennessee, 1973. 128 p. 74-11,259
DA 34 B, no. 11: 5264.

887
Keilany, Ziad K.
The role of national planning in economic development; Syria: a case study, 1960-1964. Indiana, 1968. 167 p. 68-13,688
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1009.

888
Kendall, Gerald Meringer.
Anglo-Russian relations in the Middle East and the Entente of 1907. Clark, 1932.
Clark A 4.1932: 13-17.

889
Kennedy, Leonard Milton.
The treatment of Moslem nations, India, and Israel in social studies textbooks used in elementary and junior high schools of the United States. Washington State, 1960. 170 p. 60-2706
DA 21, no. 3: 498-499.

890
Kent, Albert J.
A study of the controversy over

Palestine from 1915 to 1923: the war time commitments of the Arabs and Jews. Fordham, 1953.
Fordham 20.1953: 9.

891
Kerkheide, Virginia White.
Anthony Eden and the Suez crisis of 1956. Case, 1972. 373 p. 72-26,171
DA 33 A, no. 4: 1649.

892
Kermani, Taghi.
The United States participation in the economic development of the Middle East: with special reference to Iran, Iraq, and Jordan. Nebraska, 1959. 525 p. 59-1786
DA 20, no. 2: 550.

893
Kerr, Malcolm.
Muḥammad 'Abduh and Rashīd Riḍā: contributions to the reinterpretation of Islamic constitutional and legal theory. Johns Hopkins, 1958.
Index 1957-58: 125, col. 2.

894
Kershaw, Roland Max.
Attitudes toward religion of Saudi Arabian students in the United States. Southern California, 1973. 258 p. 74-927
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4405-4406.

895
Kesler, Suad Wakim.
Values of women college students in the Arab Middle East. Cornell, 1965. 266 p. 65-5726
DA 25, no. 12: 7408.

896
Khaddouri, Rose.
Suggestions for the improvement of instruction in the urban primary schools of Iraq. Columbia, 1951.
DD 18: 169.

897
Khadduri, Jill Davis.
Soviet policy towards Algeria during the Ben Bella regime, 1962-1965. Johns Hopkins, 1970. 244 p. 73-12,098
DA 33 A, no. 12: 7000.

898
Khadduri, Majid K.
The law of war and peace in Islam. Chicago, 1939.
DD 6: 84.

899
Khadduri, Walid Joseph.
Social background of modern Iraqi politics. Johns Hopkins, 1972.
ADD 1971-72: 304, col. 2.

900
Khadhiri, Riadh K.
A case study in agricultural reform: the Iraqi experience. Mississippi State, 1970. 323 p. 71-8817
DA 31 A, no. 10: 4995.

901
Khadra, Bashir Mohammad.
The prophetic-caliphal model: a study of Arab leadership. State New York, 1972. 354 p. 73-19,681
DA 34 A, no. 9: 6085-6086.

902
Khalaf, Nadia.
British policy regarding the administration of the Northern Sudan, 1899-1951. Duke, 1966. 221 p. 66-12,735
DA 27 A, no. 8: 2590.

903
Khalaf, Nadim G.
Economic implications of the size of nations with special reference to Lebanon. Princeton, 1967. 408 p. 68-8935
DA 29 A, no. 1: 19-20.

904
Khalaf, Samir George.
Managerial ideology and industrial conflict in Lebanon. Princeton, 1964. 281 p. 64-12,129
DA 25, no. 6: 3731-3732.

905
Khalafallah, Abdelghany Abdallah.
A descriptive grammar of Sa̱'i:di

Colloquial Egyptian Arabic. Texas, 1961. 149 p. 61-4699
DA 22, no. 6: 1988.

906
Khalid, Abdulrahman M[ohamed].
Science education in the Iraqi society. Columbia, 1954. 313 p. 10,178
DA 14, no. 11: 2008-2009.

907
Khalidi, Ismail Raghib.
Constitutional development in Libya. Columbia, 1957. Pub. Beirut, Lebanon, Khayat's College Book Cooperative, 1956.
Index 1956-57: 109, col. 2.

908
Khalifa, Atef Mohamed.
Differential fertility in Egypt: a multi-variate analysis. North Carolina, 1971. 160 p. 72-10,737
DA 32 A, no. 9: 5359.

909
Khalifa, Ibrahim M.
An analytical study of "asabiyah": Ibn-Khaldun's theory of social conflict. Catholic, 1972. 238 p. 73-9124
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5839.

910
El-Khalil, Ali Yusif.
The socialist parties in Syria and Lebanon. American, 1962. 287 p. 62-3996
DA 23, no. 4: 1409-1410.

911
Khalil, Houssam El-Dawla H.
The Soviet foreign policy toward Egypt, 1955-1964. Howard, 1970. 331 p. 71-10,604
DA 31 A, no. 11: 6134-6135.

912
Khalil, Mohamed Ali.
Analysis and evaluation of some environmental constraints on management in the United Arab Republic. California Los Angeles, 1967. 370 p. 67-11,261
DA 28 A, no. 6: 1936.

913
Khalil, Subhi.
A study of current industrial education programs in certain selected schools in Iraq. Indiana, 1959. 173 p. 59-4277
DA 20, no. 6: 2154-2155.

914
Khan, Mohammed Halim.
Muslims in India after 1947: a study in political geography. Clark, 1957. 141 p. 23,897
DA 18, no. 1: 188-189.

915
Khan, Rais Ahmad.
Radio Cairo and Egyptian foreign policy, 1956-1959. Michigan, 1967. 275 p. 67-17,794
DA 28 A, no. 8: 3245-3246.

916
Khasawneh, Saleh F.
Empirical analysis of the external trade of Jordan and its role in economic growth, 1950-1968. Texas Tech, 1972. 162 p. 73-4058
DA 33 A, no. 8: 3896.

917
Khasawnih, Sami Abdullah.
The role of administrators, faculty and students in the decision-making processes in the Teacher Training Institutes in Jordan. State New York, 1971. 213 p. 72-31,780
DA 33 A, no. 6: 2654-2655.

918
Al-Khashab, Wafiq H.
The water budget of the Tigris and Euphrates. Chicago, 1959.
Index 1958-59: 91, col. 1.

919
al-Khatib, Ibrahim Ismail.
An annotated translation of the play *Shahrazad* by Tawfiq al-Hakim. Southern Illinois, 1969. 204 p. 70-419
DA 30 A, no. 10: 4594.

920
El-Khayal, Abd el-Malik Abd Allah.
Planktonic and larger foraminiferal

biostratigraphy of the uppermost cretaceous and lower tertiary formations of eastern and northwestern Saudi Arabia. Rutgers, 1969. 170 p. 69-14,736
DA 30 B, no. 9: 4206-4207.

921
Khayat, Habeeb Albert.
Waqfs in Palestine and Israel—from the Ottoman reforms to the present. American, 1962. 235 p. 62-5274
DA 23, no. 5: 1769.

922
Khayrallah, As'ad E.
Love, madness, and poetry: an interpretation of the Majnūn legend. Princeton, 1972. 235 p. 72-18,776
DA 33 A, no. 1: 276-277.

923
Kheir-el-Dine, Hanaa Abdel-Aziz.
Quadratic programming approach to the problem of optimal use and pricing of cotton in Egypt. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1968.
ADD 1967-68: 61, col. 3.

924
Khesbak, Jafar H.
England and the national movement in Egypt, 1918-1924. Chicago, 1953.
DD 20: 229.

925
Khoja, Elhadi Razzagh.
Petrography and diagenesis of lower paleocene carbonate reservoir rock, Dahra Field, Libya. Rice, 1971. 225 p. 71-26,307
DA 32 B, no. 4: 2236.

926
El-Kholei, Osman Ahmed.
An econometric analysis of the impact of the European Common Market on the Egyptian economy. California Berkeley, 1964. 339 p. 64-12,992
DA 25, no. 7: 3880.

927
Elkholy, Abdo A.
Religion and assimilation in two Muslim Communities in America. Princeton, 1960. 361 p. 60-4981
DA 21, no. 8: 2397.

928
el-Kholy, M. Badr el-Deen.
Conurbation and the new town movement: the growth of Alexandria (Egypt) and Abuguier as a new fishing town. Catholic, 1968.
ADD 1967-68: 262, col. 1.

929
Khouja, Mohamad Wafic.
Economic growth and Syria's foreign trade sector: a theoretical and empirical study. California Berkeley, 1967. 198 p. 68-10,349
DA 29 A, no. 1: 20.

930
Khouri, Fred John.
The Arab states in the United Nations (a study of political relations: 1945-1950). Columbia, 1953. 417 p. 6646
DA 14, no. 1: 177.

931
Khouri-Haddad, Youssef Peter.
Architecture and climate in rural Egypt (volumes I and II). Columbia, 1966. 330 p. 67-798
DA 27 B, no. 10: 3557.

932
Khoury, Angela Jurdak.
The foreign policy of Lebanon. American, 1968. 153 p. 68-12,920
DA 29 A, no. 3: 947-948.

933
Khoury, Joseph Farjallah.
Arabic teaching manual with an analysis of the major problems American high school students face in learning Arabic. Utah, 1961. 253 p. 61-3344
DA 22, no. 8: 2658-2659.

934
Khoury, Leila Spiro.
A proposal of a student personnel

program for the American University of Beirut. Indiana, 1966. 210 p. 67-3686
DA 27 A, no. 12: 4044-4045.

935
Khoury, Mounir Habib.
The rural community and its "development" in the Arab World. Cornell, 1958. 183 p. 59-684
DA 19, no. 10: 2524-2525.

936
Khuri, Munah Abdallah.
The role of Arabic poetry in reflecting and directing social and intellectual currents in Egypt under the British occupation, 1882-1922. Harvard, 1964.
Harvard B 1963-64: 24.

937
Khuri, Musa.
The straddlers: a critical study of the British political-literary Middle East travel writers, 1900-1950. Florida State, 1961. 253 p. 61-1287
DA 21, no. 12: 3785.

938
Kianfar, Mehdi.
Arab unity and collective security of the Middle East. American, 1956.
Index 1955-56: 126, col. 2.

939
Kiefer, Thomas Michael.
Tausug armed conflict: the social organization of military activity in a Philippine Moslem society. Indiana, 1969. 213 p. 70-7466
DA 30 B, no. 11: 4887-4888.

940
Kikoski, John Frank, Jr.
The United Nations Security Council Resolution of November 22, 1967: international politics and law in an organizational setting. Massachusetts, 1972. 360 p. 72-33,002
DA 33 A, no. 6: 3001.

941
Killean, Mary Carolyn Garver.
The deep structure of the noun phrase in Modern Written Arabic. Michigan, 1966. 148 p. 67-8288
DA 28 A, no. 2: 654.

942
Killingsworth, Robert Bertram.
Egyptian financial difficulties and British intervention, 1876-1885. Wisconsin, 1950.
Wisconsin 12: 206-207.

943
Kimball, Lorenzo Kent.
The changing pattern of political power in Iraq, 1958 to 1966. Utah, 1968. 338 p. 68-14,417
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1266.

944
Kimmelfield, Philip M.
The *Annals* of Ṭabarī: the caliphate of al-Mu'tamid. Dropsie, 1955.
DD 22: 224.

945
King, David Anthony.
The astronomical works of Ibn Yūnus. Yale, 1972. 387 p. 72-29,740
DA 33 A, no. 5: 2272.

946
Kinsey, David Chapin.
Egyptian education under Cromer. A study of East-West encounter in educational administration and policy, 1883-1907. Harvard, 1965.
Harvard B 1964-65: 23.

947
Kirkland, James E.
Some foreign elements in the Sudanese religions. Dropsie, 1957.
Index 1956-57: 169, col. 3.

948
Kisirwani, Marun Yusef.
Attitudes and behavior of Lebanese bureaucrats: a study in administrative corruption. Indiana, 1971. 313 p. 72-9985
DA 32 A, no. 10: 5877.

949
Klebanoff, Shoshana.
Oil for Europe: American foreign

policy and Middle East oil. Claremont, 1974. 394 p. 74-14,884
DA 35 A, no. 1: 554-555.

950
Klein, Walter C.
Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl al-Aš-'arī's *al-Ibānah 'an Uṣūl ad-Diyānah* (The Elucidation of Islam's Foundation). A translation with introduction and notes. Columbia, 1941.
DD 8: 127.

951
Klepka, Stephen.
British public opinion regarding the Near Eastern problems. Washington, 1954. 404 p. 8978
DA 14, no. 10: 1686-1687.

952
Klerru, Wilbert Andrew.
The Nile waters question: political aspects of the utilization of the Nile waters. California Los Angeles, 1962.
Index 1961-62: 179, col. 2.

953
Klieman, Aaron S.
Foundations of British policy in the Arab World: the Cairo Conference of 1921. Johns Hopkins, 1969.
ADD 1968-69: 260, col. 3.

954
Kline, Earl Oliver.
The Suez Crisis: Anglo-American relations and the United Nations. Princeton, 1961. 443 p. 61-4798
DA 22, no. 8: 2866-2867.

955
Knowlton, Clark S.
Spatial and social mobility of the Syrians and Lebanese in the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Vanderbilt, 1955. 350 p. 13,754
DA 15, no. 11: 2336.

956
Knox, Dennis Edward.
The development of British policy in Palestine, 1917-1925: Sir Gilbert Clayton and the "New Eastern Question." Michigan State, 1971. 413 p. 72-22,247
DA 33 A, no. 3: 1115.

957
Koch, Howard Everard, Jr.
Permanent war: a reappraisal of the Arab-Israeli war. Stanford, 1973. 184 p. 73-30,422
DA 34 A, no. 6: 3505.

958
Koenig, Nicholas August.
*History of the Governors of Egypt* by Abū 'Umar Muḥammad al-Kindī, edited from a unique manuscript in the British Museum. Pt. 1. Columbia, 1908. Pub. New York, Columbia University Press, 1908. 5, 32, 36 p.
Columbia A: 31.

959
Kokhba, Mosheh.
Interest-patterns in compositions of fifth grade pupils in American and Palestinian elementary schools. Columbia, 1937. Pub. Jerusalem. v, 56 p.
DD 4: 64.

960
Koncelik, Lawrence Jamieson.
Baldwin III, King of Jerusalem, 1142-1163. New York, 1970. 204 p. 71-2310
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4072.

961
Koraitim, Abdel Hady.
An analytical study of industrial location as applied to the United Arab Republic. Louisiana State, 1965. 266 p. 65-6411
DA 25, no. 12: 7003-7004.

962
Elkordy, Abdul-Hafez M.
The United Nations peace-keeping functions in the Arab World. American, 1967. 333 p. 68-2792
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3743-3744.

963
Kosover, Mordecai.

Arabic elements in the Yiddish language of the old Ashkenazic Jewish community in Palestine. Johns Hopkins, 1947. 500 p.
DD 14: 87.

964
Kotb, Yusef S[alah] el-Din.
Science and science education in Egyptian society. Columbia, 1951. Pub. Columbia University, Teachers College Contributions to Education, no. 967. 250 p.
DD 18: 166.

965
el-Kouatly, Marzia Abdul-Hamid.
A study of selected curriculum practices in American secondary education which may have significance for the Taghiz School for girls in Damascus, Syria. New York, 1951. 237 p. 3702
DA 12, no. 4: 515–516.

966
Kouatly, Mohammad Youssef Izzedine.
The insurance industry in Egypt (U.A.R.) : its transition from private to public enterprise. Pennsylvania, 1971. 480 p. 72–6186
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4211–4212.

967
Kouchok, Kawsar Hussein.
Educational television in home economics in the United States with implications for the United Arab Republic. Southern Illinois, 1970. 260 p. 71–2385
DA 31 B, no. 10: 6096.

968
Koury, Enver M.
Iraq in transition. American, 1958. 294 p. 58–2813
DA 19, no. 3: 558–559.

969
Koury, George John.
The province of Damascus. 1783–1832. Michigan, 1970. 289 p. 70–21,702
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2311.

970
Kouymjian, Dickran Karnick.
A numismatic history of Southeastern Caucasia and Adharbayjan based on the Islamic coinage of the 5th/11th to the 7th/13th centuries. Columbia, 1969. 481 p. 70–17,025
DA 31 A, no. 3: 1175.

971
Kraemer, Joel Louis.
Abû Sulaymân as-Sijistânî: a Muslim philosopher of the tenth century. Yale, 1967. 494 p. 67–10,709
DA 28 A, no. 3: 1052.

972
Krey, August Charles.
The Latin patri-archate in the Kingdom of Jerusalem. Wisconsin, 1915.
CDI 28: 401, col. 1.

973
Kritzeck, James.
Peter the Venerable and Islam. Princeton, 1954. 343 p. 8078
DA 14, no. 5: 817–818.

974
Krótki, Karol Jozef.
Estimating vital rates from peculiar and inadequate age distributions (Sudanese experience). Princeton, 1960. 468 p. 61–1994
DA 22, no. 2: 447.

975
al-Kubaisi, Basil Raouf.
The Arab nationalist movement 1951–1971: from pressure group to socialist party. American, 1971. 172 p. 72–18,079
DA 33 A, no. 2: 792.

976
al-Kubaisy, Amer K.
Theory and practice of administrative development in new nations with reference to the case of Iraq. Texas, 1971. 361 p. 72–11,299
DA 32 A, no. 10: 5873.

977
Kudsi-Zadeh, Abdullah Albert.

The legacy of Sayyid Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī in Egypt. Indiana, 1968. 242 p. 68-15,448
DA 29 A, no. 6: 1933.

978
Kuhn, Michael William.
Markets and trade in Omdurman, Sudan. California Los Angeles, 1970. 374 p. 71-652
DA 31 B, no. 7: 4129-4130.

979
Kuhnke, Laverne.
Resistance and response to modernization: preventive medicine and social control in Egypt, 1825-1850. Chicago, 1971.
ADD 1970-71: 207, col. 2.

980
Kupka, Karel.
A study of trachoma in villages of South Morocco. Pittsburgh, 1965. 109 p. 66-13,477
DA 27 B, no. 8: 2764-2765.

981
El-Kurd, Abbas Ahmad.
The Hashemites' role in the Arab independence movement against the Turks. New York, 1963. 261 p. 64-6552
DA 25, no. 2: 1171.

982
Kurland, Samuel.
Averroës's *Intermediate Commentary on Aristotle's "De generatione et corruptione,"* Book I, Parts I-IV. Harvard, 1959.
Harvard C 1929: 234-235.

983
Labban, Muntasir M.
A development planning model for an underdeveloped economy with special reference to Lebanon. Binghamton, 1972. 206 p. 72-24,066
DA 33 A, no. 3: 866.

984
El Laissi, Mahmoud Ibrahim.
An appraisal of classroom practices currently used by teachers of English as a first foreign language in the Egyptian government academic secondary schools, 1959-60. Texas, 1960. 224 p. 60-6614
DA 21, no. 9: 2625-2626.

985
Lambert, Richard D.
Hindu-Muslim riots in India. Pennsylvania, 1952.
DD 19: 218.

986
Landen, Robert Geran.
Modernization and imperialism in Oman in the late nineteenth century. Princeton, 1961. 358 p. 61-4801
DA 22, no. 7: 2369.

987
Landes, David Saul.
Bankers and pashas: international finance and imperialism in the Egypt of the 1860's. Harvard, 1953.
Harvard B 1952-53: 18.

988
Landis, Lincoln.
Petroleum in Soviet Middle East strategy. Georgetown, 1969. 266 p. 70-4632
DA 30 A, no. 9: 4002.

989
Lapham, Robert Joseph.
Fertility determinants in the Sais Plain of Central Morocco. Michigan, 1970. 340 p. 70-21,710
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2522.

990
Lapidus, Ira Marvin.
The Muslim city in the Mamluk period. Harvard, 1964.
Harvard B 1963-64: 24.

991
Lasater, Alice Elizabeth.
Hispano-Arabic relationships to the works of the *Gawain*-poet. Tennessee, 1971. 262 p. 72-5460
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4570-4571.

992
Lassner, Jacob.
The topography of Baghdād according to al-Khatīb al-Baghdādī. Yale, 1963.
Index 1962–63: 124, col. 1.

993
Lavan, Spencer.
The Aḥmadīyah movement: its nature and its role in nineteenth and early twentieth century India. McGill, 1970.
DA 32 A, no. 1: 528.

994
Lawrence, Bruce Bennett.
Shahrastānī on the Indian religions. Yale, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 335, col. 1.

995
Lazzarini, Edward James.
Ismail Bey Gasprinskii and Muslim modernism in Russia, 1878–1914. Washington, 1973. 335 p. 74–2214
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5064–5065.

996
Leary, Frances Anne.
Islam, politics and colonialism: a political history of Islam in the Casamance Region of Senegal (1850–1914). Northwestern, 1970. 299 p. 71–10,150
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5324.

997
LeCompte, Garé.
Soviet Muslims and the Afro-Asian World. American, 1971. 320 p. 72–9156
DA 32 A, no. 9: 5321.

998
Lee, David Raymond.
The geography of rural house types in the Nile Valley of Northern Sudan. California Los Angeles, 1967. 361 p. 68–7471
DA 28 B, no. 11: 4615–4616.

999
Lee, Fu-Hsiang.
The Turkic-Moslem problem in Sinkiang: a case study of the Chinese Communists' nationality policy. Rutgers, 1973. 434 p. 74–8801
DA 34 A, no. 10: 6717–6718.

1000
Lee, Robert Deemer.
Regional politics in a unitary system: colonial Algeria, 1920–1954. Columbia, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 303, col. 1.

1001
Lee, William Leonard.
Newscasting in the Middle East: a seven-station case study. Wisconsin, 1972. 534 p. 73–10,728
DA 34 A, no. 1: 349–350.

1002
Leighton, Neil Owen.
The Lebanese middleman in Sierra Leone: the case of a non-indigenous trading minority and their role in political development. Indiana, 1971. 388 p. 72–6798
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4682.

1003
Lemay, Richard Joseph.
The *Introductorium in Astronomiam* of Albumasar and the reception of Aristotle's natural philosophy in the twelfth century. Columbia, 1958. 486 p. 58–3232
DA 19, no. 4: 782.

1004
Lesch, Ann Mosely.
The frustration of a nationalist movement: Palestine Arab politics, 1917–1939. Columbia, 1973. 510 p. 73–28,478
DA 34 A, no. 6: 3491–3492.

1005
Levey, Irving Maurice.
The middle commentary of Averroes on Aristotle's *Meteorologica*. Harvard, 1947.
Harvard B 1946–47: 14.

1006
Levine, Daniel.

David Raziel, the man and his times. Yeshiva, 1969. 338 p.
DA 31 A, no. 1: 326.

1007
Levine, David.
The *Bustan al-Ukul* by Nathanael ibn al-Fayyumi edited and translated from a unique manuscript in the Library of Columbia University. Columbia, 1902. Pub. New York, Columbia University Press, 1908. xvi, 142, 88 p.
Columbia A: 17.
Arabic text in Hebrew characters.

1008
Levine, Samuel H.
Changing concepts of Palestine in American literature to 1867. New York, 1953. 340 p. 6272
DA 13, no. 6: 1186.

1009
Levy, Mary Mansnerus.
The plural of the noun in Modern Standard Arabic. Michigan, 1971. 393 p. 71-23,801
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1496.

1010
Lewis, Ralph Kepler.
Hadchite: a study of emigration in a Lebanese village. Columbia, 1967. 279 p. 68-8593
DA 28 B, no. 12: 4854-4855.

1011
Lewis, William Hubert.
Morocco: the impact of social and political evolution on foreign policy. American, 1960. 358 p. 60-2942
DA 21, no. 3: 664-665.

1012
Lewkowicz, Nancy Margaret Kennedy.
A transformational approach to the syntax of Arabic participles. Michigan, 1967. 269 p. 67-17,808
DA 28 A, no. 7: 2667.

1013
Likes, David H.
The Egyptian question 1800-1882. Georgetown, 1949.
DD 16: 134.

1014
Linabury, George Ogden.
British-Sa'udi Arab relations, 1902-1927: a revisionist interpretation. Columbia, 1970. 345 p. 73-8967
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5656.

1015
Ling, Dwight Leroy.
The French occupation and administration of Tunisia, 1881-1892. Illinois, 1955. 313 p. 13,514
DA 15, no. 11: 2181.

1016
Linker, Susan Mott.
Los arabismos en la poesiá castellana, aragonesa y leonesa del siglo XIV. North Carolina, 1973. 308 p. 73-26,202
DA 34 A, no. 5: 2636.

1017
Linsday, Rao Humphreys.
Nineteenth century American schools in the Levant: a study of purposes. Michigan, 1964. 238 p. 65-5340
DA 25, no. 12: 7060-7061.

1018
Lippman, Harold B.
"Experiencing the evidence": conflict and development in the Middle East. American. 1971. 227 p. 71-24,837
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1598.

1019
Little, Donald Presgrave.
An analysis of the annalistic and biographical sources in Arabic for the reign of al-Malik al-Nāṣir Muḥammad ibn Qalā'ūn. California Los Angeles, 1966. 454 p. 66-11,914
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1744.

1020
Livingston, John William.
'Alī Bey al-Kabīr and the Mamluk

resurgence in Ottoman Egypt, 1760–1772. Princeton, 1968. 329 p. 69–2758
DA 29 A, no. 8: 2391.

1021
Lobban, Richard Andrew, Jr.
Social networks in the urban Sudan. Northwestern, 1973. 202 p. 73–30,649
DA 34 B, no. 6: 2430–2431.

1022
Loftus, William James.
A comparison of the travel journals of Alphonse de Lamartine and Gustave Flaubert: two romantics travel to the Near East. Pennsylvania State, 1973. 236 p. 74–4263
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5186–5187.

1023
Loiria, Angelo Lobale Lokoro.
Political awakening in Southern Sudan, 1946–1955: decolonization and the problem of national integration. California Los Angeles, 1969. 365 p. 70–8173
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1858–1859.

1024
Long, David Edwin.
The Ḥajj today: a survey of the contemporary Pilgrimage to Makkah. George Washington, 1973. 259 p. 73–17,015
DA 34 A, no. 3: 1341–1342.

1025
Lotfi, Mohamed K.
Changes needed in Egyptian school readers to increase their value as media of instruction. Chicago, 1949. 253 p.
DD 16: 111.

1026
Loya, Arieh.
The achievement of Badr Shakir al-Sayyab: a study in contemporary Arabic poetry. Pennsylvania, 1968. 462 p. 69–140
DA 29 A, no. 7: 2218.

1027
Lutfiyya, Abdulla Muhammad.
Baytīn, a Jordanian village: a study of social institutions and social change in a folk society. Michigan State, 1961. 277 p. 62–1661
DA 23, no. 1: 346–347.

1028
Luther, Kenneth Alun.
The political transformation of the Seljuq Sultanate of Iraq and Western Iran: 1152–1187. Princeton, 1964. 302 p. 65–2143
DA 25, no. 10: 5882–5883.

1029
Maalouf, Wajih Darweesh.
Factors associated with effectiveness of the result demonstration method in promoting adoption of fertilizer practices by wheat farmers in Baalbeck and Akkar counties, Lebanon. Carnell, 1965. 201 p. 66–4383
DA 26, no. 10: 5842–5843.

1030
Maamouri, Mohamed.
The phonology of Tunisian Arabic. Cornell, 1967. 175 p. 68–884
DA 28 A, no. 8: 3168–3169.

1031
Maasarani, Aly Mohamed Mohamed.
The role of American management consultants in some of the Middle Eastern and adjacent countries. Texas, 1962. 766 p. 63–1676
DA 26, no. 9: 5097.

1032
McAmis, Robert Day.
Characteristics of Southeast Asian Islam as factors in a theology of the Christian mission to Philippine Muslims. Concordia, 1967.
ADD 1966–67: 241, col. 2.

1033
McCall, William Alexander.
The *Book of Knowledge,* being a translation, with introduction and notes of al-Ghazzali's book of the *Ihya, Kitab al-Ilm.* Hartford, 1940.
DD 7: 4.

1034
McCarthy, Joan Marie, *Sister*.
French native policy and the Church in Algeria. California, 1938.
DD 5: 76.

1035
McCarus, Ernest Nasseph.
Descriptive analysis of the Kurdish of Sulaimaniya, Iraq. Michigan, 1956. 158 p. 21,333
DA 17, no. 6: 1333.

1036
McChesney, Robert Duncan.
Waqf at Balkh: a study of the endowments at the shrine of 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib. Princeton, 1973. 430 p. 74-9702
DA 34 A, no. 11: 7140-7141.

1037
McClintock, David William.
Foreign exposure and attitudinal change: a case study of foreign policy makers in the Yemen Arab Republic. Michigan, 1973. 174 p. 74-15,798
DA 35 A, no. 1: 556.

1038
MacClintock, Stuart.
John of Jandun and the problem of Latin Averroism. Columbia, 1951. 167 p. 3361
DA 12, no. 1: 79.

1039
McCormick, James Michael.
An interaction analysis of international crises: a study of the Suez Crisis and the Six Day War. Michigan State, 1973. 331 p. 74-6086
DA 34 A, no. 9: 6080-6081.

1040
McDermott, Martin James.
The theology of al-Shaikh al-Mufid: its relation to the Imamite traditionists and to the Baghdad Mutazalites. Chicago, 1971.
ADD 1970-71: 221, col. 3.

1041
MacDonald, Robert W.
The League of Arab States, 1945-1960: a case study in the dynamics of regional organization. Georgetown, 1962.
Index 1961-62: 180, col. 1.

1042
MacDonnell, Joseph Francis.
An analysis of selected aspects of the Unesco mathematics program for the Arab states and Iraq's present secondary school mathematics program. Columbia, 1972. 165 p. 73-2611
DA 33 A, no. 8: 3961-3962.

1043
McGrory, Mary Kathleen.
Wolfram von Eschenbach and Mozarabic Spain: the possibility of Hispanic sources for the *Parzival*. Columbia, 1969. 358 p. 70-18,831
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1765.

1044
McHenry, Stewart Gaylord.
The Syrians of upstate New York (a social geography). Syracuse, 1973. 536 p. 74-8360
DA 34 B, no. 10: 5020-5021.

1045
McKay, Donald Vernon.
The French acquisition of Tunis. Cornell, 1939.
Cornell 1939: 124-127.

1046
McKay, Jym Motheral.
Syntactic similarities in Arabic diglossia. Texas, 1972. 196 p. 73-7602
DA 33 A, no. 9: 5155.

1047
MacLean, Virginia.
Domestic and foreign factors in Egyptian foreign policy, 1919-1939. Fletcher, 1956.
Index 1955-56: 127, col. 1.

1048
McLoughlin, Peter Francis Martin.
The methodology of regionalizing and distributing African income:

the Sudan. Texas, 1962. 716 p. 62-2564
DA 23, no. 1: 115-116.

1049
McNamara, Mary.
The Popes and the Mohammedan peril. Fordham, 1926.
Kuehl: 120.

1050
Macken, Richard Alan.
The indigenous reaction to the French Protectorate in Tunisia, 1881-1900. Princeton, 1973. 462 p. 73-18,767
DA 34 A, no. 2: 707.

1050a
Madadi, Gol-Agha.
American foreign policy through alliance and its application in the Middle East. Indiana, 1967. 156 p. 68-7216
DA 28 A, no. 11: 4693-4694.

1051
Madani, Ghazi Obaid.
An analysis of the capital expenditures of the Saudi Arabian firms. Arizona, 1972. 208 p. 73-13,320
DA 33 A, no. 12: 6524.

1052
Madani, Mohammed O.
The relationship between Saudi Arabian domestic law and international law: a study of the oil agreements with foreign companies. George Washington, 1970. 506 p. 71-6385
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5494-5495.

1053
Madina, Maan Zilfo.
The classical doctrine of consensus in Islam. Chicago, 1958.
Index 1957-58: 123, col. 1.

1054
Maghrabi, Mahmood Suleiman.
Petroleum legislation in Libya. George Washington, 1966.
George Washington 1966: 33-34.

1055
Al-Mahdi, Mohammed Sadiq.
Middle East crude oil industry: a case study of weakening oligopoly. Pennsylvania, 1966. 259 p. 66-10,594
DA 27 A, no. 5: 1150.

1056
Mahdi, Muhsin S.
Ibn Khaldûn's philosophy of history. Chicago, 1954.
DD 21: 231.

1057
Mahgoub, Fatma Muhammad.
A kinemorphological study of Cairene gestures, with pedagogical applications. Texas, 1970. 305 p. 71-11,580
DA 31 A, no. 11: 6036.

1058
Mahmoud, Amin Abdullah.
King Abdullah and Palestine: an historical study of his role in the Palestine problem from the creation of Transjordan to the annexation of the West Bank, 1921-1950. Georgetown, 1972. 236 p. 72-34,185
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5656.

1059
Al-Maiyah, Ali Mohammed.
Analysis of the spatial relationships among agricultural phenomena in Iraq, 1953. State Iowa. 1958. 126 p. 58-2950
DA 19, no. 3: 510.

1060
Majeed, Abdul Amir.
Libya: a geopolitical study. Ohio State, 1952. 241 p. 24,506
DA 19, no. 8: 2054-2057.

1061
Majid, Hammoudi.
Guide for the improvement of teacher education in Iraq. Columbia, 1953.
DD 20: 194.

1062
Makarem, Sami Nassib.

*al-Qaṣīdā ash-Shāfiya* (The Healing Poem) of Shihāb ad-Dīn Abū Firās. Edited and translated with a commentary. Michigan, 1963. 273 p. 63–8143
DA 24, no. 6: 2591.

1063
Makdisi, Nadim K.
The Syrian National Party: a case study of the first inroads of national socialism in the Arab World. American, 1960. 214 p. 60–2943
DA 21, no. 5: 1242.

1064
Makdisi, Samir.
Syria: the Public Sector and the economic growth, 1945–1957. Columbia, 1961. 247 p.
DA 22, no. 9: 3034.

1065
Makhlouf, Hany Hassan.
Nationalism and international business in the world community and the Arab states. American, 1970. 416 p. 71–18,338
DA 32 A, no. 1: 520–521.

1066
Makkawi, Khalil.
The Fourth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly. Columbia, 1968. 346 p. 68–16,915
DA 29 A, no. 6: 1941.

1067
Makled, Ismail Sabri Eysa.
Comparative international behavior in the Suez crisis: a perspective study. Pittsburgh, 1965. 539 p. 65–12,939
DA 26, no. 6: 3468–3469.

1068
Malik, Ahmed Abdullah.
The money supply process in Saudi Arabia. Indiana, 1970. 306 p. 71–6931
DA 31, A, no. 9: 4362.

1069
Malik, Rab Nawaz.
The development of Muslim educational thought (700–1900). Kansas, 1968. 129 p. 68–17,421
DA 29 A, no. 6: 1798.

1070
Malik, Saleh Abdullah.
Rural migration and urban growth in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Michigan, 1973. 244 p. 74–3681
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5336–5337.

1071
El Mallakh, Ragaei William.
The effects of the Second World War on the economic development of Egypt. Rutgers, 1955. 372 p. 14,037
DA 15, no. 12: 2435–2436.

1072
Maloof, Louis J.
A sociological study of Arabic-speaking people in Mexico. (Parts I–VI). Florida, 1959. 503 p. 61–5498
DA 22, no. 9: 3283.

1073
Manandhar, Mangal Siddhi.
The idea of one Arab nation-state: a study in political geography. Oklahoma, 1973. 282 p. 73–23,913
DA 34 B, no. 4: 1582.

1074
Mandaville, Jon Elliott.
The Muslim judiciary of Damascus in the late Mamluk period. Princeton, 1969. 198 p. 70–8378
DA 30 A, no. 12: 5365.

1075
Mange, Alyce E.
The principal phases of the Near Eastern policy of the Emperor Napoleon III. Illinois, 1930.
Kuehl: 122.

1076
Mansour, Hussein Omar.
The discovery of oil and its impact on the industrialization of Saudi Arabia: a historical analysis. Arizona, 1973. 235 p. 73–24,822
DA 34 A, no. 5: 2522.

1077
Mansour, Mohamed B.
The development of the industrial relations system in Egypt. New York, 1972. 491 p. 73-5883
DA 33 A, no. 9: 4607.

1078
Mansoury, Ibrahim Mikhail.
A cooperative farm project for village education in Egypt. Columbia, 1942. 56 p.
USLC A: 31.

1079
Mansur, Abed Al-Hafiz.
Anglo-French rivalry in the Levant and the question of the Syrio-Lebanese independence, 1939-1943. Oregon, 1964. 233 p. 65-2473
DA 25, no. 10: 5890-5891.

1080
Mansur, Said Husayn.
The world view of al-Jāḥiẓ in K. *al-Ḥayawān*. McGill, 1968.
Letter from McGill.

1081
Mansy, Thomas M.
Palestine in the United Nations. Georgetown, 1950.
DD 17: 179.

1082
Al-Marayati, Abid A.
Iraq's preparations for participating in the United Nations. New York, 1960. 311 p. 61-697
DA 26, no. 6: 3465-3466.

1083
Marcum, John Arthur.
French North Africa in the Atlantic community. Stanford, 1955. 428 p. 12,270
DA 15, no. 6: 1105-1106.

1084
Mardini, Adnan J.
Monetary Policy in Syria, 1945-1956. American, 1966. 278 p. 66-3400
DA 27 A, no. 1: 33-34.

1085
Mar'i, Sami Khalil.
Creativity of American and Arab rural youth: a cross-cultural study. Wisconsin, 1971. 79 p. 71-12,699
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6407-6408.

1086
Marie, Abd-Elhay A.
A critical study of asset valuation and income determination under the new uniform UAR (Egypt) accounting system relative to the objectives of economic planning. Michigan State, 1969. 356 p. 70-9593
DA 31 A, no. 1: 1-2.

1087
Marmura, Michael Elias.
The conflict over the world's pre-eternity in the *Tahāfuts* of al-Ghazālī and Ibn Rushd. Michigan, 1959. 201 p. 59-4955
DA 20, no. 5: 1827-1828.

1088
Marr, Phebe Ann.
Yāsīn al-Hāshimī, the rise and fall of a nationalist (a study of the nationalist leadership in Iraq, 1920-1936). Harvard, 1967.
Harvard B 1966-67: 25.

1089
Marshall, Caroline Terrell.
Gertrude Bell: her work and influence in the Near East, 1914-1926. Virginia, 1968. 251 p. 69-3981
DA 29 A, no. 11: 3956-3957.

1090
Marston, Thomas E.
British interests and influences in the Red Sea, 1820-1860. Harvard, 1939.
Kuehl: 123.

1091
Marto, Michel Isa.
A money supply model: Jordan. Southern California, 1970. 228 p. 70-25,049
DA 31 A, no. 7: 3123-3124.

1092
Masannat, George Suleiman.
Aspects of American foreign policy in the Arab Middle East: 1947–1957, with emphasis on United States-Egyptian relations. Oklahoma, 1964. 248 p. 64–9937
DA 25, no. 8: 4803.

1093
Al-Mashat, Mohamed Sadiq.
Social change and delinquency in Iraq. Maryland, 1961. 169 p. 61–5389
DA 23, no. 8: 3017.

1094
Mashiah, Yaakov.
The terminology of Hebrew-prosody and rhetoric with special reference to Arabic origins. Columbia, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 229, col. 3.

1095
Masliyah, Ṣadok Heskel.
The life and writings of the Iraqi poet: Jamīl Sidqī al-Zahāwī. California Los Angeles, 1973. 461 p. 73–13,154
DA 33 A, no. 12: 6921–6922.

1096
Mason, Herbert Warren.
Two statesmen of Mediaeval Islam: Vizir Ibn Hubayra (499–560 AH/1105–1165 AD) and Caliph an-Nasir li Din Allah (553–622 AH/1158–1225 AD). Harvard, 1969.
ADD 1968–69: 195, col. 1.

1097
Mason, John Paul.
The social history and anthropology of the Arabized Berbers of Augila Oasis in the Libyan Sahara Desert. Boston, 1971. 556 p. 71–26,453
DA 32 B, no. 4: 1971–1972.

1098
Mason, Shirley Lowell.
The geology of Asia Minor (Turkey in Asia) with special reference to Boyabad Ova and Upper Tigris Area. Harvard, 1932.
Harvard C 1932: 94–97.

1099
Massa, Fuad G.
Turkey and the Arab states: a survey of Turco-Arab relations: 1914–1919. Georgetown, 1950.
DD 17: 179.

1100
Mas'ūd, Muhammad Khālid.
Shāṭibī's philosophy of Islamic law: an analytical study of Shāṭibī's concept of *maṣlaḥa* in relation to his doctrine of *maqāṣid al-sharī'a* with particular reference to the problem of the adaptability of Islamic legal theory to social change. McGill, 1973. [To obtain a copy write to the National Library of Canada at Ottawa]
DA 34 A, no. 9: 6099.

1101
Mathews, Joseph J.
Egypt and the formation of the Anglo-French entente of 1904. Pennsylvania, 1935.
DD 2: 75.

1102
Matthews, Charles D.
*Kitāb Bā'iṯu-n-Nufūs* of Ibnu-l-Firkāh. Yale, 1932. Pub. Jerusalem, Syrian Orphanage Press, 1935. 37 p. PJ7803.I3 1935
USLC B 1936: 269.

1103
Maurer, Heinrich Herman.
Feudal procedure in the courts of the Kingdom of Jerusalem. Chicago, 1913.
CDI 28: 401, col. 1.

1104
May, Lina Saîah.
Muslim thought and politics in India after 1857. Columbia, 1963. 921 p. 64–9895
DA 26, no. 6: 3462–3463.

1105
Mayfield, James Bruce.
The institutions and politics of rural Egypt: their implication for

political legitimization. Texas, 1968. 388 p. 68-10,865
DA 29 A, no. 2: 651.

1106
Mazen, Ahmed Kamel.
Development of the medical care program of the Egyptian Region of the United Arab Republic. Stanford, 1961. 343 p. 61-1029
DA 22, no. 2: 551.

1107
al-Mazyed, Sulaiman M.
The structure and function of public personnel administration in Saudi Arabia. Claremont, 1972. 183 p. 72-30,535
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5808.

1108
Mazzaoui, Michel M.
Shī'ism and the rise of the Safavids. Princeton, 1966. 257 p. 66-9625
DA 27 A, no. 4: 1009-1010.

1109
Mazzeo, Guido Ettore.
The Abate Juan Andrés (1740-1817): literary historian and defender of Spanish and Medieval Hispano-Arab learning, literature, and culture. Columbia, 1961. 355 p. 61-1081
DA 22, no. 2: 565-566.

1110
Meade, Claude Yves.
Le roman réaliste nord-africain de langue française, 1899-1955. California Berkeley, 1957.
Index 1956-57: 119, col. 2.

1111
Means, John E.
A study of the influence of Islam in Northern Nigeria. Georgetown, 1965. 233 p. 65-12,526
DA 26, no. 7: 4057.

1112
Medawar, George Shahin.
Monetary policy in Lebanon. Cornell, 1963. 318 p. 64-3692
DA 24, no. 9: 3581.

1113
Mehdi, Mohammad Taki.
Constitutionalism: Western and Middle Eastern. California Berkeley, 1961.
Index 1960-61: 157, col. 3.

1114
Meister, David.
Tunisia: the role of the Mass Party in modernization. Howard, 1972.
Letter from Howard.

1115
Melikian, Anahid.
Byron and the Near East. Wisconsin, 1954.
DD 21: 267.

1116
Melka, Robert Lewis.
The Axis and the Arab Middle East, 1930-1945. Minnesota, 1966. 419 p. 66-12,226
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1762-1763.

1116a
Melki, Henry H.
Arab American journalism and its relation to Arab American literature. Georgetown, 1972. 254 p.
Personal knowledge.

1117
Mellini, Peter John Dreyfus.
Sir Eldon Gorst and British imperial policy in Egypt, 1907-1911. Stanford, 1971. 308 p. 71-19,726
DA 32 A, no. 2: 891.

1118
Memon, Muhammad Umar.
The struggles of Ibn Taimīya against popular religion, with an annotated translation of his *Kitāb Iqtiḍā' as-Ṣirāṭ al-Mustaqīm Mukhālafat Aṣḥāb al-Jaḥīm*. California Los Angeles, 1971. 509 p. 72-1495
DA 32 A, no. 6: 3189.

1119
Mendoza, Nancy Lou Wandling.
Arabian Daze and bedouin knights:

Arabic rhetorical theory to 1492. Washington State, 1973. 386 p. 74–4119
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5365.

1120
Meo, Leila Marie-Therese.
The separation of Lebanon from Greater Syria: a case study in Lebanese politics. Indiana, 1961. 343 p. 61–6948
DA 22, no. 9: 3255–3256.

1121
Mergler, Phillipp H.
The polyglot text of the Arabic version of Hosea and its affinities. Princeton, 1938.
DD 5: 98.

1122
Merriam, John Goodwin.
A study of the political modernization process in the liberal constitutional period: Egypt, 1923–1928. Indiana, 1970. 234 p. 70–26,941
DA 31 A, no. 7: 3614.

1123
Merriam, Kathleen Howard.
The role of leadership in nation-building: Egypt, 1922. Indiana, 1971. 290 p. 71–21,288
DA 32 A, no. 2: 1038.

1124
Merry, Dwayne Lyall.
The bedouin of southeast Jordan: an ethnographic study of the Beni Sakhr tribe and a comparison of their lore and customs with those contained in the Book of Judges. New York, 1969. 217 p. 70–15,970
DA 31 B, no. 3: 1031.

1125
Messier, Ronald Albert.
Muslim exploitation of West African gold during the period of the Fātimid Caliphate. Michigan, 1972. 226 p. 73–6878
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5638–5639.

1126
Meszaros, Paul Frank.
The corporation of foreign bondholders and British diplomacy in Egypt, 1876 to 1882: the efforts of an interest group in policy-making. Loyola, 1973. 489 p. 73–16,823
DA 34 A, no. 1: 252–253.

1127
Metaweh, Ibrahim Esmat.
Improvement of rural teacher education in Egypt. Minnesota, 1954. 304 p. 9619
DA 14, no. 11: 2003.

1128
Metcalef, Helen.
The problem of Tunisia in Franco-Italian relations, 1935–1938. Maryland, 1942. 589 p.
DD 9: 93.

1129
Metwalli, Ahmed Mohamed.
The lure of the Levant. The American Literary experience in Egypt and the Holy Land: a study in the literature of travel, 1800–1865. State New York, 1971. 413 p. 72–31,790
DA 33 A, no. 6: 2899.

1130
Meyer, Martin Abraham.
History of the city of Gaza from the earliest times to the present day. Columbia, 1907. Pub. New York, Columbia University Press, 1907. 8, 182 p.
Columbia A: 28.

1131
Meyers, Alfreda Elizabeth.
Theodore Beck and Sayyid Ahmad Khan: the myth of provocateur and puppet in Muslim separatism, 1875–1909. American, 1973. 292 p. 74–14,195
DA 34 A, no. 12: 7685.

1132
Mia, Ahmadullah.
Influence of urban technological development on common man's Islam in East Pakistan. Case, 1969. 255 p. 70–5123
DA 30 A, no. 9: 4024–4025.

1133
Mikesell, Marvin Wray.
The northern zone of Morocco: a study of rural settlement and its effect on the land. California Berkeley, 1959.
Index 1958–59: 91, col. 1.

1134
Mikhail, John Hanna.
Māwardī: a study in Islamic political thought. Harvard, 1968.
Harvard B 1967–68: 35.

1135
Mikhail, Mona Naguib.
Major existentialist themes and methods in the short fiction of Idris, Mahfouz, Hemingway and Camus. Michigan, 1972. 192 p. 73–11,209
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6320.

1136
Millard, William John, Jr.
A study in the sociology of communications: determinants and consequences of exposure to American motion picture films in the Near and Middle East. Columbia, 1955. 224 p. 12,453
DA 15, no. 8: 1458–1459.

1137
Miller, Joyce Laverty.
Henry de Jouvenel and the Syrian mandate. Bryn Mawr, 1970. 269 p. 71–14,102
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6524.

1138
Miller, Roland Eric.
The Mappila Muslims of Southwest India: a study in Islamic trends. Hartford, 1973. 484 p. 74–18,830
DA 35 A, no. 2: 1214–1215.

1139
Miller, Selig J.
The Samaritan *Molad Mosheh;* Samaritan and Arabic texts edited and translated with introduction and notes. Columbia, 1949.
DD 16: 155.

1140
Millward, William Guy.
A study of al-Ya'qūbī, with special reference to his alleged Shī'a bias. Princeton, 1962. 325 p. 62–3206
DA 23, no. 5: 1669.

1141
Milson, Menahem.
*Kitāb Ādāb al-Murīdīn* of Abū al-Najīb al-Suhrawardī. Harvard, 1964.
Harvard B 1963–64: 27.

1142
Mines, Mattison.
The Muslim merchants of Pallavaram, Madras: the human factor in economic behavior. Cornell, 1970. 289 p. 70–12,636
DA 31 B, no. 1: 32.

1143
Mitchell, Richard Paul.
The society of the Muslim Brothers. Princeton, 1960. 725 p. 60–5024
DA 21, no. 9: 2694–2695.

1144
Mitchell, Robert Edward.
The genesis, sources, composition, and reception of Voltaire's *Mahomet.* Ohio State, 1961. 234 p. 62–2153
DA 22, no. 11: 4018.

1145
Mitri, Bassam Najib.
The dependence features of the Lebanese economy. Arizona, 1971. 172 p. 71–14,503
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6234.

1146
Moghrabi, Kamel M.
A plan for university business education in Jordan. Texas Tech, 1970. 228 p. 71–9656
DA 31 A, no. 10: 4968.

1147
Mohamad, Fadhil Zaky.
Prospect for Arab federation. Colorado, 1956. 320 p. 22,622
DA 18, no. 5: 1841.

1148
Mohamed, Farida Ibrahim Osman.
Criteria for the introduction of adapted physical education into the public schools of Egypt. Southern California, 1966. 176 p. 67-414
DA 27 A, no. 8: 2376.

1149
Mohamed, Hassan Abdin.
The growth of nationalist movements in the Sudan: 1919-1925. Wisconsin, 1971. 150 p. 71-9185
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6524.

1150
Mohamed, Mohamed Sami.
The commercial banking system of Egypt. New York, 1959.
Index 1958-59: 47, col. 2.

1151
Mohamed, Sami Khalil.
The United Arab Republic's balance of payments, commercial policy, and economic development, 1952-1962. Ohio State, 1963. 255 p. 64-7040
DA 24, no. 11: 4435.

1152
Mohammed, Mohammed El Said.
The structure and function of agricultural export trade in the Egyptian economy. California Berkeley, 1944.
DD 11: 50.

1153
Mohie El Din, Yehia A.
Egyptian agriculture: a case of arrested development. Wisconsin, 1966. 425 p. 66-13,816
DA 28 A, no. 3: 853.

1154
Mohsen, Safia K[assem].
The quest for order among Awlad Ali of the Western Desert of Egypt. Michigan State, 1971. 201 p. 71-31,266
DA 32 B, no. 6: 3130.

1155
Moldofsky, Naomi.
The economic adjustment of North African Jewish immigrants in Montreal. McGill, 1969.
DA 30 A, no. 1: 23.

1156
El-Molla, Yehia Mohamed Saber Salem.
Major aspects of American-Egyptian economic relationship: the interwar period. Harvard, 1951.
Harvard B 1950-51: 7.

1157
Monroe, James Thomas.
History of Spanish Arabic studies. Harvard, 1964.
Harvard B 1963-64: 33.

1158
Montasser, Essam Eldin H.
Egypt's pattern of trade and development: a model of import substitution growth. Princeton, 1972. 298 p. 73-9631
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5365.

1159
Moore, Clement Henry.
Tunisia's single party regime. Harvard, 1963.
Harvard B 1962-63: 31.

1160
Moosa, Matti Isaac.
*Kitāb al-Lu'lu' al-Manthūr fī Tārīkh al-'Ulūm wa al-Ādāb al-Suryāniyya* (being a treatment of the Syriac literature and sciences of the Western Syrian [Jacobite] Church), by Ignatius Aphram Barsoum, Syrian Patriarch of Antioch and all the East. Translated into English with introduction and partial annotations. Columbia, 1965. 321 p. 66-6949
DA 27 A, no. 2: 430-431.

1161
Morad, Aly A.
The 1952 agrarian reform law of Egypt, its limitations and expectations. Maryland, 1954.
DD 21: 175.

1162
Morcos, Fikry Naguib.
The Egyptian village. Illinois Institute, 1958.
Index 1957–58: 39, col. 2.

1163
Morewedge, Parviz.
A study in Ibn Sina and Sufism. California Los Angeles, 1969. 694 p. 70–14,308
DA 31 A, no. 2: 803.

1164
Morony, Michael Gregory.
Transition and continuity in seventh-century 'Irāq. California Los Angeles, 1972. 670 p. 72–25,816
DA 33 A, no. 4: 1628.

1165
Morris, Wentworth Seymour.
Britain and the Holy Land prior to the third crusade. Minnesota, 1941.
DD 8: 99.

1166
Mortimer, Joanne Stafford.
The Moroccan policy of Bethmann-Hollweg, 1909–1912. Pennsylvania, 1960. 252 p. 60–3673
DA 21, no. 4: 865.

1167
Mortimer, Mildred Palmer.
The Algerian novel in French: 1945–1965. Columbia, 1969. 315 p. 72–15,587
DA 32 A, no. 11: 6444.

1168
Mortimer, Robert Amsden.
Foreign policy and its role in nation-building in Algeria, Columbia, 1968. 410 p. 68–16,920
DA 29 A, no. 6: 1851.

1169
Motzkin, Aryeh Leo.
The Arabic correspondence of Judge Elijah and his family (papers from the Cairo Geniza); a chapter in the social history of thirteenth century Egypt. [with] Volume two. Pennsylvania, 1965. 482 p. 65–13,360
DA 26, no. 7: 3892–3893.

1170
Mougharbel, Said K.
Improving agriculture in Syria through a program of extension education. Georgia, 1963. 334 p. 63–7459
DA 24, no. 6: 2204.

1171
Mourad, Farouk [Abd-Arrahman].
The attitude of village population in Saudi Arabia toward community development: a study in the social psychology of development. Southern California, 1971. 154 p. 71–27,944
DA 32 A, no. 5: 2810–2811.

1172
Moursi, Mahmoud A.
The applicability of newer management training techniques to developing countries with special emphasis on the United Arab Republic. New York, 1970. 286 p. 71–12,800
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6222.

1173
Moustapha, Ahmed Farid.
Systems in planning and architecture with a program development in the Quattara Region of Egypt. Catholic, 1968. 315 p. 69–9097
DA 30 B, no. 6: 2678.

1174
Muasher, Rajai Saleh.
Marketing in a developing economy: a study of the distribution of Jordan's imports and exports. Illinois, 1970. 227 p. 71–14,883
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6234.

1175
al-Mudamgha, Anwar Ameen.
Ibn Khaldun's socio - historical theory: a study in the history of ideas. Syracuse, 1971. 428 p. 72–6649
DA 32 A, no. 9: 5350.

1176
Mukhtar, Omar Mohamad Ahmed.
The effect of solution composition

on structural behavior of two montmorillonitic soils: Gezira clay—Republic of Sudan, Africa, and Houston Black clay—a Vertisol from Texas. Texas A & M, 1970. 165 p. 71-17,822
DA 32 B, no. 1: 29-30.

1177
El-Mulhim, Mohamed Abdel-Latif.
Redistribution of values arising from the oil industry in the Middle East. Yale, 1970.
ADD 1969-70: 230, col. 3.

1178
Murad, Ahmad Asad.
Egypt's economic relations with the Soviet Bloc and the United States. Wisconsin, 1961. 259 p. 61-5963
DA 22, no. 6: 1846.

1179
Muraywid, Hassan Ahmed.
The process of economic development in Syria, the growing role of the government. Wisconsin, 1957. 251 p. 20,254
DA 17, no. 4: 771-772.

1180
Murgotten, Francis Clark.
The origins of the Islamic state, being a translation from the Arabic, accompanied with annotations, geographic and historic notes of the *Kitāb Futūḥ al-Buldān* of al-Imān abu-l'Abbās Aḥmad ibn-Jābir al-Balādhurī. Part II. Columbia, 1924. Pub. New York, 1924. xii, 299 p. DS234.A32 vol. 2
USLC B 1924: 73.

1181
Murphy, Robert Thomas.
The minorities of Egypt. Harvard, 1959.
Harvard B 1958-59: 24.

1182
Murr, George Gibrail.
Educational planning for the development of human resources in Lebanon. Michigan State, 1966. 279 p. 66-14,157
DA 27 A, no. 8: 2334-2335.

1183
Murray, Paul Francis.
An economic evaluation of relative posted crude oil prices in the international petroleum industry, with special reference to Africa and the Middle East. George Washington, 1968. 209 p. 68-13,716
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1004-1005.

1184
Musrey, Alfred George.
Inter-Arab trade relations 1920-1963: a chapter in economic history. Columbia, 1968. 397 p. 71-6233
DA 31 A, no. 9: 4366.

1185
Mustafa, Urabi S.
The United States and Jordan with special reference to the Palestine question. American, 1966. 188 p. 66-12,604
DA 28 A, no. 1: 279.

1186
El-Mutwalli, Tariq.
The tax system of Iraq: a study of taxation in a developing country. American, 1957. 553 p. 58-643
DA 18, no. 3: 867-868.

1187
Muwakki, Farouk.
Interindustry analysis of the economy of Syria for 1963. Nebraska, 1969. 201 p. 69-17,343
DA 30 A, no. 5: 1699-1700.

1188
Muzaffar, Jamal E.
American-Soviet policy in the Arab East, 1939-1957. Georgetown, 1964.
Index 1963-64: 124, col, 2.

1189
Naber, Anton Ayed.
The Arab-Israeli water conflict. American, 1968. 170 p. 68-14,104
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1269.

1190
Nabulsi, Hikmat M. S.

Labor organization and development in Syria, 1946–1958. Georgetown, 1961.
Index 1960–61: 46, col. 2.

1191
Nabulsi, Said.
Problems of monetary integration in underdeveloped countries: a case study of the Syrian-Egyptian Union, 1958–1961. Georgetown, 1964.
Index 1963–64: 47, col. 1.

1192
Nadvi, Syed Habibul Haq.
The theory of poetry and fine arts of 'Abbās Maḥmūd al-'Aqqād (1889–1964). Harvard, 1970.
ADD 1969–70: 226, col. 1.

1193
Naff, Alixa.
A social history of Zahle, the principal market town in nineteenth-century Lebanon. California Los Angeles, 1972. 597 p. 73–10,455
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5659.

1194
El-Naggar, Mohamed Abu-Khalil.
A comparative study of mathematics programs in Egypt and the United States (grades 7, 8, and 9). Indiana, 1965. 142 p. 65–10,820
DA 27 A, no. 2: 326–327.

1195
Nagi, Mostafa H.
Demographic and socio-economic analysis of the Egyptian labor force, 1937–1985. Connecticut, 1970. 510 p. 71–16,018
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1661.

1196
Naib, Raja Mohammed.
Islamic political thought: the case of Pakistan. Kansas, 1963. 212 p. 64–8507
DA 25, no. 3: 2017–2018.

1197
Najim, Hassan Taha.
Distribution of salt and silt in Iraq agriculture. Syracuse, 1960. 294 p. 61–519
DA 21, no. 9: 2671.

1198
Najjar, Farid Jibrail.
Guides to the improvement of teacher education in Lebanon. Columbia, 1958.
Index 1957–58: 66, col. 3.

1199
Najjar, Fauzi.
The political philosophy of al-Farabi as a rationalistic interpretation of Islam. Chicago, 1954.
DD 21: 241.

1200
Najjar, Iskandar Mustafa.
The development of a one-resource economy: a case study of Kuwait. Indiana, 1969. 211 p. 70–12,409
DA 31 A, no. 1: 31.

1201
Nakamura, Kojiro.
al-Ghazali's idea of prayer, with an English translation and annotation of "Kitāb al-Adhkār wa 'l-Da'awāt" of his *Iḥyā' 'Ulūm al-Dīn*. Harvard, 1970.
ADD 1969–70: 215, col. 1.

1202
Nakhleh, Emile A.
An assessment of socialism as a process of change in the United Arab Republic. American, 1968. 216 p. 68–14,105
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1269.

1203
Nakhleh, Khalil Abdullah.
Shifting patterns of conflict in selected Arab villages in Israel. Indiana, 1973. 280 p. 73–16,551
DA 34 B, no. 1: 37.

1204
Nakib, Khalil Adib.
Bureaucracy and development: a study of the Lebanese civil service. Florida State, 1972. 366 p. 73–11,321
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6436.

1205
al-Naqeeb, Reyadh Jalaludeen.
A proposed planning education program for the University of Kuwait, adaptive to other Arab nations. Texas A & M, 1972. 285 p.
73-3589
DA 33 B, no. 8: 3695.

1206
Nardi, Noach.
Zionism and education in Palestine. Columbia, 1935. Pub. New York City, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1934. ix, 99 p.
LC747.P3N3 1935
USLC B 1934: 163.

1207
Naser, Abdallah Omar.
The educational philosophy of certain prospective American and Arab women teachers. Florida, 1966. 174 p. 67-3493
DA 27 A, no. 9: 2742-2743.

1208
Nash, John W.
British policy in the Near East, 1830-1841. Wisconsin, 1922.
Kuehl: 134.

1209
Nashashibi, Karim Anwar.
Foreign trade and productive efficiency under development planning: the case of the United Arab Republic. California Berkeley, 1972.
ADD 1971-72: 80, col. 1.

1210
Nashif, Taisir N.
A quantitative comparative study of the Jewish and Palestine Arab political elites (1920-48). Binghamton, 1974.
Letter from Binghamton.

1211
Nasir, Sari Jamil.
The image of the Arab in American popular culture. Illinois, 1962. 187 p. 62-6198
DA 23, no. 10: 4003.

1212
Nasr, George Farah.
The policy of Lebanon in the web of inter-Arab cold war politics, 1951-60. Alberta, 1970.
ADD 1969-70: 285, col. 2.

1213
Nasr, Raja Tewfik.
The phonological problems involved in the teaching of American English to native speakers of Lebanese Arabic. Michigan, 1955. 171 p.
12,628
DA 15, no. 9: 1617.

1214
Nasr, Seyyed Hossein.
Conceptions of nature in Islamic thought during the 4th century (A.H.). Harvard, 1958.
Harvard B 1957-58: 20.

1215
Alnasrawi, Abbas Abdul-Karim.
Financing economic development in Iraq: implications of the dependence on oil revenues. Harvard, 1965.
Harvard B 1964-65: 12.

1216
Nassef, Abdel-fattah El-Sayed Ahmed.
The Egyptian labor force: its dimensions and changing structure, 1907-1960. Pennsylvania, 1969. 343 p.
70-7837
DA 30 A, no. 10: 4566-4567.

1217
al-Nasser, Saleh Hamdan.
The correlates of educational development in Iraq, Syria and the United Arab Republic. Ohio State, 1970. 788 p. 71-17,946
DA 32, no. 1: 82.

1218
Nasser-Eddine, Monhem Naim.
UAR-CPR [United Arab Republic] Chinese People's Republic] relations, 1955-1966. Virginia, 1969. 440 p. 70-4819
DA 31 A, no. 3: 1350.

1219
Nassouhy, Mohamed Gamal Eldin.
Local autonomy under national planning: the Egyptian experience. Southern California, 1965. 325 p. 65-6911
DA 26, no. 1: 476.

1220
al-Nassrawi, Mihsin O.
An analysis of concepts and techniques basic to a proposed experimental program of adult rural education in Iraq. Ohio State, 1969. 227 p. 70-6712
DA 30 A, no. 10: 4209-4210.

1221
El-Negehi, Mohamed Labib.
Toward a responsible elite: a study in Egyptian university education. Columbia, 1958.
Index 1958-59: 50, col. 3.

1222
Nemoy, Leon.
Selected poems from the *Kitāb Zahr al-Kimām fī Qiṣṣat Yūsuf* by Abū 'Alī 'Umar ibn Ibrāhīm al-Anṣārī; edited from manuscripts preserved at the Cambridge University Library and the Yale University Library. Yale, 1929. Pub. New Haven, Priv. Print., 1930. 17 p.
USLC B 1932: 234.

1223
Neu, John Howard.
Ethnic politics and political integration in Nigeria and Sudan: a comparative study. Nebraska, 1972. 492 p. 72-27,417
DA 33 A, no. 4: 1805.

1224
Neubart, Leo.
'Abd ar-Raḥmān al-Kawākibī, his life and thought. Dropsie, 1955.
DD 22: 224.

1225
Newby, Gordon Darnell.
Ibn 'Asbāt's *Ta'rīkh,* [with edited manuscript text in Arabic]. Brandeis, 1966. 223 p. 66-13,651
DA 27 A, no. 12: 4184.

1226
Niazy, Walid Claude.
The economics of public projects in less developed countries: a case study of the Aswan Dam. Pennsylvania, 1971. 252 p. 71-26,063
DA 32 A, no. 4: 1729.

1227
Nicholson, Clara Kibby.
The introduction of Islam into Sumatra and Java: a study in cultural change. Syracuse, 1965. 208 p. 66-990
DA 26, no. 10: 5648.

1228
Nicholson, Donald H.
History of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Wisconsin, 1935.
DD 2: 76.

1229
Nicholson, Robert L.
Tancred: a study of his career and work in their relation to the first crusade and the establishment of the Latin states in Syria and Palestine. Chicago, 1939.
DD 6: 79.

1230
Nickerson, Mary E.
The city and the seigneury of Beirut in the age of the crusades. Pennsylvania, 1948.
DD 15: 98.

1231
Nickoley, Edward Frederick.
A survey of economic conditions in Syria. Illinois, 1932. Pub. Urbana, Ill., 1932. 4 p. HC497.S8N5 1932
USLC B 1932: 136.

1232
Nierman, Jay Harris.
Aimery II of Jerusalem and his relations with his Aiyūbid neighbors. New York, 1971. 178 p. 73-5294
DA 33 A, no. 9: 5072.

1233
Nijim, Basheer Khalil.
The Indus, Nile, and Jordan: international rivers and factors in conflict potential. Indiana, 1969. 275 p. 69-22,026
DA 30 B, no. 7: 3235.

1234
Nimatallah, Yusuf Abdel-Wahab.
Coordination of monetary and fiscal policies in Saudi Arabia. Massachusetts, 1967. 341 p. 67-14,591
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3341.

1235
Nimeiri, Sayed Mohamed.
Taxation in a developing economy: a case study of the tax system of the Sudan. Syracuse, 1970. 504 p. 71-10,956
DA 32 A, no. 1: 70.

1236
Nimtz, August Harrison, Jr.
The role of the Muslim sūfī order in political change: an overview and micro-analysis from Tanzania. Indiana, 1973. 613 p. 74-401
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4352-4353.

1237
Nirenstein, Samuel.
The problem of the existence of God in Maimonides, Alanus and Averroes, a study in the religious philosophy of the twelfth century. Dropsie, 1922. Pub. Philadelphia, 1924. 60 p. BT98.N5 1922
USLC B 1924: 76.

1238
Nissenbaum, Arie.
Studies in the geochemistry of the Jordan River-Dead Sea system. California Los Angeles, 1969. 305 p. 70-14,311
DA 31 B, no. 2: 830-831.

1239
Nissman, David.
A study of a language and orthography of the Mamlukes of Egypt based on the *Kitāb Bajtarat i'lWāḍiḥ* Columbia, 1969. 265 p. 70-7039
DA 30 A, no. 10: 4420.

1240
Noh, Salah Eldin.
Analysis of the role of the Meridi Extension Unit in the socio-economic development of primitive tribal societies in Southern Sudan. Wisconsin, 1964. 302 p. 64-10,284
DA 25, no. 4: 2333-2334.

1241
Noble, Paul C.
Regional arrangements and the management of conflict under the United Nations: the case of the Arab system. McGill, 1972.
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3742.

1242
Noer, Deliar.
The rise and development of the Modernist Muslim Movement in Indonesia during the Dutch colonial period (1900-1942). Cornell, 1963. 593 p. 63-4807
DA 24, no. 1: 372-373.

1243
Nolin, Kenneth Edward.
The *Itqān* and its sources: a study of *al-Itqān fī 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān* by Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī with special reference to *al-Burhān fī 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān* by Badr al-Dīn al-Zarkashī. Hartford, 1968. 264 p. 69-11,590
DA 30 A, no. 2: 799-800.

1244
Nouera, Fouad A.
The relationship between Islamic ideology and basic social work concepts. Ohio, 1950.
DD 17: 190.

1245
Nour, Mohammed A. M.
An analytical study of the sociological thought of Ibn-Khaldun. Kentucky, 1954.
DD 21: 248.

1246
Al-Nouri, Qais Naima.
Conflict and persistence in the Iraqi-

Chaldean acculturation. Washington, 1964. 300 p. 65-5402
DA 25, no. 11: 6152.

1247
Noury, Mostafa Mostafa.
The impact of the individual and rural community variables on the adoption of new farm practices in rural Egypt. Iowa State, 1973. 385 p. 73-25,244
DA 34 A, no. 5: 2784.

1248
Nucho, Fuad N.
al-Kindi's treatise on first philosophy. Dropsie, 1969.
ADD 1968-69: 232, col. 1.

1249
Nuseibeh, Hazem Zaki.
The ideas of Arab nationalism. Princeton, 1954. 386 p. 9440
DA 14, no. 10: 1787.

1250
Nyquist, Thomas Eugene.
Local and province councils in the Sudan: a study of their recruitment and decision-making functions. Northwestern, 1966. 244 p. 66-14,036
DA 27 A, no. 8: 2632.

1251
Obermeyer, Gerald Joseph.
Structure and authority in a bedouin tribe: the 'Aishaibat of the Western Desert of Egypt. Indiana, 1968. 361 p. 69-10,572
DA 30 B, no. 1: 36-37.

1252
Obieta, Joseph Anthony.
The international status of the Suez Canal. Harvard, 1960.
Index 1959-60: 124, col. 1.

1253
Obrecht, Dean Hubert.
Effects of the second formant in the perception of velarization in Lebanese Arabic. Pennsylvania, 1961. 152 p. 61-2052
DA 22, no. 1: 252-253.

1254
Ochsenwald, William Leo.
The Hijaz Railroad: a study in Ottoman political capacity and autonomy. Chicago, 1972.
ADD 1971-72: 214, col. 1.

1255
Oder, Irwin.
The United States and the Palestine Mandate, 1920-1948: a study of the impact of interest groups on foreign policy. Columbia, 1956. 592 p. 19,253
DA 16, no. 12: 2507-2508.

1256
O'Donnell, Joseph Dean.
Charles Cardinal Lavigerie and the establishment of the 1881 French protectorate in Tunisia. Rutgers, 1970. 251 p. 71-12,266
DA 31 A, no. 11: 5994.

1257
Olson, Charles William.
Decolonization in French politics (1950-1956): Indo-China, Tunisia, Morocco. Northern Illinois, 1966. 258 p. 67-1338
DA 27 A, no. 9: 2996.

1258
Olson, Robert William.
The siege of Mosul: war and revolution in the Ottoman Empire, 1720-1743. Indiana, 1973. 391 p. 73-23,028
DA 34 A, no. 4: 1834-1835.

1259
Omar, Margaret Kleffner.
The acquisition of Egyptian Arabic as a native language. Georgetown, 1970. 539 p. 70-21,294
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2369-2370.

1260
al-Omari, Farouk Sunallah.
Upper cretaceous and lower cenozoic foraminifera of three oil wells in Northwestern Iraq. Missouri-Rolla, 1970. 245 p. 70-21,255
DA 31 B, no. 5: 2761.

1261
O'Neill, Bard Emmett.
Revolutionary warfare in the Middle East: an analysis of the Palestinian Guerilla movement, 1967–1972. Denver, 1972. 739 p. 72–32,622
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3742–3743.

1262
Orchard, Cecil C.
The significance of political parties in political modernization: a historical-sociological analysis of Egyptian modernization. Brandeis, 1971. 485 p. 71–30,140
DA 32 A, no. 6: 3222.

1263
O'Rourke, Vernon Alfred.
The juristic status of Egypt and the Sudan. Johns Hopkins, 1933. Pub. Baltimore, 1935. 184 p.
JQ3815.1935.O7 1933
USLC B 1935: 161.

1264
Osman, Ahmed Abdullahi.
Planning, agricultural policies, and policy implementation in the Republic of the Sudan. Michigan State, 1968. 208 p. 68–11,085
DA 29 A, no. 2: 367–368.

1265
Osman, Mohammed Kheir.
Sudanese teachers' attitudes toward educational change: the human factor impact on policy-implementation. California Los Angeles, 1970. 206 p. 70–19,877
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1515–1516.

1266
Othman, Ibrahim Issa.
An Arab community in the United States: a study of the Arab-American community in Springfield, Massachusetts. Massachusetts, 1970. 187 p. 70–26,504
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5548–5549.

1267
Oweis, Jiryis Sbetan.
The impact of land reform on Egyptian agriculture, 1952–1965. Utah, 1970. 558 p. 71–3628
DA 31 A, no. 8: 3732.

1268
Owen, Charles Archibald.
Selections from Abū Sa'īd Manṣūr's *Kitāb Nathr al-Durar*. Yale, 1921.
Yale: 190.

1269
Owens, Mitchell Valdor.
A health text for the fifth and sixth grades in the Saudi Arabia government schools. Columbia, 1962. 217 p. 62–4911
DA 23, no. 9: 3260–3261.

1270
Oxtoby, Willard Gurdon.
Some inscriptions of the Safaitic beduin. Princeton, 1962. 306 p. 63–548
DA 23, no. 8: 2884–2885.

1271
Pachachi, Adnan M.
A study of nationalism in the Middle East. Georgetown, 1950.
DD 17: 183.

1272
Pacholczyk, Jósef Marcin.
Regulative principles in the Koran chant of Shaikh 'Abdu'l-Bāsiṭ 'Abduṣ-Ṣamad. California Los Angeles, 1970. 444 p. 71–16,377
DA 32 A, no. 1: 476–477.

1273
Page, William Delano.
The geological setting of the archaeological site at Oued el Akarit and the paleoclimatic significance of gypsum soils, Southern Tunisia. Colorado, 1972. 201 p. 73–1812
DA 33 B, no. 8: 3719–3720.

1274
Paige, Richard Joseph.
The Ziz-Rheris basin of Saharan Morocco and its prospects for development. Columbia, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 200, col. 1.

1275
Palmer, Monte.
Arab unity: problems and prospects. Wisconsin, 1964. 263 p. 64-3935
DA 24, no. 10: 4273-4274.

1276
Parssinen, Jon Porter.
Nationalism and communication among dispersed peoples: the Jewish and Palestinian diasporas. Southern California, 1974. 610 p. 74-17,373
DA 35 A, no. 2: 1196.

1277
Partin, Harry B.
The Muslim pilgrimage: journey to the center. Chicago, 1968.
ADD 1967-68: 251, col. 2.

1278
Partington, David Henry.
The *Niṣāb al-Iḥtisāb,* an Arabic religio-legal text. [Edited, translated, and annotated by author with introduction, translation, and the Arabic text]. Princeton, 1961. 624 p. 62-1899
DA 26, no. 5: 2765-2766.

1279
Pasha, Zahida H.
Ibn Khaldūn, sociologist: a fourteenth century pioneer. American, 1951.
DD 18: 213.

1280
Patrick, Robert Bayard.
Iran's emergence as a Middle Eastern power. Utah, 1973. 523 p. 73-23,119
DA 34 A, no. 4: 2001.

1281
Patterson, Ronald James.
Hydrology and carbonate diagenesis of a coastal *sabkha* in the Persian Gulf. Princeton, 1972. 498 p. 72-24,694
DA 33 B, no. 3: 1159-1160.

1282
Patton, John Strohm.
The historical background of the 'Iraqi revolution, international and internal problems: 1918-1945. American, 1963. 376 p. 64-3138
DA 24, no. 11: 4660-4661.

1283
Paull, Michael Ray.
The figure of Mahomet in Middle English literature. North Carolina, 1969. 268 p. 70-3299
DA 30 A, no. 9: 3915-3916.

1284
Paydar, Manouchehr.
Aspects of the Islamic state: religious norms and political realities. Utah, 1972. 162 p. 73-12,898
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6418-6419.

1285
Paz, Francis Xavier.
The novels of Najib Maḥfūẓ. Columbia, 1972. 287 p. 73-9037
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5743.

1286
Pearson, Frederic Stephen.
Interaction in an international political subsystem: the "Middle East," 1963-64. Michigan, 1971. 486 p. 71-23,843
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1599.

1287
Pearson, Robert Paul.
Through Middle Eastern eyes: the development of curriculum materials on the Middle East. Massachusetts, 1973. 347 p. 73-14,667
DA 33 A, no. 12: 6654-6655.

1288
Peck, Malcolm Cameron.
Saudi Arabia in United States foreign policy to 1958: a study in the sources and determinants of American policy. Fletcher, 1970.
ADD 1969-70: 286, col. 1.

1289
Peled, Mattityahu.
Religion my own: a study of the

literary works of Majīb Maḥfūẓ. California Los Angeles, 1971. 487 p. 72-2883
DA 32 A, no. 7: 4015.

1290
Penrose, Stephen B. L.
From Suez to Lebanon: Soviet-American interaction in the Middle East, 1956-1958. Fletcher, 1973.
Letter from Fletcher.

1291
Peretz, Don.
Israel and the Arab refugees. Columbia, 1955. 438 p. 15,746
DA 16, no. 3: 563.

1292
Pérez, Raoul M.
Vocabulario clasificado de *Kalila et Digna*. Chicago, 1942.
DD 9: 110.

1293
Perkins, Kenneth J.
Qaids, captains, and colons: French military administration in the colonial Maghrib, 1844-1934. Princeton, 1973. 568 p. 74-2352
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5072.

1294
Perlmutter, Amos.
Ideology and organization: the politics of socialistic parties in Israel, 1897-1957. California Berkeley, 1957.
Index 1956-57: 151, col. 2.

1294a
Perry, Glenn Earl.
United States relations with Egypt, 1951-1963: Egyptian neutralism and the American alignment policy. Virginia, 1964. 427 p. 64-12,404
DA 25, no. 6: 3670-3671.

1295
Perry, Jack Richard.
Soviet policy towards French North Africa. Columbia, 1972.
ADD 1971-72: 303, col. 1.

1296
Pessagno, Jerome Meric.
The *Kitāb al-Īmān* of Abū 'Ubayd al-Qāsim b. Sallām: a study of the Muslim struggle for a definition of faith. Yale, 1973. 203 p. 73-29,238
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4214.

1297
Peters, Francis Edward.
*Aristoteles Arabus:* the oriental translations and commentaries on the Aristotelian corpus. Princeton, 1961. 196 p. 62-1900
DA 22, no. 12: 4372.

1298
Peters, Issa.
Maḥmūd Taymūr and the modern Egyptian short story. Columbia, 1974.
Personal knowledge.

1299
Petersen, Karen Kay.
Family and kin in contemporary Egypt. Columbia, 1967. 410 p. 67-12,272
DA 28 A, no. 7: 2801.

1300
Peterson, Samiha Sidhom.
Elites and the modernization of underdeveloped countries: the case of Egypt. Minnesota, 1971. 323 p. 72-14,444
DA 32 A, no. 11: 6559.

1301
Pfaff, Richard Henry.
Political factors influencing the economic development of Turkey, Iraq and Iran. California Berkeley, 1961.
Index 1960-61: 55, col. 1.

1302
Philipp, Thomas.
The role of Jurjī Zaidān in the intellectual development of the Arab Nahḍa from the beginning of the British occupation of Egypt to the outbreak of World War I. California Los Angeles, 1971. 393 p. 72-9235
DA 32 A, no. 9: 5160-5161.

1303
Philips, H. Jane.
Lebanese folk cures (volumes I and II). Columbia, 1958. 705 p. 58-7047
DA 19, no. 7: 1515.

1304
Phillips, Dennis Heath.
The American presence in Morocco, 1880-1904. Wisconsin, 1972. 385 p. 72-23,331
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3553.

1305
Phillips, Paul G.
The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan: Prolegomena to a technical assistance program. Chicago, 1954.
DD 21: 76.

1306
Platt, Wilfred Carlton, Jr.
Egypt on the eve of the Great War. Georgia, 1966. 257 p. 67-3581
DA 27 A, no. 10: 3406.

1307
Polk, William Roe.
History of Mount Lebanon from 1790 to 1841. Harvard, 1958.
Harvard B 1957-58: 17.

1308
Pompa, Edward Michael.
Canadian foreign policy during the Suez Crisis of 1956. Saint John's, 1969. 232 p. 70-1355
DA 30 A, no. 8: 3406-3407.

1309
Pool, David.
The politics of patronage: elites and social structure in Iraq. Princeton, 1972. 297 p. 73-18,775
DA 34 A, no. 2: 840.

1310
Poonawala, Ismail Kurbanhusein.
al-Qāḍī an-Nu'mān (d. 363/974) and his *Urjūza* on the imamate. California Los Angeles, 1970. 534 p. 71-678
DA 31 A, no. 7: 3457.

1311
Porter, David Lewis.
The role of workers' self-management in Algerian political development. Columbia, 1968. 316 p. 71-17,610
DA 32 A, no. 1: 507-508.

1312
Prasad, Jitendra Madho.
Economic development of the Middle East and the role of foreign trade and capital. Louisiana State, 1962. 211 p. 63-2791
DA 23, no. 11: 4155-4156.

1313
Press, Richard Leon.
Marrakesh, a city in the process of change: studies in urbanization and urbanism, with an emphasis on the Jewish community. Dropsie, 1969.
ADD 1968-69: 15, col. 2.

1314
Preston, Helen Gertrude.
Rural conditions in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Pennsylvania, 1903. 59 p.
CDI 28: 401, col. 1.

1315
Price, David Sutherland.
In quest of administrative improvement: organization and methods in Egypt, 1944-59. State New York, 1963. 298 p. 63-7441
DA 26, no. 2: 1156.

1316
Qadry, Hind Tahsin.
Problems of women teachers in Iraq. Stanford, 1957. 204 p. 25,357
DA 18, no. 2: 476-477.

1317
Qafisheh, Hamdi Ahmad.
English pre-nominal modifiers and corresponding Modern Standard Arabic structures: a contrastive analysis. Michigan, 1968. 153 p. 69-2374
DA 29 A, no. 8: 2697-2698.

1318
Al-Qaysi, Abdul Wahhab Abbas.
The impact of modernization on Iraqi society during the Ottoman era: a study of intellectual development in Iraq, 1869–1917. Michigan, 1958. 238 p. 58–3631
DA 19, no. 8: 2072.

1319
Al-Qaysi, Hameed A.
An economic appraisal of Iraq petroleum concessions—a comparative study. Columbia, 1961. 442 p. 61–1395
DA 21, no. 12: 3653.

1320
Qazzaz, Shafiq Tawfiq.
Nationalism and cultural pluralism: the Kurdish case. American, 1971. 253 p. 71–24,948
DA 32 A, no. 4: 2165.

1321
Quandt, Anna Spitzer.
The social production of census data: interviews from the 1971 Moroccan census. California Los Angeles, 1973. 167 p. 74–11,565
DA 34 A, no. 11: 7350.

1322
Quandt, William Bauer.
Algerian political elite: 1954 to 1967. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1968.
ADD 1967–68: 231, col. 2.

1323
Qubain, Fahim Issa.
The impact of the petroleum industry on Iraq and Bahrain. Wisconsin, 1957. 414 p. 20,644
DA 17, no. 4: 886–887.

1324
Quimby, Lucy Gardner.
Transformations of belief: Islam among the Dyula of Kongbougou from 1880 to 1970. Wisconsin, 1972. 254 p. 72–24,906
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3555.

1325
Quinn, Charlotte Alison.
Traditionalism, Islam and European expansion: The Gambia 1850–1890. California Los Angeles, 1967. 318 p. 67–14,278
DA 28 A, no. 5: 1772–1773.

1326
Qutub, Ishaq Yacoub.
The impact of the rural thrift and credit cooperative societies on the traditional social and economic structure of rural Jordan—a study of three villages. Michigan State, 1966. 365 p. 67–7594
DA 28 A, no. 2: 817.

1327
Rabie, Mohammed A.
The impact of the Aswan High Dam on the economic development of the U.A.R. Houston, 1970. 183 p. 70–16,017
DA 31 A, no. 3: 914.

1328
Rabinovich, Itamar.
Syria under the Ba'th: a study of Syrian political history, March 1963–March 1966. California Los Angeles, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 219, col. 3.

1329
Rabinow, Paul.
The social history of a Moroccan village. Chicago, 1971.
ADD 1970–71: 16, col. 2.

1330
Rachty, Gehan Ahmed Aly.
Mass media and the process of modernization in Egypt since the 1952 Revolution. Syracuse, 1968. 483 p. 69–7767
DA 30 A, no. 2: 676–677.

1331
Radwan, Abu al-Futouh A[hmad].
Old and new forces in Egyptian education; proposals for the reconstruction of the program of Egyptian education in the light of recent cul-

tural trends. Columbia, 1951. Pub. New York, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1951. 192 p.
DD 18: 166.

1332
Rafat, Amir.
Expropriation of the private property of aliens in recent international law: Iran, Egypt, Indonesia, and Cuba. Minnesota, 1964. 460 p. 65-146
DA 25, no. 9: 5368.

1333
Rafuse, John Laurence.
Egypt and the British Parliament, 1882-1918. Notre Dame, 1972. 235 p. 72-33,325
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3556.

1334
Ragland, James Keith.
The free educational system of the Republic of Lebanon. Oklahoma, 1969. 187 p. 69-8132
DA 29 A, no. 11: 3849.

1335
al-Raheem, Ahmed H.
Curriculum development in the high schools of Iraq. Tennessee, 1954.
DD 21: 226.

1336
Rahinsky, Herbert.
United States foreign policy and the Arab refugees. New York, 1971. 473 p. 71-28,554
DA 32 A, no. 5: 2616.

1337
Raleigh, Edward A.
An inquiry into the influences of American democracy on the Arab Middle East, 1819-1958. College of the Pacific, 1960.
Index 1959-60: 111, col. 1.

1338
al-Ramadan, Soud A. A.
Attitudes toward bureaucracy and bureaucrats in the state of Kuwait. Florida State, 1973. 349 p. 73-24,277
DA 34 A, no. 4: 2004-2005.

1339
Ramadan, Zeyad S.
Jordan: a case study of alternatives for government receipts in less developed countries. Georgia, 1973. 348 p. 73-31,944
DA 34 A, no. 7: 3633.

1340
Rammuny, Raji Mahmud Ahmad.
An analysis of the differences of the prosodies of general American English and Colloquial Jordanian Arabic and their effect on second-language acquisition. Michigan, 1966, 224 p. 67-1791
DA 27 A, no. 9: 3032.

1341
Ramsaur, Robert T.
Directed exercises in the political geography of Europe and the Near East. Columbia, 1955.
DD 22: 187.

1342
Randolph, Richard Rannells.
The social structure of the Qdiiraat bedouin. California Berkeley, 1963. 215 p. 64-5286
DA 24, no. 12: 4909-4910.

1343
Raoof, Abdul-Hussain.
The Iraqi political system: 1920-1958. New York, 1965. 391 p. 66-9560
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1881-1882.

1344
Raphael, Lois A. C.
The Cape-to-Cairo dream, a study in British imperialism. Columbia, 1937. Pub. Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, no. 422. 515 p.
DD 4: 75.

1345
Raphaeli, Nimrod.
Development planning in Iraq, Israel, Lebanon and the U.A.R. Michigan, 1965. 370 p. 65-11,015
DA 26, no. 6: 3473.

1346
Rasheed, Mohammed Ahmed.
Saudi students in the United States: a study of their perceptions of university goals and functions. Oklahoma, 1972. 188 p. 73-4961
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6135.

1347
Rautzenberg, Carl Johannes.
The influence of Arabic Aristotelianism upon the philosophy of Thomas Aquinas. Chicago, 1930.
Chicago 8.1929-30: 555-560.

1348
al-Rawi, Amin Hamad.
Quantitative mineralogical analysis of some soils in Iraq and of antigo silt loam catena in Menominee County, Wisconsin. Wisconsin, 1969. 155 p. 69-22,333
DA 30 B, no. 12: 5323.

1349
Rawi, Izziddeen.
The policy of the Arab States toward Palestine. Indiana, 1953.
DD 20: 236.

1350
Al-Rawi, Musari Hasan.
Major contemporary problems and issues of Arab society and their relationship to the social studies program in Iraqi preparatory schools. California Berkeley, 1959.
Index 1958-59: 73, col. 3.

1351
Reda, Khalil Saleh.
Food and the Egyptian population. Harvard, 1947.
Harvard B 1946-47: 5.

1352
El-Refaie, Faika Mossad [Mohamed].
Direction of trade and economic development in the UAR: 1950-1968. Colorado, 1969. 242 p. 70-16,480
DA 31 A, no. 3: 881.

1353
Reid, Donald M.
Farah Antūn: the life and times of a Syrian Christian journalist in Egypt. Princeton, 1969. 332 p. 69-14,431
DA 30 A, no. 3: 1117-1118.

1354
Rentz, George S., Jr.
Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhâb (1703/04-1792) and the beginnings of unitarian empire in Arabia. California Berkeley, 1948.
DD 15: 99.

1355
Revere, Robert Bernard.
Consensus in independent Algeria, 1962-1965. New York, 1970. 328 p. 71-15,422
DA 31 A, no. 12: 6684-6685.

1356
Reynolds, Stephen M.
The "polyglot" Arabic text of Zechariah—a comparative and critical study. Princeton, 1939. 83 p. 456
DA 4, no. 2: 132-134.

1357
Rhode, Joseph Francis.
The Arabic versions of the Pentateuch in the church of Egypt; a study from 18 Arabic and Copto-Arabic Mss. (IX-XVII century) in the National Library at Paris, the Vatican and Bodleian Libraries and the British Museum. Catholic, 1921. 121, 63 p.
USLC A: 38.

1358
Richards, Claude Taylor.
The rebellion and disappearance of the Saracens in Sicily. Harvard, 1941.
DD 8: 99.

1359
Richardson, Chaning Bulfinch.
The United Nations and Arab refugee relief 1948-1950: a case study in international organization and administration. Columbia, 1951. 270 p. 2853
DA 11, no. 4: 1089-1091.

1360
Rickards, Donald Roland.
A study of the Quranic references to 'Īsá in the light of *tafsīr* and *ḥadīth*. Hartford, 1969. 240 p. 70-7912
DA 30 A, no. 11: 5059-5060.

1361
Ridha, Mohammad Jawad.
Compulsory education for Iraq. Michigan, 1959. 271 p. 59-2171
DA 19, no. 12: 3177.

1362
Ridley, Jack Blaine.
Marshal Bugeaud, the July Monarchy and the question of Algeria, 1841-1847: a study in civil-military relations. Oklahoma, 1970. 183 p. 70-23,002
DA 31 A, no. 6: 2855.

1363
Riese, Moshe I.
The Arabic Commentary of Solomon ben Yeruham, the Karaite, on Ecclesiastes. Yeshiva, 1973. 688 p. 73-24,810
DA 34 A, no. 5: 2577.

1364
Rifai, Abdul Halim.
The Eisenhower administration and the defense of the Arab Middle East. American, 1966. 212 p. 67-145
DA 27 A, no. 9: 3101-3102.

1365
Rifai, Ahmed Kamel.
The impact of the Egyptian environment on the managerial functions of American oil companies in Egypt (U.A.R.). Syracuse, 1970. 328 p. 70-24,112
DA 31 A, no. 6: 2557-2558.

1366
Rifai, Najmuddine.
Libya: a study of national and international factors leading to its unity and independence. Columbia, 1958. 396 p. 58-7050
DA 19, no. 11: 3000-3001.

1367
El-Rimawi, Qasim M.
Education and the challenge of industrialization in Egypt. Columbia, 1956.
Index 1955-56: 101, col. 3.

1368
Riordan, Joseph.
Form and intellect in Averroës. Toronto, 1961.
Index 1960-61: 143, col. 2.

1369
Rivlin, Benjamin.
The disposition of the Italian colonies in Africa: a case study of contemporary international relations. Harvard, 1949.
Harvard B 1948-49: 24.

1370
Rizk, Hanna.
Fertility patterns in selected areas in Egypt. Princeton, 1959. 200 p. 60-5042
DA 21, no. 8: 2399-2400.

1371
Rizk, Rizk Girgis.
Evaluative criteria for academic secondary schools of Egypt. Pennsylvania, 1956.
Index 1955-56: 116, col. 1.

1372
Robana, Abderrahman.
The process of economic integration of the Maghreb: a case study for economic development. New York, 1972. 364 p. 72-19,533
DA 33 A, no. 1: 35-36.

1373
Robbins, Robert R.
The legal background of Arabia and present tendency toward state development. Ohio, 1942.
DD 9: 98.

1374
Roberds, Frances Eugenia.
Selected translations of the devotional literature of Abû'l-Hasan al-Shâdhilî. Hartford, 1943.
DD 10: 98.

1375
Roberts, Calvin Alexander.
The Egyptian question and the Triple Alliance, 1884–1904. New Mexico, 1973. 282 p. 74–16,348
DA 35 A, no. 2: 1028.

1376
Roberts, Lucian Emerson.
The Egyptian question in European diplomacy, 1875–1887. Duke, 1942.
DD 9: 92.

1377
Robertson, Alice Marian.
Classical Arabic and Colloquial Cairene: an historical linguistic analysis. Utah, 1970. 321 p. 71–3018
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4133.

1378
Robins, Edward Alan.
Pluralism in Israel: relations between Arabs and Jews. Tulane, 1972. 268 p. 73–2211
DA 33 B, no. 8: 3437–3438.

1379
Rodkey, Frederick Stanley.
The Turco-Egyptian question in the relations of England, France, and Russia, 1832–1841. Illinois, 1921. Pub. Urbana, The University of Illinois, 1925. 274 p. D375.R7 1921
USLC B 1925: 114.

1380
Rodolosi, René Anthony.
A study of the development and role of secondary schools in the new independent Republic of Tunisia. Wayne State, 1973. 166 p. 73–31,769
DA 34 A, no. 7: 3846.

1381
Roland, Joan Gardner.
The Alliance Israélite Universelle and French policy in North Africa. 1860–1918. Columbia, 1969. 379 p. 70–7058
DA 30 A, no. 10: 4384.

1382
Rose, Linda Carol.
Britain in the Middle East, 1914–1918: design or accident? Columbia, 1969. 360 p. 70–7059
DA 30 A, no. 10: 4355.

1383
Rosen, Gladys L.
The Joseph cycle (Genesis 37–45) in the Samaritan-Arabic commentary of Meshalma ibn Murjan. Columbia, 1951.
DD 18: 236.

1384
Rosen, Lawrence.
The structure of social groups in a Moroccan City. Chicago, 1969.
ADD 1968–69: 15, col. 1.

1385
Rosenfeld, Henry Lloyd.
Military-occupational specialization of the kin among the pastoral bedouins: a key to the process of caste formation in the Arabian Desert. Columbia, 1951. 194 p. 3380
DA 12, no. 1: 2–3.

1386
Rosner, Gabriella Edith.
The United Nations Emergency Force. Columbia, 1961. 341 p. 61–3903
DA 22, no. 4: 1236–1237.

1387
Rothenberger, John Evans.
Law and conflict resolution, politics, and change in a Sunni Muslim village in Lebanon. California Berkeley, 1970. 430 p. 71–15,877
DA 32 B, no. 1: 49–50.

1388
Roughton, Richard A.
French colonialism and the resistance in Central and Western Algeria, 1830–1839. Maryland, 1973. 344 p. 73–18,262
DA 34 A, no. 2: 712.

1389
Rowe, John G.
The Papacy and the crusaders in the East, 1100–1160. Toronto, 1955.
DD 22: 228.

1390
Rowland, Howard Douglas.
The Arab-Israeli conflict as represented in Arabic fictional literature. Michigan, 1971. 455 p. 72–4966
DA 32 A, no. 7: 4021.

1391
Royster, James Edgar.
The meaning of Muhammad for Muslims: a phenomenological study of recurrent images of the Prophet. Hartford, 1970. 414 p. 71–11,450
DA 31 A, no. 11: 6150.

1392
al-Rubaiy, Abdul Amir.
Nationalism and education: a study of nationalistic tendencies in Iraq education. Kent State, 1972. 205 p. 73–6610
DA 33 A, no. 9: 5027.

1393
Ruedy, John Douglas.
The origins of the rural public domain in French Algeria, 1830–1851. California Los Angeles, 1965. 241 p. 65–7321
DA 26, no. 1: 342–343.

1394
Ruprecht, Theodore Kilian.
A demographic factor in Egyptian economic progress. California Berkeley, 1961.
Index 1960–61: 53, col. 2.

1395
Russell, Charles Partridge.
The economic and fiscal requirements of universal education in the Kingdom of Egypt. Chicago, 1924.
Chicago 2.1923–24: 115–118.

1396
Rustum, Asad Jibrail.
Syria under Mehemet Ali. Chicago, 1924. Pub. in the *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures,* 41. 1924: 34–57; 41. 1925: 183–191. Pub. in Arabic in the *Journal of the American University of Beirut,* 10: 85–89, 133–137, 170–173, 218–222, 321–325; 11: 36–42.
Chicago 2.1923–24: 255–258.

1397
Ryan, John William.
An inquiry into the problem of building political community beyond the nation-state: a comparative analysis of the Pan-Arab and Pan-African movement. Massachusetts, 1967. 330 p. 67–11,354
DA 28 A, no. 4: 1499–1500.

1398
Ryan, Patricia Peghini.
The Arab Socialist Union of Egypt. West Virginia, 1972. 231 p. 73–849
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3734.

1399
Saab, Hassan.
The Arab federalists of the Ottoman Empire. Georgetown, 1956.
Index 1955–56: 129, col. 1.

1400
Saad, Youssef Sobhi.
Don Juanism in Arabic literature. Utah, 1970. 175 p. 70–20,584
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2354.

1401
Saadallah, Belkacem.
The rise of Algerian nationalism: 1900–1930. Minnesota, 1965. 519 p. 66–8926
DA 27 A, no. 3: 735.

1402
Al-Saadi, Mohammed Ali.
The Jordan River dispute: a case study in international conflicts. Massachusetts, 1969. 306 p. 69–12,815
DA 30 A, no. 2: 784–785.

1403
Saari, Eleanore Marie.

Non-economic factors and systems of cities: the impact of Islamic culture on Egypt's urban settlement pattern. Minnesota, 1971. 177 p. 71-28,280
DA 32 B, no. 5: 2787.

1404
al-Sabab, Ahmed Abdulla al-Ali.
An inquiry into the development of the current planning institutions for economic and social development in Saudi Arabia. New York, 1973. 244 p. 73-20,043
DA 34 A, no. 4: 1412.

1405
Al-Sabea, Taha Hussain.
Middle East oil and nationalization: an economic analysis. Southern California, 1969. 220 p. 69-13,048
DA 30 A, no. 5: 1717.

1406
Sabie, Layla Bayatti.
Suggested guiding principles for the University of Baghdad for the professional preparation of English teachers in the public schools. Peabody, 1969. 232 p. 70-10,912
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1518.

1407
Sabie, Mohammed.
A proposed professional curriculum for the preparation of men teachers of physical education and health at the University of Baghdad, Iraq. Peabody, 1961. 231 p. 61-5826
DA 22, no. 9: 3105-3106.

1408
Sabki, Hisham M.
International authority and the emergence of modern Libya. Indiana, 1967. 271 p. 68-7241
DA 28 A, no. 11: 4686.

1409
Sabri, Marie Aziz.
Beirut College for Women and ten of its distinguished pioneering alumnae. Columbia, 1965. 451 p. 65-10,061
DA 26, no. 11: 6454.

1410
Sabry, Hoda Nicola.
The adaptation of class piano methods as used in the United States of America for use in the Egyptian educational system. Indiana, 1965. 204 p. 66-2195
DA 26, no. 10: 6093.

1411
Sack, Richard.
Education and modernization in Tunisia: a study on the relationship between education and other variables and attitudinal modernity. Stanford, 1972. 226 p. 72-10,731
DA 33 A, no. 1: 86.

1412
Sadek, Mahmoud Mohamed.
The Leiden Dioscorides: a study of an Arabic illuminated manuscript of Dioscorides' *De materia medica* with special reference to the Vienna and Pierpont Morgan codices. Columbia, 1969. 655 p. 69-20,187
DA 30 A, no. 7: 2922.

1413
Saeed, Osman Hassan.
Financial institutions and industrial finance in the Sudan: a study of the role and contribution of commercial and development banks to the saving-investment process of the private industrial sector. California Los Angeles, 1968. 305 p. 68-16,574
DA 29 A, no. 6: 1657.

1414
Safady, Issam.
Attempt and attainment: a study of some literary aspects of Doughty's *Arabia Deserta* as the culmination of Late - Victorian Anglo - American travel books to the Levant. Kentucky, 1968. 187 p. 69-18,209
DA 30 A, no. 6: 2548.

1415
Safran, Nadav.
Modern Egypt in search of an ideology. Harvard, 1959.
Harvard B 1958-59: 25.

1416
el-Saghieh, Khaled I.
Nationalism in Morocco, a study of recent developments with special reference to the Moroccan question in the United Nations. American, 1955.
DD 22: 229.

1417
Sahas, Daniel John.
Encounter and refutation: John of Damascus' [ca. 655–750] attitude towards the Muslims and his evaluation of Islam. Hartford, 1969. 214 p. 70–7913
DA 30 A, no. 11: 5060.

1418
Sa'id, Majed Farhan.
Lexical innovation through borrowing in Modern Standard Arabic. Princeton, 1964. 136 p. 65–60
DA 25, no. 10: 5921–5922.

1419
Said, Najib.
The philosophy of the Parti Unique in Tunisia: a theoretical framework. Fletcher, 1970.
ADD 1969–70: 286, col. 1.

1420
Said, Yousif Hassan.
The role of agriculture in the economic development of Sudan. Wisconsin, 1968. 367 p. 68–10,930
DA 29 A, no. 3: 732.

1421
Saied, Kadhum Ibrahim.
Agricultural mechanization in Iraq with reference to dates, wheat, and barley. Michigan State, 1971. 214 p. 72–16,506
DA 32 B, no. 12: 6991.

1422
Saif, Jallel A.
An examination of the knowledge of traffic regulations and defensive driving among a selected sample of Saudi Arabian private car owners. Michigan State, 1973. 240 p. 74–13,996
DA 35 A, no. 1: 110–111.

1423
Saif, Philip Saber.
Public education in Egypt: practice and theory. Connecticut, 1959. 209 p. 59–3866
DA 20, no. 4: 1286–1287.

1424
Sakr, Sakr Ahmed.
Development alternatives in Egypt in 1974/75. Michigan State, 1970. 274 p. 71–11,968
DA 31 A, no. 11: 5620.

1425
Salah, Labiba Nadim.
Implications for Jordan of professional laboratory experience practices in American teacher education. Ohio State, 1965. 301 p. 66–1827
DA 26, no. 11: 6536–6537.

1426
Salama, Samira Ismail Mohamed.
A guide for an in-service program for community nursing in Egypt. Boston, 1968. 146 p. 68–13,597
DA 29 B, no. 5: 1737–1738.

1427
Salameh, Joseph Iskandar.
Lebanon at the United Nations: a case study. Georgetown, 1962.
Index 1961–62: 182, col. 3.

1428
Saleh, Hani Abed El-Rahman.
A proposed preservice teacher education program for the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. Tennessee, 1966. 192 p. 66–8204
DA 27 A, no. 3: 637.

1429
Saleh, Zaki.
Origins of British influence in Mesopotamia. Columbia, 1942. Pub. Columbia University Press, 1941. 119 p.
DD 9: 92.

1430
Salem, Elie A.

The Khawarij theory and institutions. Johns Hopkins, 1954.
DD 21: 239.

1431
Salem, Ezzat Hassan Maatouk.
Assignment of student teachers in selected Egyptian institutions of elementary teacher education. Columbia, 1966. 343 p. 67-5546
DA 27 A, no. 11: 3762-3763.

1432
Salem, Fuad Sheikh.
Critical analysis and evaluation of marketing in Jordan. Texas Tech, 1972. 254 p. 72-32,061
DA 33 A, no. 6: 2572

1433
Salem, Khalil Ibrahim.
Credit and economic growth in Lebanon. Vanderbilt, 1964. 219 p. 65-1816
DA 25, no. 9: 4979-4980.

1434
Salem, Mohamed Halim Ibrahim.
A hydrologic system analysis of the ground-water resources of the Western Desert—U.A.R. (Egypt). Arizona, 1965. 209 p. 65-8795
DA 26, no. 4: 2177.

1435
Salem, Mohamed Rafik Ibrahim.
Sedimentologic study of eocene deposits and their hydrocarbon prospects in the area between El Bahariya Oasis and the Mediterranean littorals of the Western Desert of Egypt. Texas, 1973. 362 p. 73-26,078
DA 34 B, no. 5: 2099.

1436
Salem, Mohammed Mokhliss.
The training and attitudes of Egyptian biology teachers and American science teachers. Columbia, 1949.
Letter from Columbia, Teachers College.

1437
Saliba, Najib Elias.
Wilāyat Sūriyyā, 1876-1909. Michigan, 1971. 395 p. 71-23,866
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1454.

1438
Saliba, Samir Nicolas.
The Jordan River dispute. Tulane, 1966. 249 p. 66-10,774
DA 27 A, no. 5: 1423-1424.

1439
Salih, Jeer M.
Anglo-Iraq relations (1925-1932). Chicago, 1958.
Index 1957-58: 90, col. 1.

1440
Salim, Emil.
Institutional structure and economic development: the case of Egypt. California Berkeley, 1964. 330 p. 65-3078
DA 25, no. 10: 5600.

1441
Salim, Salim A. K.
Political significance of labor conditions in Iraq, Egypt, Syria, and Lebanon. Southern California, 1959. 446 p. 59-2615
DA 20, no. 2: 724-725.

1442
Salinger, Gerard George.
The *Kitāb al-Jihād* from Qāḍī Nu'mān's *Da'ā'im al-Islām:* translated with introduction and notes. Columbia, 1953. 150 p. 8256
DA 14, no. 7: 1074.

1443
Samaan, Sadek Halaka.
Egyptian secondary education: a study in philosophical foundations. Columbia, 1953. 324 p. 8820
DA 14, no. 10: 1646-1647.

1444
Samaan, Wahib H. I.
Concerning centralization in education with special reference to Egypt. Harvard, 1954.
DD 21: 200.

1445
Alsamarrae, Hatam Ali.
A proposed educational program for agricultural development in Iraq. Ohio State, 1968. 179 p. 69–4830
DA 29 B, no. 10: 3557.

1446
Samarrai, Alauddin Ismail.
Europe in the Medieval Arabic sources. Wisconsin, 1966. 290 p. 66–9966
DA 28 A, no. 2: 573–574.

1447
Samii, Cyrus B.
The Arab-Asian bloc in the United Nations. Kansas, 1955.
DD 22: 234.

1448
Sam'o, Elias.
The Arab states in the United Nations: a study of voting behavior. American, 1967. 167 p. 67–12,370
DA 28 A, no. 4: 1489.

1449
Sanjian, Avedis Krikor.
The Sanjak of Alexandretta (Hatay): a study in Franco-Turco-Syrian relations. Michigan, 1956. 320 p. 21,356
DA 17, no. 6: 1322.

1450
Sankari, Farouk Ali.
The United Nations Truce Supervision Organization in Palestine. Claremont, 1968. 277 p. 68–18,287
DA 29 A, no. 11: 4081.

1451
Sankary, Mohamed Nazir.
Comparative plant ecology of two Mediterranean-type arid areas, in Syria and California, with emphasis on the autecology of twenty dominant species. California Davis, 1971. 521 p. 72–9914
DA 32 B, no. 9: 5149.

1452
Santos, Paterno.
England and the Near Eastern question from 1852 to 1878 as revealed by the British Parliamentary papers. George Washington, 1926.
Kuehl: 164.

1453
Alsaqqar, Abdulhameed Mohammed.
New direction for Iraqi intermediate school mathematics. Syracuse, 1963. 277 p. 64–5641
DA 25, no. 7: 3908.

1454
Sara, Solomon I., S.J.
A description of Modern Chaldean: a functional-structural approach. Georgetown, 1969. 184 p. 70–4629
DA 30 A, no. 10: 4439–4440.

1455
Sarafa, Naim Yousif.
Tentative proposals for guidance and counseling in Iraqi schools and communities. Wayne State, 1961. 263 p. 61–2340
DA 22, no. 2: 505.

1456
Sarhan, el-Demerdash A[bdel-Meguid].
A comparative study of interests, concerns, wishes, likes, dislikes, and happiest days of Egyptian and American children. Columbia, 1951. Pub. New York, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1950. 123 p.
DD 18: 129.

1457
Satterthwait, Arnold Chase.
Parallel sentence-construction grammars of Arabic and English. Harvard, 1962.
Harvard B 1961–62: 21.

1458
Savage, Marie A., *Sister*.
American diplomacy in North Africa, 1776–1817. Georgetown, 1949.
DD 16: 134.

1459
Savage, Ralph Lee.

Israeli and American Jewish attitudes in 1971 on the future of Israel's conquered territories: a comparative analysis. Southern Mississippi, 1972.
Letter from Southern Mississippi.

1460
Sayah, Nabil F.
A study of values, concerns and perceptions of students graduating from public and private high schools in Lebanon. Boston College, 1972. 160 p. 73-8246
DA 33 A, no. 10: 5501.

1461
El Sayed, Dawood Helmy Ahmad.
A descriptive analysis of the part-of-speech system and the grammatical categories of Egyptian Colloquial Arabic. Cornell, 1962. 88 p. 63-2829
DA 26, no. 10: 6032.

1462
Elsayed, Mohamed Salah Eldin.
Worker participation in management in the experience of the Arab Republic of Egypt. George Washington, 1972. 342 p. 72-19,738
DA 33 A, no. 1: 12-13.

1463
al-Sayed, Sahira Abdul Hamid.
A lexicon and analysis of English words of Arabic origin. Colorado, 1973. 421 p. 73-32,505
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4228-4229.

1464
El-Sayed, Tahany Abdelsalam.
Criteria for personnel policies for organized camping in Egypt. Southern California, 1969. 200 p. 69-16,547
DA 30 A, no. 4: 1443.

1465
Sayegh, Kamal Saliba.
Oil and the Arab region development. Harvard, 1968.
ADD 1967-68: 262, col. 1.

1466
Sayegh, Mathilde Yorghaki.
Cultural variables in health education in rural Lebanon: a study of readiness for participation in detection programs. Michigan, 1970. 221 p. 70-21,783
DA 31 A, no. 5: 2094.

1467
Sayem-Addahr, Nafi.
Agrarian structure and economic development in Syria. Columbia, 1952. 270 p. 4594
DA 13, no. 1: 28-29.

1468
Sayili, Aydin Mehmet.
The institutions of science and learning in the Moslem World. Harvard, 1942.
Harvard C 1942: 226-228.

1469
Sayyab, Abdullah Shakir.
Cretaceous ostracoda from the Persian Gulf area. State Iowa, 1956. 155 p. 17,487
DA 16, no. 9: 1665.

1470
Scanlon, George T.
*Tafrīj al-Kurūb fī Tadbīr al-Ḥurūb* [by] 'Umar Ibn Ibrāhīm al-Awsī al-Anṣārī. Edited and translated by George T. Scanlon. Princeton, 1959. 262 p. 60-5050
DA 21, no. 10: 3072.

1471
Schaar, Stuart H.
Conflict and change in nineteenth century Morocco. Princeton, 1966. 239 p. 66-9639
DA 27 A, no. 4: 1021-1022.

1472
Scheindlin, Raymond Paul.
Elements of form in the poetry of al-Mu'tamid ibn 'Abbād [1039-1095]. Columbia, 1971. 300 p. 72-1385
DA 32 A, no. 6: 3268.

1473
Scheltema, Johann Friederich.
The Syrian trouble of 1860. Yale, 1916. Pub. Yale Orient. Series, Researches no. 7, Yale Univ. Press, 1920.
Yale: 189.

1474
Scherer, George Henry.
al-Ghazālī's *Ayyuha 'l-Walad.* Chicago, 1930. Pub. Beirut, Syria, The American Press, 1933. 109 p. BP80.G3A5 1930
USLC B 1933: 191.

1475
Scholberg, Kenneth R.
The attitudes toward the Moors in Castilian literature before 1492. Wisconsin, 1953.
DD 20: 267.

1476
Schoonover, Kermit Athol.
*Kitāb al-Ri'āya li-Ḥuqūq Allāh,* by al-Muḥāsibī: a translation with introduction and notes. Harvard, 1948.
Harvard B 1947–48: 14.

1477
Schorger, William Davison.
The stonecutters of Mediouna: resistance to acculturation in a Moroccan village. Harvard, 1952.
Harvard B 1951–52: 2.

1478
Schramm, Gene Moshe.
*Judeo-Baghdadi.* A descriptive analysis of the colloquial Arabic of the Jews of Baghdad. Dropsie, 1956.
Index 1955–56: 147, col. 2.

1479
Schwartz, Joseph Joshua.
*Qirā 'd-Daif* by Abū Bakr ibn Abī 'd-Dunyā al-Qurashī. Yale, 1927.
Yale: 192.

1480
Schwartz, Richard Merrill.
The structure of Christian-Muslim relations in contemporary Iran. Washington, St. Louis, 1973. 199 p. 74–7066
DA 34 B, no. 9: 4177.

1481
Scott, Charles Thomas.
A linguistic study of Persian and Arabic riddles: a language-centered approach to genre definition. Texas, 1963. 280 p. 64–109
DA 24, no. 7: 2901.

1482
Scovill, Elmer Bermon.
The Royal Air Force, the Middle East, and disarmament, 1919–1934. Michigan State, 1973. 377 p. 73–20,398
DA 34 A, no. 3: 1223–1224.

1483
Sedki, Sabah S.
Industrial development in Iraq in the context of the over-all economic plans. Northern Colorado, 1973. 169 p. 74–9761
DA 34, A, no. 11: 6812–6813.

1484
Seelye, Kate Chambers.
Moslem schisms and sects *(al-Farḳ bain al-Firaḳ)* being the history of the various philosophic systems developed in Islam, by Abū Manṣūr 'Abd-al-Ḳāhir ibn-Ṭāhir al-Baghdādī (d. 1037) Part I. Tr. from the Arabic. Columbia, 1915. Pub. New York, Columbia University Press, 1919. vii, 224 p. BP195.A1A4
USLC B 1919: 62.

1485
Segre, Claudio Giuseppe.
*Quarta Sponda:* the Italian demographic colonization of Libya, 1922–1942. California Berkeley, 1970. 307 p. 71–9921
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5336.

1486
Selim, George Dimitri.
The poetic vocabulary of Îlîyâ Abû Mâḍî (1889?–1957): a computational linguistic study of 47,766 content

words. Georgetown, 1969. 196 p., 1,615 computer-printed p. 70-17,300
DA 31 A, no. 3: 1253.

1487
Selim, Hassan Mohammed.
Financial structure of the role of the financial institutions in the economy of the U.A.R. (Egypt) : an evaluation and policy implications. Colorado, 1969. 194 p. 69-13,431
DA 30 A, no. 6: 2232.

1488
Selim, Imam M.
Planned rural community for the Nile Valley. North Carolina, 1952.
DD 19: 218.

1489
Semaan, Khalil Ibrahim Hanna.
Phonetics in early Islam: the speech-sounds. Columbia, 1959. 143 p. 61-870
DA 22, no. 1: 253-254.

1490
Sengstock, Mary Catherine.
Maintenance of social interaction patterns in an ethnic group. Washington, 1967. 423 p. 67-9407
DA 28 A, no. 2: 808-809.
Iraqi Chaldeans living in Detroit, Mich.

1491
Sethian, Robert D.
The Syrian National Party. Michigan, 1946.
DD 13: 54.

1492
Shaath, Nabeel Ali.
Education, high level manpower, and the economic development of the United Arab Republic. Pennsylvania, 1965. 353 p. 66-4647
DA 26, no. 12: 7075-7076.

1493
Sha'ban, Fuad.
The Mohammedan World in English literature, ca. 1580-1642: illustrated by a text of *The Travailes of the Three English Brothers*. Duke, 1965. 329 p. 65-9558
DA 26, no. 3: 1635.

1494
Shábān, Muhammad 'Abdulhayy.
Social and political background of the Abbāsid revolution in Khurasan. Harvard, 1960.
Harvard B 1959-60: 22.

1495
Shabana, Zaki Mahmoud.
Competitive situation of Egyptian cotton in the American market. Wisconsin, 1951.
Wisconsin 12: 141-143.

1496
El-Shafie, Ibrahim Mohamed.
A study of judgments of Michigan (USA) and Egyptian (UAR) educators concerning characteristics of preparation programs for high school principals. Michigan, 1962. 529 p. 62-2725
DA 23, no. 2: 502-503.

1497
el-Shafie, Mahmoud A.
Population pressures on land and the problem of capital accumulation in Egypt. Wisconsin, 1951.
DD 18: 161.

1498
Shafiq, Muhammad Nuri.
A proposed plan for the organization of the State University of Jordan. Columbia, 1963. 291 p. 64-8618
DA 25, no. 1: 253.

1499
Shaheen, Ghaleb S.
The foreign policy of Lebanon. Syracuse, 1959. 356 p. 59-6318
DA 20, no. 7: 2879-2880.

Shahid, Irfan.
*see* Kawar, Irfan Arif.

1500
El-Shahin, Abdul Sattar Najim.
Minimizing Iraq's disguised unem-

ployment through industrial development. Southern California, 1960. 353 p. 60–4459
DA 21, no. 8: 2136–2137.

1501
Shaker, Fatina Amin.
Modernization of the developing nations: the case of Saudi Arabia. Purdue, 1972. 411 p. 73–15,867
DA 34 A, no. 1: 433.

1502
Shakhashiri, Shatha A.
The possible contribution of the field of guidance to the educational system in Egypt, United Arab Republic. Wisconsin, 1961. 294 p. 61–2981
DA 22, no. 2: 505–506.

1503
Shakir, Abdulmunim Ahmad.
Individual and social responsibility in Islamic thought. New York, 1966. 277 p. 68–10,125
DA 29 A, no. 5: 1581–1582.

1504
Shakra, Akram S.
Land reform in Syria. Oklahoma, 1966. 241 p. 66–11,790
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1495.

1505
Shalaby, Ibrahim Mahmoud.
The role of the school in cultural renewal and identity development in the nation of Islam in America. Arizona, 1967. 336 p. 67–11,958
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3572.

1506
Shalhub, Iskandar Bashir.
Planned administrative change in Lebanon. Syracuse, 1962. 414 p. 63–3636
DA 25, no. 8: 4805–4806.

1507
Shallah, Rateb Badreddine.
Unification of the banking system of the United Arab Republic. California Berkeley, 1961.
Index 1960–61: 53, col. 2.

1508
Shaltout, Ali Fahim Mohamed.
The relation between socio-economic status and intelligence of Egyptian pupils in Alexandria. Wayne, 1955. 156 p. 15,415
DA 16, no. 2: 286.

1509
Shami, Jamil Mohammad.
A strategy for higher education in Jordan. Indiana, 1971. 196 p. 71–24,566
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1306.

1510
Shamir, Shimon.
The 'Aẓm wālis of Syria (1724–1785). The period of the dynastic succession in the government of the walāyahs: Damascus, Sidon, and Tripoli. Princeton, 1961. 295 p. 61–4830
DA 22, no. 9: 3179–3180.

1511
Al-Shammá, Khalil Mohammed Hasan.
Inflation in the economic development of Iraq, 1950–1960. California Berkeley, 1962. 896 p. 63–5388
DA 24, no. 12: 5034.

1512
Shammas, Yusuf Easa.
al-Ghazālī's *The Ascent to the Divine Through the Path of Self-knowledge (Ma'ārij al-Quds fī Madārij Ma'rifat al-Nafs),* being a psychological approach to theology, translated and annotated, with an introduction and glossary-index. Hartford, 1958. 517 p. 64–8971
DA 25, no. 3: 2080–2081.

1513
Shamsedin, Ezzedin M.
The economic impact of development: a case study of the Litani River and other projects in Lebanon. Florida, 1961. 305 p. 68–12,953
DA 29 A, no. 3: 721–722.

1514
Shanawany, Haifaa Abd el Salam.
Family planning; an equilibrium response to demographic conditions in the United Arab Republic (Egypt). Cornell, 1967. 367 p. 68-891
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3783.

1515
Sharabi, Hisham.
Toledo under Banu Dhu'l-Nun (1032-1085); a study of the political and cultural relations between the Muslims and the Christians in eleventh-century Spain. Chicago, 1954.
DD 21: 231.

1516
Share, Judith M.
The Arab revolt in Iraq of 1920. Illinois, 1972.
Letter from Illinois.

1517
Sharkas, M. Wagdy Kamel.
The adequacy of the accounting system in Egypt relative to the environmental characteristics. Missouri, 1972. 194 p. 73-21,826
DA 34 A, no. 11: 6800.

1518
al-Sharqawi, Effat Muhammed.
Religion and philosophy in the thought of Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī: the problem of God's existence. McGill, 1970. [To obtain a copy write to the National Library of Canada at Ottawa]
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5507.

1519
Shaw, Sheila G.
The influence of the *Arabian Nights* on early eighteenth century English literature, with special reference to *Robinson Crusoe* and *Gulliver's Travels*. Byrn Mawr, 1959.
Index 1958-59: 104, col. 2.

1520
Shaw, Stanford Jay.
The financial and administrative organization and development of Ottoman Egypt (1517-1798). Princeton, 1958. 608 p. 58-3764
DA 19, no. 3: 520.

1521
Shawer, Chere Ardine Winnek.
Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariya al-Razi on reason and nature. Missouri-Columbia, 1973. 158 p. 74-18,642
DA 35 A, no. 2: 1168-1169.

1522
Shawkat, Mahmoud Hamed.
A descriptive grammar of educated Damascene Arabic. Cornell, 1962. 103 p. 62-5988
DA 23, no. 5: 1695.

1523
Sheety, Hanna A.
An alternative model of the college counseling center and its application to Lebanon. Claremont, 1972. 197 p. 72-30,566
DA 33 A, no. 5: 2115.

1524
Shehab, Ibrahim Khalil.
Personal and social problems as identified by Egyptian adolescents. Columbia, 1953. 364 p. 8830
DA 14, no. 10: 1623-1624.

1525
Shehab Eddin, Mohammed M. H.
Pan-Arabism and the Islamic tradition. American, 1966. 374 p. 66-12,873
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1894.

1526
Shehadi, Fadlou.
Ghazali's unique unknowable God: a critical analysis of some of the problems raised by Ghazali's view of God as utterly unique and unknowable. Princeton, 1959. 211 p. 59-5224
DA 20, no. 6: 2333-2334.

1527
Shehata, Salah-Eldin Ibrahim.
Greater Cairo plan: a renewal area

study of El Giza. Catholic, 1968.
ADD 1967–68: 262, col. 1.

1528
Shehata, Tayel Elsaid.
Management development in the United Arab Republic: a comparative case study with special reference to the National Institute of Management Development. George Washington, 1970. 291 p. 71–5370
DA 31 A, no. 8: 3720–3721.

1529
al-Sheibani, Talat A.
The High Court of Iraq and the Supreme Court of the United States: a comparison study. Indiana, 1952.
DD 19: 212.

1530
Shepard, William.
The faith of a modern Muslim intellectual: the religious aspects and implications of the writings of Ahmad Amin. Harvard, 1973.
Letter from Harvard.

1531
Shepardson, Daniel, Jr.
The Arabic negative sentence as illustrated by the Kor'an. Yale, 1891.
Yale: 184.

1532
El-Sherbiny, Naiem Ahmed.
Comparative advantage and development planning under the foreign exchange constraint, with special reference to Egypt. California Berkeley, 1969. 255 p. 70–17,552
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1451.

1533
el-Sherif, Hassan A.
The changing nature of the sources and uses of business funds in Egypt. Chicago, 1951.
DD 18: 151.

1534
Sherif, Mohamed A.
Ghazali's theory of virtue. Chicago, 1971.
ADD 1970–71: 221, col. 3.

1535
Sherwin, Ronald Graham.
Structural balance and the international system: the Middle East conflict, 1967. Southern California, 1972. 351 p. 72–27,697
DA 33 A, no. 4: 1807.

1536
Shibl, Yusuf Ahmed.
The Aswan High Dam: benefit and cost analysis. California Los Angeles, 1971. 149 p. 72–2905
DA 32 A, no. 7: 3525.

1537
Elshiekh, Yousef Mahmoud.
A comparative study of adjustment problems of undergraduate students in Egyptian and American teachers colleges, with implications for college counseling. Indiana, 1960. 182 p. 60–6288
DA 21, no. 11: 3356.

1538
Shihadeh, Emile Saleem.
The Jordanian civil service: a study of traditional bureaucracy. Cornell, 1965. 298 p. 66–44
DA 26, no. 9: 5587.

1539
Shinawi, Ahmed Abdul Kadir.
The role of accounting and accountants in the developing economy of Saudi Arabia. Southern California, 1970. 294 p. 71–7741
DA 31 A, no. 11: 5580.

1540
El-Shinnawy, Mohamed Ali.
Community development and local government in the developing nations: a study based on the experience of the United Arab Republic (Egypt), India, and Pakistan. New York, 1964.
Index 1963–64: 173, col. 2.

1541
Shloming, Robert.
Thābit ibn Qurra as a link between Greek and Latin mathematics. New York, 1968. 268 p. 69–3196
DA 29 B, no. 9: 3407.

1542
Shobaili, Abdulrahman Saleh.
An historical and analytical study of broadcasting and press in Saudi Arabia. Ohio State, 1971. 367 p. 72–4645
DA 32 A, no. 7: 4040.

1543
Shorrock, William Irwin.
France in Syria and Lebanon, 1901–1914: pre-war origins of the mandate. Wisconsin, 1968. 311 p. 68–13,661
DA 29 A, no. 6: 1853.

1544
Shoufani, Elias Shukri.
al-Riddah and the Muslim conquest of Arabia: a re-evaluation. Princeton, 1968. 216 p. 69–2562
DA 29 A, no. 11: 3939–3940.

1545
Shoukry, Kamel Shoukry Abdelhamid.
The economic issues of conflict resolution in the Middle East. Southern California, 1972. 350 p. 72–21,705
DA 33 A, no. 2: 475.

1546
Showket, Ibrahim.
Arab geography till the end of the tenth century. Clark, 1954. 186 p. 9019
DA 14, no. 10: 1679–1680.

1547
Shubbak, Musa Id.
The development of the Jordanian educational system 1952–1967. Southern Illinois, 1971. 218 p. 72–5392
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4254–4255.

1548
Shukri, Ahmed.
Muhammedan law of marriage and divorce. Columbia, 1916. Pub. New York, Columbia University Press, 1917. 126 p. HQ1170.S5
USLC B 1917: 78.

1549
Shuman, Adnan Shukay.
A suggested plan for the Syrian agricultural cooperatives based upon a study of selected agricultural cooperatives in Ohio and in the United States generally. Ohio State, 1957. 253 p. 58–2106
DA 18, no. 6: 2012–2013.

1550
Shupp, Paul F.
The European powers and the Near Eastern question, 1806–1807. Columbia, 1931.
Kuehl: 170.

1551
Shuraydi, Hasan A.
The Medieval Muslim attitude toward youth. Yale, 1970. 215 p. 71–16,850
DA 32 A, no. 1: 400.

1552
Shuster, James Robert.
Recruitment and training in the Moroccan civil service. Princeton, 1969. 328 p. 69–14,433
DA 30 A, no. 4: 1658.

1553
Shwadran, Benjamin.
The Middle East, oil and the great powers. Clark, 1956.
Clark B 4.1956: 21.

1554
Sida, Youssef Mohamed Ali.
Arabic calligraphy in contemporary Egyptian murals, with an essay on Arab tradition and art. Ohio State, 1965. 159 p. 66–6296
DA 28 A, no. 4: 1357–1358.

1555
Sidawi, Ahmad.
Self-concept of ability and school achievement in Lebanon. Michigan State, 1970. 239 p. 71–18,294
DA 32 A, no. 1: 257–258.

1556
Sidhom, Samir Yacoub.
Developmental planning in the

United Arab Republic: an economic analysis and evaluation of the Egyptian experience. Southern California, 1966. 530 p. 67-5309
DA 27 A, no. 11: 3564-3565.

1557
Sidjabat, Walter Bonar.
Religious tolerance and the Christian faith: a study concerning the concept of divine omnipotence in the Indonesian constitution in the light of Islam and Christianity. Princeton Seminary, 1960. 338 p. 60-6697
DA 22, no. 2: 659.

1558
Sidky, Aziz.
Industrialization of Egypt and a case study of the iron and steel industry. Harvard, 1951.
Harvard B 1950-51: 24.

Siegel, Michael Alan, joint author. *See* Gephart, Jerry Charles.

1559
Sieny, Mahmoud Esma'il.
The syntax of Urban Hijazi Arabic. Georgetown, 1972. 221 p. 73-4194
DA 33 A, no. 8: 4394.

1560
Sigler, John Henry.
The flow of news in the Arab Maghrib: a comparative content analysis of the elite press. Southern California, 1969. 406 p. 69-13,080
DA 30 A, no. 2: 780.

1561
Silverburg, Sanford Robert.
Organization and violence: the Palestinian Arab nationalistic response, 1920-1948. American, 1973. 432 p. 74-14,198
DA 35 A, no. 1: 557-558.

1562
Silverfarb, Daniel Nolan.
British relations with Ibn Saud of Najd, 1914-1919. Wisconsin, 1972. 229 p. 73-7219
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6289-6290.

1563
Simmons, Clark William.
Morocco in European politics, 1906-1909. Clark, 1951.
Clark A 23.1951: 41-43.

1564
Simpson, Dwight J.
British Palestine policy, 1939-1949. Stanford, 1950.
DD 17: 180.

1565
Sinder, Leon.
The instability of urban and rural castes in Northern India under the impact of Islam: with particular emphasis on the Moghul Empire and the period of its decline. Columbia, 1960. 282 p. 60-3142
DA 21, no. 4: 727.

1566
Singh, Bhag.
Anglo-Russian relations in the Middle East since 1907, with special reference to India. California, 1936.
DD 3: 77.

1567
Singh, Gurcharan.
Indian diplomacy in the Middle East. City, 1973. 220 p. 73-22,745
DA 34 A, no. 4: 2002.

1568
Singh, Herbert J.
The contribution of Sir Muhammad Iqbal to modern Islamic thought. Chicago, 1954.
DD 21: 4.

1569
Sipos, Istvan.
The 'Polyglot' Arabic text of Amos: a comparative and critical study. Princeton, 1934.
DD 1: 88.

1570
Sivaramayya, Bhamidipati.
Women's rights of inheritance: a comparative study of the Hindu, Muslim, New York and Quebec laws. McGill, 1971.
DA 32 A, no. 7: 4034.

1571
Siverson, Randolph Martin.
Inter-nation conflict, dyadic and mediated: Egypt, Israel and the United Nations, 1956–57. Stanford, 1969. 240 p. 70–1606
DA 30 A, no. 8: 3530.

1572
Skaist, Solomon N.
A critical edition of Maimonides *Commentary to the Mishna, Kitāb al-Sirāj,* tractate *Baba Metzia.* (Arabic text with Hebrew translation.) Yeshiva, 1947.
DD 16: 156.

1573
Skellie, Walter J.
The religious psychology of Al-Ghazzali; a translation of his book of the *Ihya* on the explanation of the wonders of the heart; with introduction and notes. Hartford, 1938.
DD 5: 4.

1574
Skinner, David Elmo.
Islam in Sierra Leone during the nineteenth century. California Berkeley, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 219, col. 2.

1575
Skoss, Solomon Leon.
The Arabic commentary of 'Ali ben Suleimān the Karaite on the book of Genesis, edited from unique manuscripts and provided with critical notes and introduction. Dropsie, 1926. Pub. Philadelphia, the Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, 1928. viii, 213 p.
BS1235.A45 1926
USLC B 1928: 109.

1576
Slann, Martin Wayne.
The political integration of East and West Jerusalem: Arab and Jewish community cooperation. Georgia, 1970. 213 p. 71–13,128
DA 31 A, no. 11: 6132.

1577
Smeaton, B. Hunter.
Lexical expansion due to technical change: as illustrated by the Arabic of Al Hasa, Saudi Arabia, during the decade 1938–48. Columbia, 1959. 261 p. 59–2598
DA 20, no. 5: 1776–1777.

1578
Smeaton, Winifred I. G.
The Ghassanids. Chicago, 1941. 77 p.
DD 8: 127.

1579
Smith, Byron P.
Isalm in English literature. Columbia, 1940. Pub. Beirut, Lebanon, 1939. 258 p.
DD 7: 104.

1580
Smith, Charles Daniel, Jr.
Muhammad Husayn Haykal: an intellectual and political biography. Michigan, 1968. 392 p. 70–14,527
DA 31 A, no. 2: 719.

1581
Smith, Emilie Savage.
Galen on nerves, veins and arteries: a critical edition and translation from the Arabic, with notes, glossary and an introductory essay. Wisconsin, 1969. 263 p. 69–22,480
DA 31 A, no. 1: 329.

1582
Smith, Harlie Lawrence, Jr.
The phonology of Arabic loanwords in Old Spanish. Minnesota, 1953. 192 p. 6397
DA 13, no. 6: 1205.

1583
Smith, Harold B.
*Gems of Wisdom From the Heart of the Prophetic Messages.* A translation of Ibn 'Arabī's *Fuṣūṣ al-Ḥikam fī Khuṣūṣ al-Kilam.* With introduction and notes. Hartford, 1937.
DD 4: 3.

1584
Smith, Jane Katharine.
An historical and semantic study of the term "Islam" as seen in a sequence of Qur'an commentaries. Harvard, 1970.
ADD 1969–70: 307, col. 3.

1585
Smith, Reuben William.
The *Kitāb al-Amwāl* of Abū Ubaid al-Qāsim ibn Sallām. Harvard, 1963.
Harvard B 1962–63: 24.

1586
Smith, Robert Jack.
Muslim East Indians in Trinidad: retention of ethnic identity under acculturative conditions. Pennsylvania, 1963. 230 p. 64–3506
DA 24, no. 10: 3927.

1587
Smith, Robert Solwin.
Cultural and information programs of newly independent nations as instruments of foreign policy—case studies of Egypt, Israel and Pakistan. Harvard, 1956.
Harvard B 1955–56: 21.

1588
Smith, Russell Yates.
The making of an Egyptian nationalist: the political career of Saad Zaghlul Pasha prior to 1919. Ohio State, 1972. 129 p. 73–11,581
DA 33 A, no. 11: 6290.

1589
Smith, Wilfred Cantwell.
*The Azhar Journal*—survey and critique. Princeton, 1948. 161 p. 11,029
DA 15, no. 3: 402.

1590
Smolansky, Oles M.
The Soviet Union and the Arab East, 1947–1957: a study in diplomatic relations. Columbia, 1959. 401 p. 59–4096
DA 20, no. 4: 1424.

1591
Snetsinger, John Goodall.
Truman and the creation of Israel. Stanford, 1970. 191 p. 70–18,480
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1742.

1592
Snow, James Adin.
A grammar of Modern Written Arabic clauses. Michigan, 1965. 214 p. 66–6707
DA 27 A, no. 2: 468–469.

1593
Snow, William Robert.
Britain and Morocco, 1900–1906. California Berkeley, 1970. 378 p. 71–9927
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5339.

1594
Snyder, Harry Roscoe.
Community college education for Saudi Arabia. Columbia, 1963. 195 p. 63–8139
DA 24, no. 5: 1908.

1595
Soffer, Gad.
The role of the officer class in Syrian politics and society. American, 1968. 171 p. 68–14,625
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1199.

1596
Solaim, Soliman A.
Constitutional and judicial organization in Saudi Arabia. Johns Hopkins, 1970. 239 p. 72–28,972
DA 33 A, no. 5: 2400.

1597
Soliman, Abdel Razek Mahmoud.
A history of the development of metalcraft and jewelry making in Egypt. New York, 1970. 169 p. 70–26,449
DA 31 A, no. 7: 3441.

1598
Solomon, Beverly A.
A structural analysis of sentence types in Moroccan urban dialects. Dropsie, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 240, col. 1.

1599
Sommer, John Willis.
The Sudan: a geographical investigation of the historical and social roots of political dissension. Boston, 1968. 425 p. 68-18,166
DA 29 B, no. 7: 2489.

1600
Sondheimer, Joseph P.
Hispano Moresque ivory carving of the tenth and eleventh centuries A.D. from Cordova, Medina Ez-Zahara and Cuenca. New York, 1934.
DD 1: 78.

1601
Soucek, Svatopluk.
Tunisia in *Kitab-i Bahriye* by Piri Reis. Columbia, 1970. 403 p. 72-33,446
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3513.

1602
Souryal, Safwat Sabit.
Andrew Jackson [1828-36] and Gamal Abdul-Nasser [1952-70]: a behavioral study in comparative political leadership. Utah, 1971. 361 p. 71-24,595
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1592.

1603
Spaulding, Jay Lloyd.
Kings of sun and shadow: a history of the 'Abdallāb Provinces in the Northern Sinnār Sultanate, 1500-1800 A.D. Columbia, 1971. 341 p. 72-1391
DA 32 A. no. 7: 3903.

1604
Speight, Robert Marston.
The *Musnad* of al-Ṭayālisī: a study of Islamic hadīth as oral literature. Hartford, 1970. 208 p. 71-11,451
DA 31 A, no. 11: 6151-6152.

1605
Spencer, William.
The Mosul question in international relations. American, 1965. 270 p. 65-6515
DA 26, no. 2: 1151-1152.

1606
Springborg, Robert D.
The ties that bind: political association and policy making in Egypt. Stanford, 1971.
Letter from Stanford.

1607
Staal, Harvey.
Codex Sinai Arabic 151 Pauline Epistles. Part I (Rom., I and II Cor., Phil.) (Arabic text) [with] part II (English translation). Utah, 1968. 370 p. 68-14,443
DA 29 A, no. 4: 1218.

1608
Staffa, Susan Jane.
Medieval Cairo: a socio-cultural study of an historic urban center of the Near East. Indiana, 1968. 712 p. 68-15,466
DA 29 A, no. 5: 1487.

1609
Stanley, Margaret Parker.
A study of the ethics of *El Libro de Calila e Digna*. Indiana, 1969. 168 p. 70-7506
DA 30 A, no. 11: 4955-4956.

1610
Stavrou, Theofanis George.
The Russian Imperial Orthodox Palestine Society, 1882-1914. Indiana, 1961. 357 p. 61-4489
DA 22, no. 8: 2779-2780.

1611
Stehle, Dorothy.
Sibilants and emphatics in South Arabic. Pennslyvania, 1940.
DD 7: 113.

1612
Steitieh, Dalal Malhas.
Education in Jordan. Utah State, 1968. 158 p. 68-13,763
DA 29 A. no. 5: 1376.

1613
Stephenson, David E.
Ksar and Madina: a Tunisian community in village and city. Chicago, 1973.
Letter from Chicago.

1614
Stetkewycz, Jaroslav.
Modern Arabic poetic and prose language. Harvard, 1962.
Index 1961-62: 144, col. 1.

1615
Stevens, Richard Paul.
The political and diplomatic role of American Zionists as a factor in the creation of the State of Israel, 1942-1947. Georgetown, 1960.
Index 1959-60: 109, col. 2.

1616
Stevens, Robert Dale.
Capital formation and agriculture in some Lebanese villages. Cornell, 1959. 453 p. 59-2957
DA 20, no. 6: 1928-1929.

1617
Stewart, Charles Frank.
Economic change in a plural society: Morocco since 1912. California Berkeley, 1957.
Index 1956-57: 46, col. 2.

1618
Stillman, Arthur McLean.
The United Nations and the Suez Canal. American, 1965. 248 p. 65-5704
DA 26, no. 3: 1754.

1619
Stillman, Norman Arthur.
East-West relations in the Islamic Mediterranean in the early eleventh century: a study in the Geniza correspondence of the House of Ibn 'Awkal. Pennsylvania, 1970. 485 p. 70-25,738
DA 31 A. no. 6: 2827.

1620
Stillman, Yedida Kalfon.
Female attire of Medieval Egypt: according to the trousseau lists and cognate material from the Cairo Geniza. Pennsylvania, 1972. 333 p. 73-13,478
DA 34 A, no. 1: 235.

1621
Stock, Ernest.
Israel on the road to Sinai: a small state in a test of power. Columbia, 1963. 354 p. 64-9212
DA 28 A, no. 3: 1116-1117.

1622
Stoddard, Philip Hendrick.
The Ottoman government and the Arabs, 1911 to 1918: a preliminary study of the *Teskilât-ı Mahsusa*. Princeton, 1963. 255 p. 63-8138
DA 24, no. 9: 3720.

1623
Stoleru, Lionel Guy.
A quantitative model of growth of the Algerian economy. Stanford, 1963. 156 p. 64-5591
DA 25, no. 1: 150-151.

1624
Stone, Russell A.
Social change in commercial organization: a Tunisian case study. Princeton, 1971. 356 p. 71-23,389
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1652.

1625
Stookey, Robert Wilson.
Political change in Yemen: a study of values and legitimacy. Texas, 1972. 598 p. 73-7650
DA 33 A, no. 9: 5258.

1626
Stratton, Morton Brown.
British communications in the Middle East, 1885-1939: the development of imperial railways, motor roads, and air lines. Pennsylvania, 1942.
DD 9: 94.

1627
Stripling, George W.
The Ottoman Turks and the Arabs, 1511-1574. Illinois, 1936.
DD 3: 74.

1628
Struck, John Warren.
A survey of the vocational industrial education needs of Baghdad, Iraq,

and its service area. Pennsylvania State, 1956. 254 p. 19,347
DA 17, no. 2: 286–287.

1629
Sukkar, Nabil.
Chenery-Bruno test of Egypt's first comprehensive plan. Indiana, 1970. 229 p. 70–17,964
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1462.

1630
Suleiman, Fuad K.
The Arab boycott of Israel. Fletcher, 1966.
Letter from Fletcher.

1631
Suleiman, Michael Wadie.
Political parties in Lebanon. Wisconsin, 1965. 363 p. 65–10,667
DA 26, no. 6: 3463–3464.

1632
Sun, Yoon Kyung.
Islam in Korea. Hartford, 1971. 205 p. 72–12,819
DA 32 A, no. 11: 6535.

1633
Sundberg, James Allen.
Divergence and dislocation in the recent Arab East: a comparative study of policies and polities. California Berkeley, 1967. 309 p. 68–5833
DA 28 A, no. 11: 4684.

1634
Sutcliffe, Claud R.
Change in the Jordan Valley: the impact and implications of the East Ghor Canal project, 1961–1966. Princeton, 1970. 309 p. 70–23,643
DA 31 A, no. 8: 4238.

1635
Swain, James E.
Anglo-French relations in regard to Algiers, from 1830 to 1848. Pennsylvania, 1926.
Kuehl: 182.

1636
Swanson, John Robert.
Soviet and local Communist perception of Syrian and Lebanese politics, 1944–1964. Wisconsin, 1969. 506 p. 69–22,491
DA 31 A, no. 1: 450.

1637
Swartz, Merlin Leroy.
Ibn al-Jawzi: a study of his life and work as a preacher. Harvard, 1967.
Harvard B 1966–67: 38.

1638
Sweet, Louise Elizabeth.
Tell Toqaan: a Syrian village. Michigan, 1957. 455 p. 58–1468
DA 18, no. 4: 1208.

1639
Al-Tabatabai, Talib Abbas.
Regional integration in the Middle East. Florida State, 1969. 223 p. 70–16,316
DA 31 A, no. 3: 1345.

1640
Taha, Abdel-Rahman El Tayib Ali.
The Sudanese labor movement: a study of labor unionism in a developing society. California Los Angeles, 1970. 270 p. 70–19,902
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1443–1444.

1641
al-Tahir, Ali A. J.
The Arab community in the Chicago area: a comparative study of the Christian-Syrians and the Muslim-Palestinians. Chicago, 1952.
DD 19: 215.

1642
Tahmassebi, Hossein.
The impact of collective bargaining in international oil dealings: a case study of OPEC. Indiana, 1972.
ADD 1971–72: 74, col. 3.

1643
Tahoun, Azza El-Gibaly.
An analysis of household consumption expenditure in Egypt using the 1964/1965 sample family budget survey. Colorado, 1971. 172 p. 71–17,304
DA 33 A, no. 5: 1933.

1644
Taky, Ziad.
Monetary policy in an open developing economy: a case study of Lebanon. American, 1971. 266 p. 71-24,951
DA 32 A, no. 4: 1732.

1645
Tannus, Afif Ishak.
Trends of social and cultural change in Bishmizzeen, an Arab village of North Lebanon. Cornell, 1940.
Cornell 1940: 147-150.

1646
Tansky, Leo.
Comparative impact of U.S. and U.S.S.R. economic aid to underdeveloped countries with special reference to India, Turkey, and the United Arab Republic. American, 1964. 250 p. 64-9799
DA 26, no. 2: 746.

1647
Tantawi, Ahmed M.
Upgrading the Egyptian primary school principalship. Columbia, 1951.
DD 18: 172.

1648
Tarr, David W.
American power and policy in the Middle East. Chicago, 1961.
Index 1960-61: 160, col. 1.

1649
Taylor, Alan Ros.
The American Protestant Mission and the awakening of modern Syria, 1820-1870. Georgetown, 1958.
Index 1957-58: 91, col. 1.

1650
Taylor, James.
The diplomacy of the Bagdad railway, 1888-1903. Texas, 1936.
DD 3: 75.

1651
Tehranian, Majid.
Origins, development, problems and prospects of Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): an essay in political economy. Harvard, 1969.
ADD 1968-69: 257, col. 1.

1652
Tejirian, Eleanor Harvey.
Iraq, 1932-1963: politics in a plural society. Columbia, 1972. 268 p. 72-31,237
DA 33 A, no. 6: 3002.

1653
Tell, Said Mustafa.
A proposed program for the improvement of elementary school teacher education in Jordan. Pittsburgh, 1963. 220 p. 65-5174
DA 25, no. 11: 6417.

1654
Tellew, Fuad H.
Private foreign investment as a possible aid for the economic growth of Iraq. Southern California, 1959. 354 p. 60-398
DA 20, no. 9: 3556-3557.

1655
Ten Brink, Eugene Lester.
The C.M.S. (Church Missionary Society) mission of help to the Syrian Church in Malabar, 1816-1840: a study in Protestant-Eastern Orthodox encounter. Hartford, 1960. 357 p. 60-6772
DA 22, no. 1: 241.

1656
Tesdell, Loren Elmer.
The administration of technical assistance in Iraq and Jordan. Stanford, 1958. 362 p. 58-3626
DA 19, no. 4: 865.

1657
Tessler, Mark Arnold.
The nature of modernity in a transitional society: the case of Tunisia. Northwestern, 1969. 432 p. 70-172
DA 30 A, no. 7: 3071.

1658
Tewell, Wendell Herbert.
Two protectorate relationships in

the international community: France and Tunisia, France and Morocco. Columbia, 1952. 278 p. 4242
DA 12, no. 5: 742.

1659
Tewfik, Omar K.
Nur al-Din and the revival of Muslim power (1146–1174). Pennsylvania, 1952.
DD 19: 205.

1660
Thaiss, Gustav Edward.
Religious symbolism and social change: the drama of Husain. Washington, St. Louis, 1973. 466 p. 74–7068
DA 34 B, no. 9: 4179.

1661
Thamer, Hasan S. A.
Agricultural policy in Iraq: a study of prevailing conditions and problems with emphasis on land, credit, and cooperative reforms. California Berkeley, 1955.
DD 22: 164.

1662
Thavarajah, Argumugan.
Aspects of urbanization of Egypt. Chicago, 1969.
Letter from Chicago.

1663
Thoman, Roy Edward.
Aden and South Arabia on the threshold of independence: a political analysis. Kentucky, 1967. 309 p. 69–15,500
DA 30 A, no. 5: 2109–2110.

1664
Thomas, James Paul, Jr.
The Sykes-Picot Agreement of 1916: its genesis in British policy. Johns Hopkins, 1971. 690 p. 73–31,235
DA 34 A, no. 7: 4177.

1665
Thomas, Ralph Benjamin.
Muslim but Filipino: the integration of Philippine Muslims, 1917–1946. Pennsylvania, 1971. 409 p. 72–6242
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4514.

1666
Thompson, Billy Russell.
Bilingualism in Moorish Spain. Virginia, 1970. 195 p. 70–26,581
DA 31 A, no. 9: 4751.

1667
Thomson, Herbert Fergus, Jr.
Four treatises by 'Īsá ibn Zur'a, tenth century Jacobite Christian of Baghdad. Columbia, 1952. 311 p. 4243
DA 12, no. 5: 643.

1668
Thursby, Gene Robert.
Aspects of Hindu-Muslim relations in British India: a study of Arya Samaj activities, government of India policies, and communal conflict in the period 1923–1928. Duke, 1972. 326 p. 72–31,586
DA 33 A, no. 6: 3022.

1669
Thurston, Ray L.
The Nile River: a regional study in international relations. Wisconsin, 1937.
Wisconsin 2: 110–113.

1670
Tignor, Robert Lee.
Public health administration in Egypt under British rule, 1882–1914. Yale, 1960.
Index 1959–60: 112, col. 3.

1671
al-Tikriti, Yunis Hummadi.
Industrialization, urbanization, and family organization in the Middle East. Missouri, 1968. 184 p. 69–3356
DA 29 A, no. 8: 2818.

1672
Titus, Murray Thurston.
Indian Islam; a religious history of Islam in India. Hartford, 1927. Pub.

London, New York [etc.] H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1930. xvi, 290 p. BP65. I4T5 1927
USLC B 1935: 274.

1673
Eltobgy, Hussein Hamdy.
Survey of opinions of faculty members in the teachers colleges in Egypt regarding the potential use of television in teacher education. Indiana, 1962. 183 p. 63-3818
DA 23, no. 11: 4240-4241.

1674
Todaro, Martin Thomas.
A contrastive analysis of the segmental phonologies of American English and Cairo Arabic. Texas, 1970. 121 p. 70-18,298
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1786-1787.

1675
Toledano, Henry.
The chapter on marriage from Sijilmāsī's *al-'Amal al-Muṭlaq:* a study in Moroccan judicial practice. Columbia, 1969. 282 p. 70-18,864
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1824.

1676
Al-Toma, Salih Jawad.
The teaching of classical Arabic to speakers of the colloquial in Iraq: a study of the problem of linguistic duality and its impact on language education. Harvard, 1957.
Index 1956-57: 60, col. 2.

1677
Tomeh, George Joseph.
Reason and revelation in Islam with special reference to al-Ghazzali and Averroës. Georgetown, 1951. 274 p. B741.T65
DD 18: 3.

1678
Torrey, Gordon Howard.
Independent Syria, 1946-54. Michigan, 1961. 297 p. 61-1800
DA 21, no. 12: 3764.

1679
Totah, Khalil Abdallah.
The contribution of the Arabs to education. Columbia, 1926. Pub. New York, Teachers College, 1926. 105 p.
Columbia B 1: 41.

1680
Toulan, Saleh I[brahim].
An index of industrial production for Egypt. Texas, 1951.
DD 18: 160.

1681
Tourk, Khairy Ahmed.
Towards a new pricing system for the Suez Canal. California Berkeley, 1972.
ADD 1971-72: 73, col. 2.

1682
Towagry, Ali Mohammed.
Organization analysis and proposed reorganization of the Ministry of Education of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Arkansas, 1973. 145 p. 73-27,401
DA 34 A, no. 5: 2246-2247.

1683
Trout, Frank Emanuel.
The Moroccan frontier in the Sahara. Volumes I and II. [Volume of maps not microfilmed. This is on deposit in the Yale University Library.] Yale, 1966. 765 p. 66-4938
DA 27 A, no. 2: 522.

1684
Tsiapera, Maria.
A descriptive analysis of Cypriot Maronite Arabic. Texas. 1963. 110 p. 64-113
DA 24, no. 7: 2902.

1685
Tucker, Spencer Coakley.
The Fourth Republic and Algeria. North Carolina, 1966. 508 p. 67-1058
DA 27 A, no. 9: 3000.

1686
Tucker, William Frederick.
Revolutionary Chiliasm in Umayyad

Iraq: a study of the Bayaniyyah, Mughiriyyah, Mansuriyyah, and Janahiyyah sects of the extreme Shi'a. Indiana, 1971. 183 p. 71-25,354
DA 32 A, no. 4: 2017.

1687
Tuers, Elizabeth Ruth.
Culture through literature: a guide to the preparation of English language reading materials for speakers of Arabic in Egypt and the Levant. Michigan, 1969. 166 p. 70-14,452
DA 31 A, no. 2: 736.

1688
Tukan, Abdul Rahman Samih.
The implications of achieving fiscal independence for Jordan. Vanderbilt, 1967. 176 p. 68-12,803
DA 29 A, no. 3: 745-746.

1689
Tunik, Helen Charlotte.
Averroes' *Quaestiones in physica:* text, translation and notes. Radcliffe, 1956.
Harvard B 1955-56: 23.

1690
Al Turki, Mansoor I.
Accelerating agricultural production in Saudi Arabia. Colorado State, 1971. 125 p. 71-23,068
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1133.

1691
Turner, Jack Justin.
Arab-Asian positive neutralism and United States foreign policy. Kentucky, 1969. 392 p. 70-2604
DA 30 A, no. 8: 3532.

1692
Tutungi, Gilbert Victor.
Tawfīq al-Ḥakīm and the West. Indiana, 1966. 184 p. 66-14,901
DA 27 A, no. 8: 2548-2549.

1693
Twaij, Mohammed Baqir.
Shakespeare in the Arab World. Northwestern, 1973. 438 p. 73-30,748
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5127.

1694
Udovitch, Abraham L.
Partnership in Medieval Islamic law. Yale, 1965. 219 p. 66-2678
DA 27 A, no. 1: 158.

1695
Umholtz, James Karl, Jr.
A study of the school plant facilities of the United States Air Force Dependents' Schools in the European and North African area. Tennessee, 1959. 186 p. 59-6290
DA 20, no. 11: 4326.

1696
Valette, Jean-Paul.
The Moulouya River development: a case study for the testing of welfare hypotheses and the establishment of an economico-political criterion serving as a policy guide for the rational allocation and development of water resources in northwestern Africa. Colorado, 1962. 317 p. 63-2023
DA 23, no. 11: 4141-4142.

1697
Van Dervort, Thomas Raymond.
Social dynamics and political change in the Middle East. Tennessee, 1967. 312 p. 68-3771
DA 28 A, no. 9: 3738.

1698
Van Dusen, Michael Hillegas.
Intra- and inter-generational conflict in the Syrian Army. Johns Hopkins, 1971. 479 p. 73-31,242
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5286.

1699
Van Dusen, Roxann A.
Social change and decision-making: family planning in Lebanon. Johns Hopkins, 1973. 313 p. 73-28,440
DA 34 A, no. 6: 3579-3580.

1700
Van Wersch, Herman Jozef Mathias.
Land tenure, land use, and agricultural development: a comparative analysis of Messinia (Greece) and

the Cape Bon (Tunisia). Minnesota, 1969. 399 p. 70-15,830
DA 31 A, no. 3: 901.

1701
Vartanian, Vahan H.
The concepts of reward and punishment in the Koran in their relation to Old Testament and New Testament concepts. Iowa, 1938.
DD 5: 4.

1702
Vatikiotis, Panayiotis J.
The syncretic origins of the Fatimid theory of the state. Johns Hopkins, 1954.
DD 21: 239.

1703
Verdery, Richard Nesmith.
'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Jabartī as a source for Muḥammad 'Alī's early years in Egypt (1801-1821). Princeton, 1967. 194 p. 68-8971
DA 29 A, no. 2: 553.

1704
Vidal, Federico Schmid.
The Oasis of al-Hasa. Harvard, 1965.
Harvard B 1964-65: 1.

1705
Villa, Brian Loring.
A case study in imperialism: Tunisia, 1881. Harvard, 1969.
ADD 1968-69: 182, col. 3.

1706
Vilnay, Zev.
Transformation of place-names in Palestine. Dropsie, 1938.
DD 5: 98.

1707
Vinogradov, Amal Rassam.
The Beni Mtir of the Middle Atlas: a study in Moroccan tribalism. Michigan, 1970. 203 p. 71-15,332
DA 31 B, no. 12: 7063.

1708
Viton, Albert.
The A mandates of the Near East. Northwestern, 1941.
DD 8: 108.

1709
Vogt, Judith Frances.
A cross-cultural study (Lebanon and United States) of perceptual, attitudinal, and behavioral effects of the laboratory method in a teacher education course. Michigan, 1970. 183 p. 71-4761
DA 31 A, no. 8: 3976.

1710
Voll, John Obert.
A history of the Khatmiyyah tariqah in the Sudan. Harvard, 1969. 736 p. 71-22,622
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1460.

1711
Wachtel, Dennis Fay.
De Gaulle and the invasion of North Africa. Saint Louis, 1964. 314 p. 64-13,485
DA 25, no. 8: 4678-4679.

1712
Wagner, Abraham R.
The Six Day War: a study in crisis, decision-making. Rochester, 1973.
Letter from Rochester.

1713
Wagner, Charles Herald.
Setting the pattern of contemporary international relations in the Middle East: 1953-1958. Southern California, 1972. 143 p. 73-784
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3745-3746.

1714
Wahaib, Abdul Amir.
Education and status of women in the Middle East with special reference to Egypt, Tunisia and Iraq. Southern Illinois, 1970. 99 p. 71-2414
DA 31 A, no. 8: 3915.

1715
Al-Wakil, Abdul Amir Hassoon.
A study of the cultural and educational activities of the League of Arab States. Peabody, 1967. 502 p. 67-15,004
DA 29 A, no. 1: 52.

1716
Wakin, Jeanette Ann.
Written documents in Islamic law: Ṭaḥāwī's *Kitāb al-Shurūṭ al-Kabīr*. Columbia, 1971. 612 p. 73-27,354
DA 34 A, no. 12: 7667-7668.

1717
Wali, Abdul Jabbar Towfiq.
Adult education in Iraq: a comparative study of the verbal method and audio-visual techniques in the learning process. California Los Angeles, 1970. 236 p. 70-15,949
DA 31 A, no. 3: 1001-1002.

1718
Walsh, John Kevin.
The loss of Arabisms in the Spanish lexicon. Virginia, 1967. 380 p. 67-17,631
DA 28 A, no. 7: 2670.

1719
Walt, Joseph William.
Saudi Arabia and the Americans: 1928-1951. Northwestern, 1960. 516 p. 60-4807
DA 21, no. 6: 1548-1549.

1720
Waltz, James Calvin.
Western European attitudes toward the Muslims before the Crusades. Michigan State, 1963. 182 p. 64-975
DA 24, no. 6: 2436.

1721
Wardi, Ali H.
A sociological analysis of Ibn Khaldun's theory: a study in the sociology of knowledge. Texas, 1950.
DD 17: 191.

1722
Ware, Lewis Beier.
Jurjī Zaydān: the role of popular history in the formation of a new Arab world-view. Princeton, 1973. 290 p. 74-9728
DA 34 A, no. 11: 7174-7175.

1723
Wasfi, Atif Amin.
Dearborn Arab-Moslem community: a study of acculturation. Michigan State, 1964. 392 p. 65-733
DA 25, no. 9: 4907.

1724
Waterbury, John.
The king and his courtiers: the Moroccan political elite—a study in segmented politics. Columbia, 1968. 588 p. 68-16,940
DA 29 A, no. 6: 1938-1939.

1725
Wechter, Pinchos.
Ibn Barun's book of comparison between the Hebrew and the Arabic languages. Dropsie, 1939.
DD 6: 102.

1726
Wedley, William Charles.
Manpower policies for development planning in Libya: with special reference to agriculture, petroleum and education. Columbia, 1971. 520 p. 74-17,915
DA 35 A, no. 2: 680.

1727
Weems, Miner Lile.
The propaganda struggle in the Middle East 1955-1958: a comparative study of the role of propaganda as a legitimate tool of government in the cold war. Georgetown, 1962.
Index 1961-62: 180, col. 1.

1728
Wehr, Paul Ernest.
Local leadership and problems of rural development in Algeria. Pennsylvania, 1968. 421 p. 69-5675
DA 29 A, no. 10: 3662.

1729
Weiss, Bernard George.
Language in orthodox Muslim thought: a study of *"waḍ' al-lughah"* and its development. Princeton, 1966. 161 p. 66-13,367
DA 27 A, no. 7: 2192.

1730
Weiss, Gershon.
Legal documents written by the

court clerk Halfon ben Manasse (dated 1100–1138): a study in the diplomatics of the Cairo Geniza. (Parts I and II. Part II: Arabic text in Hebrew characters.) Pennsylvania, 1970. 900 p. 71–7871
DA 31 A, no. 10: 5309.

1731
Weitzman, Arthur Joshua.
The influence of the Middle East on English prose fiction, 1600–1725: an eighteenth-century perspective. New York, 1964.
Index 1963–64: 131, col. 1.

1732
Wendell, Charles.
Aḥmad Luṭfī al-Sayyid and the concept of an Egyptian nation. California Los Angeles, 1967. 371 p. 67–9901
DA 28 A, no. 2: 699–700.

1733
Wendkos, Philip David.
The Arabic commentary of Yefet ben Ali the Karaite on the Book of Jeremiah: 150 folios edited from three mss. with critical notes. Dropsie, 1969.
ADD 1968–69: 194, col. 2.

1734
Wendzel, Robert LeRoy.
United States national interests and the Middle East, 1955–1958. Florida, 1965. 233 p. 65–15,343
DA 26, no. 8: 4790–4791.

1735
Wenner, Manfred Wilhelm.
Yaman since independence: a political study, 1918–1962. Johns Hopkins, 1965.
Index 1964–65: 194, col. 2.

1736
Weston, Sidney Adams.
The *Kitāb Masālik en-Naẓar* of Sa'īd ibn Ḥasan of Alexandria, edited for the first time and translated, with introduction and notes. Yale, 1903. Pub. in *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 24.1903: 312–383.
Yale. 187.

1737
Wilber, Donald Newton.
The architecture of Islamic Iran: the Il Khānid period. Princeton, 1949. 279 p. 11,059
DA 15, no. 6: 1042.

1738
Wiley, Evelyn Virginia.
Jean Jules Jusserand and the first Moroccan crisis, 1903–1906. Pennsylvania, 1959. 298 p. 59–4676
DA 20, no. 5: 1760.

1739
Wilkie, Mary Elizabeth.
The Lebanese in Montevideo, Uruguay: a study of an entrepreneurial ethnic minority. Wisconsin, 1973. 238 p. 76–16,001
DA 34 A, no. 2: 878.

1740
Willcott, Paul Joseph.
An analysis of the written English of native speakers of Arabic as found in American history final examinations given at the University of Texas at Austin. Texas, 1972. 73–18,512
DA 34, A, no. 2: 755–756.

1741
Williams, Herbert H.
Some aspects of culture and personality in a Lebanese Maronite village. Pennsylvania, 1958. 258 p. 58–3383
DA 19, no. 4: 632.

1742
Williams, John Alden.
*Rawḍat al-Murīdīn* [of] Shaykh Abū Ja'far Ibn-Yazdānyār. Edited and translated by John Alden Williams. Princeton, 1958. 357 p. 59–1557
DA 20, no. 11: 4393–4394.

1743
Williams, Judith Resek.
Life situations and perspectives of adolescents in a Lebanese village.

California Berkeley, 1966. 185 p. 66-8421
DA 27 B, no. 4: 1025-1026.

1744
Williams, Neil Vincent.
Factory employment and family relationships in an Egyptian village. Michigan, 1964. 415 p. 64-12,699
DA 26, no. 10: 5649-5650.

1745
Williamson, Francis T.
Germany and Morocco before 1905. Johns Hopkins, 1935.
DD 2: 74.

1746
Willy, Todd Gray.
The agitation in Parliament and England over Charles George "Chinese" Gordon and his mission to the Soudan; January, 1884 to February, 1885. State Iowa, 1962. 446 p. 63-987
DA 23, no. 10: 4023-4024.

1747
Wilmington, Martin Wiznitzer.
Economic regionalism in the Middle East during World War II. (The Middle East Supply Center) New York, 1960. 446 p. 60-2309
DA 22, no. 2: 461.

1748
Wilson, Robert Gerald.
The monetary system of Egypt, an interpretation. Harvard, 1965.
Harvard B 1964-65: 14.

1749
Wilson, William Jerram.
Al-Jāḥiẓ, and Arabic zoology. Utah, 1965. 296 p. 65-14,518
DA 26, no. 8: 4599-4600.

1750
Winder, Richard Bayly.
A history of the Su'ūdī State from 1233/1818 until 1308/1891. Princeton, 1950. 347 p. 11,060
DA 15, no. 4: 572.

1751
Windmueller, Steven Fred.
American Jewish interest groups: their role in shaping United States foreign policy in the Middle East. A study of two time periods: 1945-1948, 1955-1958. Pennsylvania, 1973. 440 p. 74-2480
DA 34 A, no. 8: 5288-5289.

1752
Winn, Robert Maurice.
Hydrogeology of the Albian Formation, Algeria. Texas Tech, 1973. 189 p. 73-23,779
DA 34 B, no. 4: 1596-1597.

1753
Winter, Michael.
The writings of 'Abd al-Wahhāb ash-Sha'rānī (1493-1565): a sufi source for the social and intellectual life of sixteenth-century Egypt. California Los Angeles, 1972. 468 p. 73-6405
DA 33 A, no. 9: 5073.

1754
Wirth, William George.
The recent Near East: a study and a solution. California Berkeley, 1923.
CDI 27: 416. col. 2.

1755
Wismar, Adolph Louis.
A study in tolerance as practiced by Muḥammad and his immediate successors. Columbia, 1927. Pub. New York, Columbia University Press, 1927. xvi, 108 p. BP52.W5 1927
USLC B 1927: 124.

1756
Witucki, Lawrence Anthony.
The transformation of agriculture in the Merowe area of Northern Sudan. Wisconsin, 1967. 428 p. 67-12,494
DA 28 A, no. 8: 2854.

1757
Wolf, John B.
The diplomatic history of the Bagdad railroad. Minnesota, 1934.
DD 1: 72.

1758
Wolf, John Berchmans.
An interpretation of the Eisenhower Doctrine; Lebanon 1958. American, 1968. 221 p. 68-13,067
DA 29 A, no. 3: 949-950.

1759
Wolfowitz, Paul D.
Nuclear proliferation in the Middle East: the politics and economics of proposals for nuclear desalting. Chicago, 1972.
ADD 1971-72: 302, col. 3.

1760
Wood, Lucie Antoinette.
An inquiry into the preference for parallel cousin marriage among the contemporary Arabs. Columbia, 1959. 152 p. 60-56
DA 20, no. 9: 3467-3468.

1761
Wood, Roland Gail.
Agricultural systems in the Nuba mountains, Sudan. California Los Angeles, 1971. 417 p. 72-3197
DA 32 B, no. 7: 4006-4007.

1762
Woodberry, John Dudley.
Hasan al-Banna's articles of belief. Harvard, 1968.
Harvard B 1967-68: 43.

1763
Wortham, John David.
*Uraeus:* a history of British interest in the antiquities of Egypt in the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries. Texas, 1957. 500 p. 68-4364
DA 28 A, no. 10: 4075.

1764
Wright, Lenoir Chambers.
United States policy toward Egypt: 1830-1914. Colmbia, 1953. 331 p. 6739
DA 14, no. 1: 179.

1765
Yacoub, Mokhlis Zaki.
The impact of Arab economic integration on the Egyptian economy. California Berkeley, 1969. 380 p. 69-18,991
DA 30 A, no. 5: 1703.

1766
el-Yacoubi, Hassan Hasan Sheikh Salim.
The evolution of Palestinian consciousness. Colorado, 1973. 372 p. 74-12,370
DA 34 A, no. 12: 7858.

1767
Yaffi, Talha G.
The monetary and banking system of Lebanon with special reference to monetary reform. Wisconsin, 1959. 274 p. 59-5846
DA 20, no. 6: 2090-2091.

1768
Yakan, Mohamad Zuhdi.
Lebanon's politics in inter-Arab relations, 1943-1964. Michigan, 1965. 344 p. 66-6749
DA 27 A, no. 6: 1895.

1769
Yamak, Labib Zuwiyya.
The ideological foundations, structure and organization of the Syrian Social Nationalist Party. Michigan, 1964. 319 p. 64-12,703
DA 25, no. 6: 3662-3663.

1770
El-Yamani, Abdel-Tawab Abdel-Aziz.
The process of technological advance in Egyptian agriculture: lessons from the U.S. experience. Minnesota, 1965. 157 p. 66-8965
DA 27 A, no. 7: 1975.

1771
Yamani, Mohamed Abdullah Abdu.
Geology of the oolitic hematite of Wadi Fatima, Saudi Arabia, and the economics of its exploitation. Cornell, 1968. 189 p. 69-7311
DA 29 B, no. 11: 4233-4234.

1772
Yaphe, Judith Share.

The Arab revolt in Iraq of 1920. Illinois, 1972. 347 p. 73-17,484
DA 34 A, no. 2: 716.

1773
Al-Yasin, Izz-Al-Din.
The lexical relations between Ugaritic and Arabic. Princeton, 1950. 137 p. 10,828
DA 16, no. 5: 959.

1774
Al-Yasiri, Kahtan Abbass.
The agrarian reform law of 1958: a catalyst for economic and social development in Iraq. Iowa State, 1965. 373 p. 62-2977
DA 26, no. 9: 5082.

1775
Yazigi, Kamal.
A survey of the main trends in ancient Arabic poetry. Chicago, 1954.
DD 21: 274.

1776
Yetiv, Isaac.
Le thème de l'aliénation dans le roman maghrébin d'expression française de 1952 à 1956. Wisconsin, 1970. 358 p. 70-11,871
DA 31 A, no. 2: 773.

1777
Yizhar, Michael.
The Eisenhower Doctrine: a case study of American foreign policy formulation and implementation. New School, 1969. 257 p. 70-7663
DA 30 A, no. 11: 5049.

1778
al-Yoosef, Abdul Qadir Ahmad.
A study of the Liberative Movement in Iraq, 1908-24. State Iowa, 1954. 168 p. 9568
DA 15, no. 1: 109-110.

1779
Yorkey, Richard Clements.
A study of the practical application of structural linguistics to the teaching of English in Lebanese elementary schools. Michigan, 1960. 346 p. 60-2591
DA 21, no. 2: 341-342.

1780
Young, Robert Lee.
Study abroad and national purpose in the Middle East. Stanford, 1965. 275 p. 65-9468
DA 26, no. 3: 1440-1441.

1781
Younis, Adele Linda.
The coming of the Arabic-speaking people to the United States. Boston, 1961. 377 p. 61-3394
DA 22, no. 4: 1151-1152.

1782
Younis, Hamdi.
A study of the teaching of English as a foreign language with special reference to Iraqi secondary schools. Maryland, 1957. 372 p. 21,541
DA 17, no. 8: 1716.

1783
Yousef, Fathi Salaama.
Cross-cultural social communicative behavior: Egyptians in the U.S. Minnesota, 1972. 131 p. 73-1076
DA 33 A, no. 7: 3831.

1784
Yousef, Mohamed F.
The relationship between certain aspects of parental attitudes as viewed by the Egyptian adolescent and his social distance. Columbia, 1955.
DD 22: 238.

1785
Youssef, Nadia Haggag.
Social structure and female labor force participation in developing countries: a comparison of Latin American and Middle Eastern countries. California Berkeley, 1970. 299 p. 71-871
DA 31 A, no. 7: 3670.

1786
Youssef, Shafik Michael.
International trade and economic development: problems of developing through foreign trade in countries with limited resources—the case

of Egypt examined. New York, 1972. 183 p. 73-11,790
DA 33 A, no. 11: 5925-5926.

1787
Yousuf, Abdulqadir Mohammad.
The British educational policy in the Arab public schools of Palestine during the Mandate. Indiana, 1956. 377 p. 17,991
DA 16, no. 10: 1821.

1788
El-Zabri, Ismail Tawfiq.
Economic integration: the Arab Common Market. Illinois, 1968. 435 p. 69-10,693
DA 30 A, no. 1: 29-30.

1789
Zackai, Nahum.
Trans-Jordan, 1914-1939. Northwestern, 1945.
DD 12: 48.

1790
Zafer, Mohamed Ismail.
An investigation of factors which are associated with enrollment and non-enrollment in teacher education programs of public secondary education in Saudi Arabia. Michigan State, 1972. 388 p. 72-22,301
DA 33 A, no. 2: 657-658.

1791
Zagoria, Janet Dorsch.
The rise and fall of the movement of Messali Hadj in Algeria, 1924-1954. Columbia, 1973. 388 p. 74-12,775
DA 34 A, no. 12: 7852.

1792
Zaher, Amin S.
The genetic history of the Arabian horse in America. Michigan State College, 1948. 64 p. 998
DA 8, no. 2: 9-10.

1793
Zahniser, Alison Howard Mathias.
The *'Uthmānīyah* of al-Jāḥiẓ: an analysis of content, method and sources. Johns Hopkins, 1973. 247 p. 73-28,451
DA 34 A, no. 6: 3540.

1794
Zahran, Mohsen Moharram.
New settlements and environmental harmony: rehousing the Nubians in Egypt. (Volumes one and two.) Princeton, 1965. 774 p. 66-5022
DA 28 A, no. 7: 2613.

1795
Zaid, Abdullah M.
A pragmatic critique of contemporary Arabian civilization. Oklahoma, 1972. 172 p. 73-15,339
DA 34 A, no. 2: 596.

1796
Zaidan, Farouk Georges.
Benefits and costs of population control with special reference to the U.A.R. (Egypt). Harvard, 1968.
Harvard B 1967-68: 16.

1797
Zakhem, Samir Hanna.
Lebanon between East and West: big power politics in the Middle East. Colorado, 1970. 123 p. 70-23,874
DA 31 A, no. 6: 3006-3007.

1798
Zaki, Mohamed Abdel Halim.
Economic development in the U.A.R. (Egypt) and the role of the Agricultural Sector. Ohio State, 1965. 255 p. 66-6314
DA 27 A, no. 1: 16.

1799
Zaki, Saad Yassa.
Guidelines for improving the preparation and selection of textbooks for primary schools in the United Arab Republic. Columbia, 1968. 307 p. 69-6384
DA 29 A, no. 10: 3353.

1800
Zaki, Elsayed Gamal.
The possible role of adult educa-

tion in developing the Egyptian rural communities. Indiana, 1958. 331 p. 58-5223
DA 19, no. 5: 1008-1009.

1801
Zaki, Elsayed Mahmoud.
The expansion of adult education in Egypt. Columbia, 1949. 177 p.
USLC A: 49.

1802
Zaky, Loutfy Mohamed.
A comparative study of the secondary art education curricula in the United Arab Republic (Egypt) and in selected schools in the United States. Indiana, 1965. 181 p. 66-3138
DA 27 A, no. 3: 715.

1803
El Zalaki, Mohammed M. M.
An analysis of the organization of Egyptian agriculture and of its influence on national economic and social institutions. California, 1941.
DD 8: 81.

1804
Zalzalah, Abdul-Hassan.
Iraq in the sterling area, 1932-1954: a study in economic-political relationships. Indiana, 1957. 558 p. 24,575
DA 18, no. 1: 111.

1805
Zaman, Sher Muhammad.
Abū Ṭāhir Ahmad b. Muhammad al-Silafī al-Isbahānī, his life and works, with an analytical study of his *Mu'jam al-Safar*. Harvard, 1968.
Harvard B 1967-68: 29.

1806
Zamil, Abdulrahman Abdulla.
The effectiveness and credibility of Arab propaganda in the United States. Southern California, 1973. 308 p. 73-14,458
DA 33 A, no. 12: 7002-7003.

1807
Zarka, Muhammad Anas.
Product, capital, and productivity in Syrian agriculture: 1937-63. Pennsylvania, 1969. 209 p. 69-21,465
DA 30 A, no. 7: 2693-2694.

1808
Zayid, Mahmud Yusuf.
The Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of 1936: an historical study of politics and international diplomacy. Yale, 1960.
Index 1959-60: 112, col. 3.

1809
Zeller, Doris Eulalia Nodine.
Endothyroid foraminiferal faunas from the Lower Cariboniferous of England and Algeria. Wisconsin, 1954.
Wisconsin 15: 678.

1810
Zeneer, Walter Paul.
Syrian Jewish identification in Israel. Columbia, 1965. 417 p. 66-8536
DA 27 B, no. 3: 678.

1811
Zikry, Abdel-Khalik Mahmoud.
Socio-cultural determinants of human fertility in Egypt, U.A.R. Syracuse, 1963. 293 p. 64-4008
DA 24, no. 12: 5597-5598.

1812
Zimmerman, Samuel A[ugustus].
Arabic influence in the tales of *El conde Lucanor*. Florida, 1969. 162 p. 70-12,593
DA 31 A, no. 2: 774.

1813
Zind, Richard.
An estimate of some basic parameters of the Moroccan economy. Southern California, 1965. 190 p. 66-3835
DA 27 A, no. 1: 10.

1814
Ziyadah, Ma'an.
The theory of motion in Ibn Bājjah's philosophy. McGill, 1973.
DA 34 A, no. 10: 6708.

1815
al-Zobaie, Abdul J.
Intelligence test development with special reference to a test for use in Iraq. Southern California, 1955.
DD 22: 151.

1816
El-Zoghby, Salaheldin Mahmoud.
Community development as a function of the gap between social classes: a case study of the UAR (Egypt). Wisconsin, 1970. 272 p. 70-13,911
DA 31 A, no. 4: 1918.

1817
Zoghby, Samir M.
The impact of the Western Sudanic Empires on the trans-Saharan trade: tenth to sixteenth century. Georgetown, 1966. 370 p. 66-12,832
DA 27 A, no. 8: 2471-2472.

1818
Zolondek, Leon.
Di'bil b. 'Alī: his poetry and his *Book of the Poets*. Chicago, 1958.
Index 1957-58: 94, col. 3.

1819
El-Zoobi, Ahmad Mouhamad.
Agricultural extension and rural development in Syria, 1955-1968. Ohio State, 1971. 329 p. 71-22,471
DA 32 A, no. 3: 1149-1150.

1820
Zubeir, Mohamed Omar.
Some aspects of economic integration in the Arab countries. Connecticut, 1971. 215 p. 71-29,929
DA 32 A, no. 8: 4201-4202.

1821
Zughaib, Elias Kamal.
The Syrian economy, a study in regional chaos. Syracuse, 1957. 342 p. 21,935
DA 17, no. 8: 1804.

1822
Zurayk, Costi K.
Miskawayhi's moral philosophy. Princeton, 1930.
Letter from Princeton.

1823
Zuroff, Abraham N.
The *Responsa* of Maimonides. Yeshiva, 1966. 427 p. 67-9938
DA 28 A, no. 2: 575-576.
"A description of the economic, political, social, and religious life of the Jewish community in Egypt in the second half of the twelfth century."

1824
Zuwaylif, Fadil Hasan.
Planning development in Iraq: 1950-1960. Illinois, 1960. 206 p. 61-227
DA 21, no. 10: 2940-2941.

1825
Zwettler, Michael J.
The oral tradition of classical Arabic poetry: its character and implications. California Berkeley, 1972.
Letter from California Berkeley.

# Index

Proper names are entered below as they appear in the Library of Congress catalog and not necessarily as given in the titles of dissertations. Arabic titles are entered according to the Library of Congress transliteration system.


A mandates: 560, 1708
Abbasids: 351
  bureaucracy: 262
  Khurāsān: 1494
  military slavery: 536
'Abd al-Ṣamad, 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ: 1272
Abdallab Provinces, 1500–1800: 1603
'Abdallāh, king of Jordan: 607
  1921–1950: 1058
'Abduh, Muḥammad: 893
Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī: 353
Abū al-Qāsim Khalaf ibn 'Abbās al-Zahrāwī: 677
Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad: 600
Abū Isḥāq ibn al-'Assāl: 444
Abū Mādī, Ilīyā: 1486
Abū Ma'shar: 1003
Abū Naddārah: 568
Abū Qīr, growth of: 928
Abū Sa'īd Manṣūr ibn al-Ḥusain, al-Abayyī: 1268
Abū 'Ubayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām: 1296, 1585
Abū Yazīd Bisṭāmī, Ṭayfūr ibn 'Īsá: 34
academic achievement: 91
  Egypt: 79
  Iraq: 861
  Jordan: 73
accounting, Saudi Arabia: 1539
accounting system, Egypt: 1517
acculturation
  Algeria: 556
  Arabs in the United States: 1723
  Iraqi Chaldeans: 1246
  Lebanon: 633
  Morocco: 1477
  of students: 577
  Sudan: 628
achievement, academic: 91
  Egypt: 79
  Jordan: 73
  Lebanon: 1555
*Ādāb al-Murīdīn:* 1141
Aden: 1663
*al-Adhkār wa al-Da'awāt:* 1201
adjustment of students
  Egyptian: 507, 1537
  Middle Eastern in the United States: 655
  Saudi in the United States: 823
administration
  Egypt: 26
    1517–1798: 1520
    1944–1959: 1315
  Jordan: 838
  Kuwait: 42
  Lebanon: 948, 1506
  provincial, Jordan: 838

administration—continued
Saudi Arabia: 1107
Sudan: 226, 256, 456
administrative change, Jordan, 1921–1967: 591
administrative corruption: 948
administrative development, Iraq: 976
administrators, Jordan: 60
adolescents
Egypt: 564, 1524, 1784
Lebanon: 1743
adult education
Egypt: 1800, 1801
Iraq: 1717
al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn: 977
Aflaq, Mīshīl: 177
Africa
and Egypt: 799
Islam in: 55, 996, 1111
pre–1850: 749
10th–16th century: 1817
Lebanese in: 1002
West
Fatimids: 1125
Islam in: 843
African art and Islam: 303
Agadir crisis: 152, 220, 766
Aggada
Ḥadīth: 811
Koran: 877
*al-Aghānī:* 353
agrarian reform
Egypt, 1952: 1161
Iraq: 826
1958: 1774
agricultural agents, Iraq: 501
agricultural colonization, Libya: 540
agricultural cooperatives, Syria: 1549
agricultural credit
Libya: 286
Syria: 185
agricultural data, Egypt: 738
agricultural development
Egypt: 25, 438
Iraq: 1445
Jordan: 218
mass media in: 218
Sudan: 69
Tunisia: 1700
agricultural education, Egypt: 15
agricultural exports
Egypt: 1152
Morocco: 247
Tunisia: 247
agricultural expansion, Syria, 1955–1968: 1819
agricultural improvement, Syria: 1770
agricultural mechanization, Iraq: 1421
agricultural output
Lebanon, 1926–1954: 411
agricultural output—continued
Syria, 1926–1954: 411
agricultural policy
Iraq: 1661
Sudan: 1264
agricultural production, Saudia Arabia: 1690
agricultural products, trade: 660
agricultural protection, Lebanon: 866
agricultural reform, Iraq: 900
agricultural sector, Egypt: 200, 1798
agricultural systems, Sudan: 1761
agricultural taxation, Iraq: 686
agriculture
economic development, Egypt: 222
Egypt: 222, 590, 1153, 1770, 1803
1952–1965: 1267
Iraq: 1197
1953: 1059
Lebanon: 1616
Libya: 1726
Sudan: 664, 1420, 1756
Syria: 1467
1937–1963: 1807
agro-industry, Egypt: 504
Aḥmadīyah
in America: 354
in India: 993
aid. *See* foreign aid
Aimery II, of Jerusalem: 1232
airlines, Middle East, 1885–1939: 1626
Aishaibat tribe: 1251
Akkar, Lebanon: 1029
Āl Murrah tribe: 368
Aleppo
1085–1183: 383
1760–1826: 279
Alexander III, pope: 729
Alexandretta: 211, 1449
Alexandria
ecological structure, 1947, 1960: 18
growth of: 928
social structure, 1947, 1960: 18
*al-Alfīyah:* 600
Alfonso VI, el Bravo, king of Castile and Leon: 457
algebra, Omar Khayyam: 870
Algeria
1574–1595: 736
1841–1847: 1362
1920–1954: 1000
1924–1954: 1791
1962–1965: 809, 1355
acculturation: 556
and the Church: 1034
economics: 1623
elite, 1954–1967: 1322
fauna: 1809
foreign policy: 1168
and France: 316, 1034

Algeria—continued
1830–1839: 1388
1841–1847: 1362
1940–1962: 678
1945–1958: 1685
1958–1962: 567
1962–1972: 290
French image of: 556
geology: 113, 1752
hydrogeology: 1752
leadership: 1728
literature: 252
nation-building: 1168
nationalism: 439
1900–1930: 1401
political development: 1311
rebellion: 596
revolution: 596
rural development: 1728
rural public domain, 1830–1851: 1393
terrorism, 1954–1962: 781
and the USSR, 1962–1965: 897
and the United States, 1940–1962: 678
workers' role: 1311
Algerian novel in French, 1945–1965: 1167
Algerian Sahara: 113
Algerians in France: 287
Algiers, 1830–1848: 1635
Ali ben Suleiman: 1575
Alī Bey al-Kabīr: 1020
alienation theme, literature: 1776
aliens, Egypt: 23, 1332
Alliance israélite universelle and North Africa, 1860–1918: 1381
*al-'Amal al-Muṭlaq:* 1675
Amalric I, king of Jerusalem: 174
America
Aḥmadīyah in: 354
Islam: 1505
Islamic architecture in: 254
American literature, Palestine to 1867: 1008
American Protestant Mission
Egypt: 205
North Africa: 618
Syria, 1820–1870: 1649
American Protestantism and Palestine, 1937–1967: 529
American travel literature: 1129
American University of Beirut: 227, 934
American Zionism and Palestine, 1942–1947: 1615
Americans learning Arabic: 696
Amīn, Aḥmad: 387, 1530
Amos: 1569
*al-Amwāl:* 1585
*Anatomy of Melancholy:* 142
Andalusian poetry: 372
Andrés, Juan: 1109
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty, 1936: 1808
*Annals* of al-Ṭabarī: 944
anthropology: 183, 676
anthropology—continued
Berbers: 377
cousin marriage: 1760
Lebanon: 1645, 1743
Nubia: 154
Riffians: 377
Sudan: 629
Antioch
1164–1204: 761
Orthodox Patriarchate: 646
antiquities, South Arabia: 503
Anṭūn, Farah: 1353
apologetics: 429
Islam: 451
Aqaba, Gulf of: 442
al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd: 1192
Aquinas, Thomas, Saint. *See* Thomas Aquinas, Saint
Arab-American journalism: 1116a
Arab-American literature: 1116a
Arab-Asian bloc, United Nations: 1447
Arab-Asian positive neutralism and the United States: 1691
Arab boycott of Israel: 1630
Arab character: 676
Arab Common Market: 802, 1788
Arab East
dislocation: 1633
divergence: 1633
policies: 1633
polities: 1633
and the USSR
1939–1957: 1188
1947–1957: 1590
and the United States, 1939–1957: 1188
Arab historians and Spain: 457
Arab image in the United States: 1211
Arab influence
on Chaucer: 662
in Italy: 344
in Provence: 344
Arab-Israeli armistice, 1949–1959: 306
Arab-Israeli conflict: 517
in literature: 1390
Arab-Israeli dispute, 1955–1956: 232
Arab-Israeli War: 957
1967: 683, 940
Arab origin of English words: 1463
Arab Socialist Union, Egypt: 776, 1398
Arab-Spanish relations: 991
Arab states
and Unesco: 654
and United Nations Conference, 1945: 168
Arab temperament: 676
Arab Union: 680
Arabesque, English literature, 18th century: 649
Arabia
18th century: 1354
Islamic conquests: 1544

Arabia—continued
politics: 1373
South: 1663
antiquities: 503
Arabia Deserta: 1414
Arabian Gulf, housing: 864
*Arabian Nights,* English literature: 137, 1519
Arabic
for Americans: 696, 933
for Arabs: 1676
Classical contrasted with Colloquial: 1377
contrasted with English: 17, 300, 477, 650, 1317, 1340, 1457
contrasted with Hebrew: 615, 1725
Modern Standard: 180
grammar: 236, 318, 483, 941, 1457, 1592
phonology: 136
syntax: 1012
vocabulary innovation: 1418
pre-Islamic: 1270
proto-colloquial: 380
South, phonology: 1611
Standard, plurals: 1009
and Ugaritic: 1773
writing system: 8
*See also* dialects, grammar, language, and linguistics
Arabic elements
in Hindi honorifics: 434
in Ja'aliyīn folktales: 770
in Yiddish: 963
Arabic influence on Spanish: 760
Arabic libraries in the United States: 651
Arabic loanwords
in Spanish: 1582
in Swahili: 209
Arabic origins of Hebrew terms: 1094
Arabic-Samaritan text: 1383
Arabic-Siculo ivories: 379
Arabic sources, Europe in: 1446
Arabic-Spanish inscriptions: 521
Arabic-Spanish studies: 1157
Arabic studies in Spain, 19th century: 361
Arabic teaching
Iraq: 1676
United States: 933
Arabic text: 266, 273, 669, 1139, 1225, 1278, 1363, 1575
in Hebrew characters: 1007, 1730
New Testament: 296, 1607
Old Testament: 366, 542, 1121, 1356, 1357, 1569, 1733
philosophy: 1297
Syriac literature: 1160
from Yemen: 721
Arabism: 142, 364
Arabisms in Spanish: 1016, 1718
Arabs
and the Axis, 1930–1945: 1116
in Brazil: 955
Arabs—continued
in Detroit: 334
in English literature, 1855–1926: 458
and Europe, 1800–1870: 64
and Germany
1930–1945: 1116
1956–1965: 575
and Great Britain: 683, 953
in international politics: 510
and Israel: 1630
in Israel: 59, 573, 1203, 1378
and Lebanon: 512
in Mexico: 1072
pre-Islamic: 356
in Sind, 712–1026: 237
and Spain: 1043
in Spain: 1515
in Tanganyika, 19th century: 251
and Turkey: 981, 1399
1511–1574: 1627
1848–1916: 498
1911–1918: 1622
1914–1919: 1099
in Turkey: 169
and the United Nations: 1241
and the United States: 510
1819–1958: 1337
in the United States: 1044, 1266, 1490, 1641, 1723, 1781
universities: 577
and the West: 271
architectural heritage, Egypt: 733
architecture
al-Azhar University: 191
Egypt: 931, 1173
Islamic: 254, 1737
Old Cairo: 191
Yazd, 1300–1450: 744
aristocracy, Egypt: 625
*Aristoteles Arabus:* 1297
Aristotelianism: 1347
Aristotle: 181, 277, 280, 330, 982, 1003, 1005
*Poetics:* 305, 396, 528
*Rhetoric:* 330
transmission of: 528
army, Syria: 1698
art: 1554
and Islam: 303
Islamic: 425
curriculum: 592
in New York: 28
Moors: 1600
Umayyads: 622
art education, Egypt: 464, 1802
'aṣabīyah: 909
*The Ascent to the Divine Through the Path of Self-Knowledge:* 1512
al-A'shá, Maymūn ibn Qays: 783
al-Ash'arī, Alī ibn Ismā'īl: 950
al-'Askarī, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh: 858
asset valuation, Egypt: 1086

assimilation
Islam: 927
Libya: 846
of Muslims: 927
astronomy: 610, 945, 1003
Aswan High Dam: 859, 1226, 1327, 1536
Atlantic community: 1083
attitudes
toward bureaucracy, Kuwait: 1338
toward community development, Saudi Arabia: 1171
of editorialists: 566
on Israel's conquered territories: 1459
of students, Sudan: 212
of teachers, Sudan: 1265
toward university curricula, Egypt: 22
toward youth: 1551
audiovisual method in education: 1717
audiovisual program in education: 190
authoritarianism in students: 431
autonomy, local, Egypt: 1219
Averroës: 272, 277, 280, 322, 330, 355, 784, 982, 1005, 1038, 1087, 1237, 1368, 1677, 1689
on Aristotle: 305
Averroism: 480
Avicenna: 172, 223, 396, 472, 531, 604, 821, 1163
theory of prophecy: 343
Awlād 'Alī, Egyptian desert: 1154
al-Awsī al-Anṣārī, 'Umar ibn Ibrāhīm: 1470
Axis and Arabs, 1930–1945: 1116
Ayyubids
1193–1260: 763
and Jerusalem: 1232
*Ayyuhā al-Walad:* 1474
Azerbaijan: 970
al-Azhar: 1589
al-Azhar University
architecture: 191
development: 191
al-'Aẓm family and Syria, 1724–1785: 1510

Baalbek, Lebanon: 1029
*Baba Metzia:* 1572
Baconthorpe, John: 480
Baghdad
and Seljuks, 1055–1160: 461
topography: 992
University of, guiding principles: 1406
Baghdad Railway: 463, 1757
1888–1903: 1650
1888–1914: 346
Baghdadi-Arabic, grammar: 1478
al-Baḥarīyah Oasis, Egypt: 1435
Bahrein, oil: 1323
*Bā'ith al-Nufūs:* 1102
al-Balādhurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā: 740, 1180
balance of payments
Egypt
1920–1952: 385
1920–1963: 39
1952–1962: 1151
Iraq, 1947–1955: 587
Lebanon, 1951–1952: 516
Palestine, 1932–1946: 670
Saudi Arabia: 822
Baldwin III: 960
Balfour Declaration: 700
Balkh, waqf at: 1036
Banī Sakhr tribe, Jordan: 1124
banking
central
Iraq: 851
Lebanon: 754
Egypt: 4, 432, 1150
1860's: 987
Iraq: 106, 851
1914–1958: 852
Lebanon: 586, 754
Sudan: 1413
Syria: 186
United Arab Republic: 1507
banking system, Lebanon: 1767
banking unification, United Arab Republic: 1507
al-Bannā, Ḥasan: 1762
al-Bāqillānī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib: 787
Barbarossa, Khayr al-Dīn: 132
Barbary and the United States, 1776–1816: 797
barley, Iraq: 1421
Barqūq, al-Malik al-Ẓāhir, sultan of Egypt: 304
Bārūdī manuscripts: 9
Ba'th Party: 62
Syria: 177
1963–1966: 259, 1328
*Bayān al-Farq Bayn al-Sadr wa al-Qalb wa al-Fu'ād wa al-Lubb:* 727
*Bayṭarat al-Wadiḥ:* 1239
Baytīn, Jordan: 1027
beatitude: 320
Bedouin education, Iraq: 820
Bedouins
Egyptian Desert: 1251
Jordan: 1124
Negev: 1342
pastoral: 1385
Qadīrāt: 1342
Safaitic: 1270
Saudi Arabia: 368, 506
social structure: 1342
behavior, economic: 1142
Beirut
1914–1918: 92
American University of: 934
Crusades: 1230

Beirut College for Women: 1409
belief: 1762
Bell, Gertrude Lowthian: 1089
Ben Bella regime, 1962–1965: 897
Bengali, Muslim dialects: 435
Bengali Muslim names: 767
Beni Mtir: 1707
Berber dialect: 143
Berbers
  anthropology: 377
  Libya: 1097
Bethmann-Hollweg, Moroccan policy of: 1166
Bible
  and Koran: 1701
  Muslim view of the: 342
bibliography
  finance: 83
  Muḥammad, the prophet: 675
  Suez Canal: 249
bilingualism
  Lebanon: 66
  Moorish Spain: 1666
biology
  courses, Egypt: 288
  teachers of, Egypt: 1436
  textbooks, Lebanon: 214
Bishmizzīn, Lebanon: 1645
Black Death, 14th century
  Egypt: 448
  Syria: 448
Blunt, Wilfred Scawen: 167, 458
Bode, Boyd H.: 815
Bohemond III: 761
bondholders, foreign: 1126
*The Book of Knowledge:* 1033
*The Book of Precepts;* 669
bookbinding, 12th–17th century: 284
bourgeoisie, 1945–1961: 704
Bourguibism: 331
brain drain: 188
  to the United States: 816
Brazil
  Arabs in: 955
  São Paulo: 955
Britain. *See* Great Britain
British Empire, 1919–1930: 357
British influence, Mesopotamia: 1429
British public opinion on the Near East: 951
British travel writers, 1900–1950, Middle East: 937
broadcasting
  Egypt, 1956–1959: 915
  Middle East: 1001
  Saudi Arabia: 1542
broken plurals, Iraqi Arabic: 192
Brothers of the Christian Schools, Egypt: 274
budgeting, Jordan: 397
Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert, duc d'Isly: 1362
al-Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl: 811
Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl, fürst von: 420
bureaucracy
  Abbasids: 262
  Egypt: 89, 414
  Jordan: 1538
  Kuwait: 1338
  Lebanon: 269, 948, 1204
  Middle East: 565
  Saudi Arabia: 179
  Umayyads: 262
*al-Burhān fī 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān:* 1243
Burton, Sir Richard Francis: 167, 458
Burton, Robert: 142
business
  Egypt: 1533
  and nationalism: 1065
business education
  Jordan: 1146
  Saudi Arabia: 419
*Bustān al-'Uqūl:* 1007
Buwayhids: 450
Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, baron: 1115
Byzantium and Islam: 423

Cairo
  ecology: 65
  Fusṭāṭ: 545
  Greater: 1527
  Jewish charitable foundations: 595
  Middle Ages: 1608
  Radio, 1956–1959: 915
  Turkoman defeat at: 630
Cairo Conference, 1921: 953
*Calila e Digna:* 796
caliphate: 70
calligraphy: 294, 1554
camping, Egypt: 1464
Camus, Albert: 1135
Canada and the Suez Crisis: 750, 1308
capital, Middle East: 1312
capital accumulation, Egypt: 1497
capital expenditures, Saudi Arabia firms: 1051
capital formation, Lebanon: 1616
capital surplus, Kuwait: 487
caste formation: 1385
Castilian literature, pre–1492, Moors in: 1475
Catholic Syrians: 881
Catholics and Islam, 1100: 393
Caucasus: 970
census, Morocco, 1971: 1321
Central Treaty Organization: 570
centralization, education: 557, 1444

ceramics: 250, 425
Fusṭāṭ: 545
Chadian Arabic: 883
Chaldean (Modern), grammar: 1454
Chaldeans
acculturation: 1246
in the United States: 1490
change
administrative, Jordan, 1921–1967: 591
economic, Morocco, 1912–: 1617
Egypt: 493, 561, 1202
Jordan: 591, 1027
Jordan Valley: 1634
Lebanon: 757
Morocco: 1471
politics: 1697
Saudi Arabia, 1938–1948: 1577
social: 1100, 1660
Syria: 96
technical, Saudi Arabia, 1938–1948: 1577
character of the Arabs: 676
charisma, Egypt, 1952–1956: 422
charitable foundations: 595
Chaucer, Geoffrey, Arab influence on: 662
Cheikho, Louis: 335
Chenery-Bruno test: 1629
Chicago, Arabs in: 1641
child rearing
Islam: 533
Tunisia: 308
children
Egypt: 1456
exceptional: 164
psychology: 1456
China
and Egypt, 1955–1966: 1218
Islam in: 999
1862–1878: 358
Christian Arabs: 872, 881
letters by: 314
Christian ethics and Islam: 444
Christian-Muslim encounter: 429
Christian-Muslim relations
Iran: 1480
Spain: 1515
*Christian Science Monitor,* 1955–1956: 232
Christian Syrians in the United States: 1641
Christian view of the Koran: 342
Christianity and Islam: 1557
Christians
in Iraq: 258
in Israel: 258
in Jordan: 258
in Lebanon: 258
in Syria: 258
Christologies in the Koran: 37
Church in Algeria: 1034
citrus industries: 563
citrus markets: 563
city, Muslim: 990
civil service
Jordan: 1538
Lebanon: 798, 1204
Morocco: 1552
Sudan: 226, 256
Syria, 1945–1958: 388
civilization, contemporary: 1795
classes, Egypt: 1816
climate, Egypt: 931
closed-list classes, Egyptian Arabic: 19
Cold War, Egypt, 1952–1956: 61
college students, Sudan: 212
colleges, Saudi Arabia: 1594
colonialism, Morocco, 1881–1912: 460
comedy, Egypt: 48
Comintern and Palestine: 734
commercial banking
Egypt: 1150
Sudan: 1413
commercial organization, Tunisia: 1624
commercial policy, Egypt, 1952–1962: 1151
Common Market and Egypt: 926
Common Market (Arab): 47, 802, 1788
communication and nationalism: 1276
communications
Middle East, 1885–1939: 1626
sociology of: 1136
Communism: 474, 544
1945–1961: 704
Lebanon, 1944–1964: 1636
Syria, 1944–1964: 1636
community change, Egypt: 86
community development
Egypt: 1540, 1816
Saudi Arabia: 1171
compatibility in dialects: 332
computational linguistics: 1457, 1486
computer-assisted instruction: 8
concessions, oil: 130
*El Conde Lucanor:* 1812
Condominium, Sudan: 475, 808
conflict, Middle East: 1018
consensus
Algeria: 1355
Islam: 1053
conservation education, Egypt: 494
conservatism, Egypt: 642
constitutional democracy: 471
constitutional development, Libya: 907
constitutional organization, Saudi Arabia: 1596
constitutional period, Egypt, 1923–1928: 1122
constitutionalism: 1113
consultants in management: 1031
content words: 1486
contributions by Arabs
to education: 234, 1679
to mathematics: 395
conurbation: 928
cooperative farming, Egypt: 689

cooperative reform, Iraq: 1661
cooperatives, agricultural, Syria: 1549
Coptic Church, education: 166
Coptic influence on Egyptian Arabic: 268
Copto-Arabic text, Old Testament: 1357
Córdoba: 1600
Corinthians 1 and 2: 1607
corruption in administration: 948
cotton, Egypt: 923, 1495
cotton marketing, Syria: 548
councils, Sudan: 1250
counseling
  in college
    Egypt: 1537
    Lebanon: 1523
  Iraq: 1455
court ceremonial, Umayyads: 622
courtly love, Koran: 778
courts
  Iraq: 1529
  Kingdom of Jerusalem: 1103
Cragg, Albert Kenneth: 795
creative thinking: 135
creativity
  of Iraqi students: 861
  youth: 1085
credit
  agricultural
    Libya: 286
    Syria: 185
  industrial, Lebanon: 71
credit institutions, Egypt: 4
credit reform, Iraq: 1661
crescent in English literature: 160
Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st earl of: 946
Crusades: 208, 255, 315, 393, 960, 1165
  1095–1106: 524
  Beirut: 1230
  Palestine: 1229
  Papacy, 1100–1160: 1389
  Syria: 1229
Cuenca, Spain: 1600
cultivators, tribal, Iraq: 520
cultural borrowing, Egypt: 603
cultural change, Lebanon: 1645
cultural heritage, Iraq: 497
cultural pluralism: 1320
cultural problems: 15
culture
  and environmental engineering: 772
  and Islam: 692
  League of Arab States: 1715
  Lebanon: 1466
  Middle East: 488
  and personality, Lebanon: 1741
curriculum
  Iraq: 97, 801, 1355
  Jordan: 500
  Middle East: 1287
Cypriot Arabic, grammar: 1684
Cyrenaica, Libya: 602
*Da'ā'im al-Islām:* 1442
Dahra Field, Libya, geology: 925
Damascene Arabic, grammar: 1522
Damascus
  1193–1260: 763
  14th century: 304
  17th century: 347
  1724–1785: 1510
  1783–1832: 969
  judiciary: 1074
  Mamluk period: 1074
  Taghiz School for Girls: 965
data collection, Egypt: 738
dates, Iraq: 1421
*De Generatione et Corruptione:* 982
*De Materia Medica:* 1412
Dead Sea, geochemistry: 1238
Dearborn, Michigan: 1723
debt, Egypt: 445
decentralization of education administration: 552
decisionmaking, Lebanon: 1699
decolonization
  Iraq: 785
  Lebanon: 785
  Sudan, 1946–1955: 1023
  Syria: 785
  Tunisia: 219
defense of Arab Middle East, United States: 1364
de Gaulle, Charles: 567, 1711
delinquency, Iraq: 1093
democracy and Islam: 471
democratization of education: 476
Derna Area, Libya: 688
desalination, Saudi Arabia: 129
detribalization of Bedouins, Saudi Arabia: 506
Detroit, Lebanese in: 334
development
  administrative, Iraq: 976
  agricultural
    Egypt: 25, 222, 438
    Jordan: 218
    Sudan: 69
  al-Azhar University: 191
  community, Egypt: 1540
  economic
    Egypt: 4, 38, 200, 857, 1327, 1394, 1440, 1492, 1786
      1945–: 1071
      1950–1968: 1352
      1952–1962: 1151
    Iraq: 56, 71, 106, 121, 125, 826, 1215, 1301, 1774
      1933–1963: 35
      1950–1960: 1511
    Kuwait: 41
    Lebanon: 201, 1204, 1513
    Maghreb: 1372
    Middle East: 1312

development—continued
Saudi Arabia: 1171, 1404
Sudan: 27, 1240, 1420
Syria: 119, 549, 1179
1831–1914: 853
1946–1958: 1190
educational
Egypt: 1217
Iraq: 1217
Syria: 1217
Egypt: 603, 1158, 1532
industrial
Egypt: 115
Iraq: 839, 1483, 1500
Syria: 845
intellectual: 1302
Libya: 1726
Middle East: 1018
Morocco: 102
and oil: 1465
Old Cairo: 191
planning: 1345
Egypt: 175, 499, 1209, 1556
Iraq, 1950–1960: 1824
Lebanon: 983
Libya: 1726
Morocco: 175
Saudi Arabia: 197
political: 401
Algeria: 1311
rural
Algeria: 1728
Iraq: 228, 818
Syria, 1955–1968: 1819
Saudi Arabia: 672
social
Iraq: 1774
Saudi Arabia: 1404
Sudan: 1240
Sudan: 226, 256, 440, 1240
urban, Iraq: 818
development alternatives, Egypt: 1424
development banks, Sudan: 1413
devotional literature: 1374
*Dhamm al-Dunyā:* 120
Dhū al-Nūnids: 1515
Di'bil ibn 'Alī al-Khuzā'ī: 1818
dialectology: 883
dialects: 435
Berber: 143
Chadian: 883
compatibility of: 332
Cypriot Maronite: 1684
Egyptian: 13, 19, 49, 51, 268, 559, 582, 631, 694, 703, 732, 905, 1259, 1377, 1461, 1674
Hijazi: 1559
Iraqi: 192, 479
Jordanian: 329, 1340
Judeo-Baghdadi: 1478
Lebanese: 52, 236, 543, 1253
dialects—continued
Moroccan: 20, 832, 1598
Najdi: 7
Palestinian: 180, 329
reconstruction of: 380
Sudanese: 883
Syrian: 1522
Tamazight: 20, 832
Tunisian: 1030
diglossia: 1046
in Egyptian Arabic: 49
diplomacy, oil: 5
diplomatic history, Saudi Arabia, 1924–1964: 827
disability, causes of, Near East, 632–1258: 659
disarmament: 1482
dislocation: 1633
dissent in Islam: 741
distribution theory, Islamic law: 98
divergence: 1633
divine covenant in the Koran: 413
divorce, Islam: 1548
*Dīwān Lughat al-Turk:* 408
documents, legal, 12th century: 1730
Don Juanism in literature: 1400
Doughty, Charles Montagu: 167, 458, 1414
drama, Egypt: 111, 213, 673
dress of women in Medieval Egypt: 1620
driving, Saudi Arabia: 1422
Druses: 804, 868
in Israel: 246
in Lebanon: 184
dualistic economy, Kuwait: 487
duality in language: 1676
Dujaylah settlement, Iraq: 72
*Durrat al-Asrār wa Tuḥfat al-Abrār:* 452
Dyula: 1324

East-West conflict, Egypt: 292
Eastern influences, Lebanon: 508
Ecclesiastes: 1363
ecological structure, Alexandria, 1947, 1960: 18
ecology
Cairo: 65
Syria: 1451
econometric growth, Egypt: 404
economic behavior: 1142
economic change, Morocco, 1912–: 1617
economic development: 401, 711
of agriculture, Egypt: 222
Egypt: 4, 38, 200, 222, 690, 857, 1327, 1394, 1440, 1492, 1786, 1798
1927–1947: 708
1945–: 1071
1950–1968: 1352
1952–1962: 1151

economic development—continued
Iraq: 56, 71, 106, 121, 125, 640, 826, 892, 1215, 1301, 1774
1933-1963: 35
1947-1955: 587
1950-1960: 1511
1950-1964: 328
Jordan: 892
Kuwait: 41
Lebanon: 201
Middle East: 1312
Maghreb: 1372
Morocco: 133, 267
Saudi Arabia: 129, 876, 1404
Sudan: 27, 151, 1420
Syria: 119, 155, 349, 549, 791, 1179, 1467
1831-1914: 853
1950-1962: 345
1960-1964: 887
economic growth
Egypt: 23, 43, 313, 499
Iraq: 43, 313, 1654
Jordan, 1950-1968: 916
Lebanon: 313, 1433
Syria
1921-1960: 578
1945-1957: 1064
Tunisia: 289
economic history, 1920-1963: 1184
Iraq, 1914-1958: 852
economic integration: 1765, 1788, 1820
economic issues, Middle East: 1545
economic planning
Egypt: 1086
Iraq: 793
1951-1968: 82
Jordan: 397
Morocco: 102
economic process: 658
economic programming, Syria: 794
economic transformation, Kuwait: 487
economics: 1747
Algeria: 1623
Egypt: 221, 222, 511, 572, 590, 621, 689, 926, 1152, 1178, 1487, 1492, 1497, 1532, 1533, 1556, 1765, 1803
pre-1952: 386
1860's: 987
1946-1966: 714
1952-1964: 427
Iraq: 792, 847, 875, 1661
1055-1160: 461
1932-1954: 1804
Islamic law: 98
Islamic state: 109
Jordan: 398, 792
Kuwait: 1200
Lebanon: 792, 903, 1145, 1513, 1616
1952-1963: 468
Morocco: 1813
1912-: 1617
economics—continued
Saudi Arabia: 713, 1539
1960-1970: 225
Sudan: 974
Syria: 549, 792, 929, 1231, 1821
1921-1960: 578
1953-1969: 128
1963: 1187
Tunisia: 454
economy, dualistic, Kuwait: 487
Eden, Sir Anthony: 891
editorialists, Arab, in Israel, 1948-1967: 566
editorials, Palestine Question, 1947-1958: 648
education
agricultural, Egypt: 15
audiovisual method in: 1717
audiovisual program in: 190
Bedouin, Iraq: 820
centralization: 557, 1444
compulsory, Iraq: 1361
conservation, for Egypt: 494
contributions by Arabs: 234, 1679
Coptic Church: 166
decentralization: 552
democratization: 476
Egypt: 78, 162, 164, 274, 476, 493, 494, 552, 557, 589, 1217, 1331, 1367, 1395, 1423, 1443, 1444, 1492, 1502
1883-1907: 946
health, Egypt: 116
higher: 400
Iraq: 574
Jordan: 1509
Lebanon: 574
industrial: 99
Iraq: 97, 190, 497, 574, 815, 817, 896, 1217, 1335, 1361, 1392
and Islam, 700-1900: 1069
Jordan: 1612
1952-1967: 1547
Kuwait: 1205
League of Arab States: 1715
Lebanon: 508, 574, 1334, 1409, 1709
Libya: 1726
Near East: 360
Nile Valley: 281
North Africa: 466
nursing: 526
Egypt: 264
occupational, Jordan: 317
Palestine: 959, 1206, 1787
physical, Egypt: 639
public, Egypt: 1423
religious: 95
rural
Egypt: 1078, 1127
Iraq: 1220
Saudi Arabia: 684, 1594, 1682

education—continued
science
Egypt: 964
Iraq: 906
Jordan, 1963-1965: 326
Syria, 1963-1965: 326
secondary, Egypt: 589
Syria: 965, 1217
1920-1962: 453
teacher
Egypt: 110
Jordan: 36
Tunisia: 1380, 1411
verbal method: 1717
vocational: 99
and women: 1714
education method in art, Egypt: 464
educational administration, decentralization of: 552
educational change, Sudan: 1265
educational philosophy: 1207
educational planning, Morocco: 612
educational plans of students, Egypt: 108
educational problems, Jordan: 101
educational system, Iraq: 441
educational television, Egypt: 967
efficiency, productive, Egypt: 1209
Egypt: 554, 1629
pre-1914: 1306
1285-1341: 1019
13th century: 1169
1382-1468: 195
16th century: 1753
1760-1772: 1020
1800-1865: 1129
1800-1882: 1013
1801-1821: 1703
1818-1952: 663
1904: 1101
1923-1928: 1122
1952-1970: 163, 206
academic achievement: 79
accounting system: 1517
administration: 26
1517-1798: 1520
1944-1959: 1315
adolescents: 564, 1524, 1784
adult education: 1800, 1801
and Africa: 799
agrarian reform, 1952: 1161
agricultural data: 738
agricultural development: 25, 438
agricultural economics: 222
agricultural education: 15
agricultural export: 1152
agricultural sector: 200, 1798
agriculture: 590, 1153, 1770, 1803
1952-1965: 1267
economic development of: 222
agro-industry: 504
aliens: 23, 1332
Egypt—continued
American Protestant Mission: 205
and Arab economy: 1765
Arab Socialist Union: 1398
architectural heritage: 733
architecture: 931, 1173
aristocracy: 625
art education method: 464, 1802
asset valuation: 1086
autonomy, local: 1219
balance of payments
1920-1952: 385
1920-1963: 39
1952-1962: 1151
banking: 4, 432, 1150
1860's: 987
biology courses: 288
biology teachers: 1436
Black Death, 14th century: 448
broadcasts, 1956-1959: 915
Brothers of the Christian Schools: 274
bureaucracy: 89, 414
business: 1533
camping: 1464
capital accumulation: 1497
change: 493, 561, 1202
charisma, 1952-1956: 422
children: 1456
exceptional: 164
and China, 1955-1966: 1218
climate: 931
Cold War, 1952-1956: 61
comedy: 48
commercial banking: 1150
commercial policy, 1952-1962: 1151
community change: 86
community development: 1540, 1816
conservatism: 642
cooperative farming: 689
cotton: 923, 1495
counseling in college: 1537
credit institutions: 4
cultural borrowing: 603
data collection: 738
development: 603, 1158, 1532
development alternatives: 1424
development planning: 175, 499, 1209, 1556
drama: 111, 213, 673
East-West conflict: 292
East-West encounter, 1883-1907: 946
econometric growth: 404
economic development: 4, 38, 690, 711, 857, 1327, 1394, 1440, 1492, 1786, 1798
1927-1947: 708
1945-: 1071
1950-1968: 1352
1952-1962: 1151
of agriculture: 222
economic growth: 23, 43, 313, 499
economic planning: 1086

Egypt—continued
economics: 43, 221, 511, 572, 590, 689, 926, 1152, 1178, 1487, 1492, 1497, 1532, 1533, 1556, 1803
pre-1952: 386
1860's: 987
1946-1966: 714
1952-1964: 427
education: 78, 162, 164, 274, 476, 493, 494, 552, 557, 1217, 1331, 1367, 1395, 1423, 1443, 1444, 1492, 1502.
1883-1907: 946
public: 1423
secondary: 589
educational plans of students: 108
effects of U.S. Public Law 480: 511
elite: 410, 1221, 1300
managerial: 873
English as a foreign language: 10, 984
enterprises: 502
and Europe, 1875-1887: 1376
and European Common Market: 926
export trade: 1152
expropriation: 1332
external debt: 445
factory employment: 1744
family: 1299
family budget, 1964-1965: 1643
family planning: 1514
family relationships: 1744
farm population: 551
farm practices: 1247
farming: 689
feminist movement: 156
fertility: 171, 908, 1370, 1811
fertilizers: 25
finance, 1517-1798: 1520
international 1860's: 987
financial difficulties, 1876-1885: 942
financial institutions: 1487
fiscal policy: 38
food: 1351
food demand: 712
food industry: 77
foreign corporations: 23
foreign exchange: 1532
foreign policy: 3, 1587
1919-1939: 1047
1956-1959: 915
foreign trade: 1209, 1786
1952-1964: 16, 427
and France, 1881-1904: 863
gap analysis: 403
geology: 1434, 1435
gestures: 1057
government, local: 1540
governors: 958
and Great Britain: 1344
to 1914: 1302
1876-1882: 173, 1126
1882-1918: 1333
Egypt—continued
1907-1911: 1117
1914-1936: 443
1918-1924: 924
1919-1942: 616
1936: 1808
groundwater: 1434
guidance: 564, 1502
health: 1106
health administration, 1882-1914: 1670
health education: 116
historians, 1798-1922: 381
history teaching: 490
home economics: 967
housing: 716
ideology: 198, 1415
1952-1956: 422
income: 590, 641
income determination: 1086
income redistribution: 221
income tax: 23
income tax administration: 21
industrial development: 115
industrial entrepreneurship, pre-1952: 386
industrial location: 961
industrial production: 1680
industrial relations: 1077
industrial schools: 717
industrialization: 43, 789, 1367, 1558
industry
1818-1952: 663
1913-: 433
information: 26
institutional structure: 1440
insurance industry: 966
intellectual currents, 1882-1922: 935
international law: 588
iron industry: 1558
jewelry making: 1597
Jews, 12th century: 1823
judicial reform, 1876-1891: 336
juristic status: 1263
labor: 789
1952-1970: 855
labor force
1907-1960: 1216
1937-1985: 1195
land reform: 551, 590
1952-1965: 1267
land tenure: 416
land use pattern: 159
language: 1239
law of property: 418
leadership, 1922: 1123
livestock: 504
management: 912
management development: 1528
management participation: 1462
management training: 1172
managerial elite: 873

Egypt—continued
manpower: 1492
marketing: 690
mass media, 1952–1968: 1330
mass transportation: 779
mathematics programs: 1194
medical care: 1106
medieval, women's dress: 1620
metalcraft: 1597
military elite: 410
minorities: 1181
modern: 384, 414, 625
modernization: 561, 979, 1262, 1300
1952–1968: 1330
1952–1970: 163
1968–1972: 90
political: 493
monetary policy: 38, 621
1952–1962: 867
monetary system: 1748
national interest: 203
nationalism
pre–1952: 800
1918–1924: 924
1933–1945: 825
neutralism: 1294a
nonresident aliens: 23
novel: 1285
nursing: 123, 1426
nursing education: 264
oil companies: 1365
opinion research: 26
orthography: 1239
parental attitudes: 1784
parties: 1262
1933–1945: 825
physical education: 639, 862, 1148
piano teaching: 1410
planning: 144, 585, 653, 1173, 1219, 1345, 1556
poetry, 1882–1922: 936
policy making: 1606
political organizations: 776
political socialization: 198
politics: 313, 384, 1262, 1732
1952–1956: 422
population: 363, 731, 1351, 1370, 1394, 1514, 1811
population control: 1796
population explosion, 1945–1964: 513
population pressures: 117, 1497
positive neutralism: 576
press communication, 1954–1968: 94
preventive medicine, 1825–1850: 979
productive efficiency: 1209
productivity: 43
programmed learning: 123
property: 418, 1332
public enterprise: 87
public personnel policies, 1883–1967: 29
Qaṭṭārah Region: 1173

Egypt—continued
reform: 70
religious education: 95
renaissance: 387
rural community: 86, 931, 1162, 1247, 1744, 1800
rural education: 1078, 1127
rural housing: 716
rural life: 492
rural planning: 44
rural politics: 1105
and Russia, 1954–1963: 323
Safāgah: 24
savings determinants, 1946–1965: 641
school achievement: 79
school administration: 583
school evaluation: 1371
school principals: 84, 1496, 1647
school readers: 1025
school supervision: 860
science curricula: 162
science education: 964
secondary schools: 715, 1443
short story: 1298
social change: 414, 690
social classes: 1816
social control, 1825–1850: 979
social currents, 1882–1922: 936
social institutions: 1803
social studies: 12
1930–1947: 788
social system, 1883–1967: 29
social work: 88, 715
socialism: 1202
socialist thought, 1882–1922: 428
socialization: 198
sociology: 561, 1784
South, geography: 698
sports education: 485
state enterprises: 502
statistical methods: 200
statistical systems: 200
steel industry: 1558
students' adjustment: 507, 1537
students' intelligence: 1508
students' values: 885
study missions to United States: 203
sufism: 409
supervision in teaching: 80
taxation: 438
teacher education: 110, 205, 522, 584, 717, 1127, 1431, 1673
1930–1947: 788
teachers' college: 14
teaching
English: 10
social studies: 12
technology: 1770
television for education: 967
textbook preparation: 1799
theater: 48

Egypt—continued
trade: 1152, 1158, 1786
1920–1963: 39
1950–1968: 1352
trade balance: 421
transportation: 32, 779
and Triple Alliance, 1884–1904: 1375
and Turkey, 1832–1841: 1379
ulama: 384
and USSR: 261, 1178, 1646
1952–1965: 539
1955–1964: 911
1955–1965: 544
1955–1967: 869
USSR image in, 1954–1968: 94
and the United Nations: 588
1956–1957: 1571
and the United States: 261, 1178, 1646
1830–1914: 1764
1947–1957: 1092
1951–1963: 1294a
1952–1965: 539
economics: 1156
trade: 803
university curricula: 22
university education: 1221, 1395
urban settlements: 1403
urbanization: 1662
vocational aspirations of students: 108
welfare: 88, 854
Western Desert: 1434
wheat varieties: 182
women: 1714
women's dress: 1620
youth: 198, 561
youth welfare: 854
Egypt-Israel rivalry, 1957–1963: 359
Egyptian Arabic
acquisition of: 1259
closed-list classes: 19
contrasted with English: 631, 1674
Coptic influence: 268
diglossia: 49
grammar: 694, 905, 1461
intonation: 13
morphology: 51, 582, 732
phonology: 703
syntax: 559
Egyptian Desert
Awlād 'Alī: 1154
Bedouins: 1251
Egyptian Nationalist Party: 609
Egyptian Wafd: 337
Egyptians in the United States: 1783
Egyptology, Great Britain, 1586–1906: 1763
*Eisagoge:* 635
Eisenhower administration: 1364
Eisenhower Doctrine: 1758, 1777
elections, Sudan: 235
elementary schools, Palestine: 959
*Elements* of Euclides: 392
Elijah, judge: 1169
elite
Algeria, 1954–1967: 1322
Egypt: 410, 873, 1221, 1300
Iraq: 1309
managerial, Egypt: 873
Morocco: 1724
Palestine, 1920–1948: 1210
politics: 337
students: 790
Sudan, 1839–1955: 224
Syria: 410
elite press, Maghreb: 1560
Emerson, Ralph Waldo: 730
emigration, rural community: 1010
English
for Arabs: 777, 1687
contrasted with Arabic: 17, 300, 477, 650, 1317, 1340, 1457
contrasted with Egyptian Arabic: 631, 1674
as a foreign language: 483
Egypt: 10, 984
in Iraq: 257
for Iraqis: 1782
for Lebanese: 1779
remedial: 777
teachers of, Iraq: 1406
teaching
to Arabs: 483
Egypt: 10
Iraq: 1782
Lebanon: 1213, 1719
written by Arabs: 1740
English literature
1580–1642, Islam in: 1493
1600–1725, Middle East influence on: 1731
1775–1825, Near East: 312
18th century, Arabesque: 649
*Arabian Nights:* 137, 1519
Arabs, 1855–1926: 458
Islam: 160, 1579
Middle East, 1855–1926: 458
Muhammad: 1283
English loanwords
Jordanian Arabic: 329
Palestinian Arabic: 329
English words of Arabic origin: 1463
enterprise economy, Iraq: 847
enterprises
Egypt: 502
Sudan, 1946–1962: 170
entrepreneurship, Egypt, pre-1952: 386
environmental engineering and Islamic culture: 772
*Epistle on the Possibility of Conjunction:* 272
eternity, pre-: 1087
ethnic politics, Sudan: 1223
ethnographic studies: 408

Etienne, Eugène: 376
Euclides, *Elements:* 392
Euphrates River, water budget: 918
Europe
  in Arabic sources: 1446
  and Arabs, 1800–1870: 64
  and Egypt, 1875–1887: 1376
  and Islam, pre-Crusades: 1720
  and Morocco, 1906–1907: 1563
  and Near East, 1806–1807: 1550
European Common Market and Egypt: 926
exceptional children, Egypt: 164
existentialist themes: 1135
exploitation of West African gold: 1125
export trade, Egypt: 1152
exports
  agricultural: 247
  Jordan: 1174
expropriation, Egypt: 1332
external debt, Egypt: 445

F.L.N. *See* Front de libération nationale
factory employment, Egypt: 1744
*Faḍā'il al-Quds:* 806
Fadayan-i Islam: 519
faith: 1296
family, Egypt: 1299
family budget, Egypt, 1964–1965: 1643
family organization, Middle East: 1671
family planning
  Egypt: 1514
  Lebanon: 1699
family relationships, Egypt: 1744
family size, Tunisia: 308
family solidarity, Lebanon: 645
family structure
  Islam: 11
  Lebanon: 509
Fanon, Frantz: 829
al-Fārābī: 1199
farm population, Egypt: 551
farm practices, Egypt: 1247
farming
  Egypt: 689
  Lebanon: 1029
*al-Farq bayn al-Firaq:* 665, 1484
Fashoda Crisis, 1882–1899: 614
Fatimids
  politics: 1702
  West Africa: 1125
fauna, Algeria: 1809
fedayeen: 282
federalists: 1399
federation: 579, 1147
Federation of Fertile Crescent: 599
female labor, Middle East: 1785
feminist movement, Egypt: 156
Fertile Crescent Federation: 599
fertility
  Egypt: 171, 908, 1370, 1811
fertility—continued
  Islam: 157
  Morocco: 989
fertilizers
  Egypt: 25
  Lebanon: 1029
fiction: 1135
finance
  bibliography: 83
  Egypt
    1517–1798: 1520
    1860's: 987
  international: 987
  Islamic law: 83
  Islamic theories: 83
  Jordan: 1688
  Lebanon: 201
financial administration, Saudi Arabia: 107
financial difficulties, Egypt, 1876–1885: 942
financial institutions
  Egypt: 1487
  Sudan: 1413
financial integration: 802
fine arts, theory of: 1192
fiscal policy
  Egypt: 38
  Saudi Arabia: 1234
fiscal system, Syria: 349
Flaubert, Gustave: 1022
folk cures, Lebanon: 1303
folk society, Jordan: 1027
food, Egypt: 1351
food consumption, Palestine, 1943, 1946: 233
food demand, Egypt: 712
food industry, Egypt: 77
food production, Tunisia: 620
foreign aid: 261, 539, 1646
foreign bondholders: 1126
foreign corporations, Egypt: 23
foreign exchange, Egypt: 1532
foreign investment, Iraq: 1654
foreign policy
  Algeria: 1168
  Egypt: 3, 1587
    1919–1939: 1047
    1956–1959: 915
  Jordan, 1947–1967: 486
  Lebanon: 932, 1499
    1943–1958: 67
  Morocco: 1011
  Tunisia: 219
    1956–1964: 765
  Yemen: 1037
foreign resources, Morocco: 267
foreign trade
  Egypt: 1209, 1786
    1952–1964: 16, 427
  Iraq: 125
    1933–1963: 35
  Jordan, 1950–1968: 916

foreign trade—continued
Middle East: 1312
Syria: 155, 791, 929
1831–1914: 853
foreigners, Iraq: 842
form and intellect: 1368
France
and Algeria: 316, 1034
1830–1839: 1388
1841–1847: 1362
1940–1962: 678
1945–1958: 1685
1958–1962: 567
1962–1972: 290
Algerians in: 287
and Egypt, 1881–1904: 863
and Lebanon
1901–1914: 1543
1914: 652
and Maghreb, 1844–1934: 1293
and Morocco: 1658
1900–1912: 321
1912–1925: 447
1944–1956: 682
1950–1956: 1257
and North Africa: 1711
1860–1918: 1381
1911–1913: 833
and Syria: 1137, 1449
1860–1861: 459
1901–1914: 1543
1925–1927: 830
and Tunisia: 310, 1045, 1658
1881: 1256
1881–1900: 1050
1881–1892: 1015
1947–1955: 850
1950–1956: 1257
Free School Movement, Morocco, 1919–1970: 406
free verse, modern literature: 189
French Algerian novel, 1945–1965: 1167
French Guinea, Islam in: 749
French image of Alegria: 556
French imperialism, 1880–1910: 376
French influence, North Africa: 466
French writings by Lebanese: 580
Front de libération nationale: 781, 809
fund systems, Syria, 1953–1969: 128
Fusṭāṭ, ceramics: 545
*Fuṣūṣ al-Ḥikam fī Khuṣūṣ al-Kilam:* 1583
*Futūḥ al-Buldān:* 740, 1180

Galenus: 1581
Gambia, Islam, 1850–1890: 1325
gap analysis, Egypt: 403
Gasprinskii, Izmail: 995
*Gawain*-poet: 991
Gaza: 1130
*Gems of Wisdom:* 1583
generation, Lebanon: 645
Genesis: 1383, 1575
geochemistry
Dead Sea: 1238
Jordan River: 1238
geography
to 10th century: 1546
Egypt, South: 698
Morocco: 1133
Nubia: 726
political, Near East: 1341
Sudan: 100
geology
Algeria: 113, 1752
Dahra Field, Libya: 925
Egypt: 1434, 1435
Iraq: 505, 693, 745, 1260
Libya: 54, 688, 925
Morocco: 436
Nubia: 593
Persian Gulf: 1281, 1469
Saudi Arabia: 307, 920, 1771
Tigris Area: 1098
Tunisia: 1273
geopolitics, Libya: 1060
Germany
and Arabs
1930–1945: 1116
1956–1965: 575
and Morocco
pre-1905: 1745
1902–1905: 420
and Palestine, 1871–1914: 253
gestures of Egyptians: 1057
Ghassanids: 1578
al-Ghazzālī: 333, 352, 1033, 1087, 1201, 1474, 1512, 1526, 1534, 1573, 1677
Ghor Canal Project, Jordan, 1961–1966: 1634
Gibran, Kahlil: 697
girls' education, Syria: 965
Giza: 1527
Giza Historical Center: 733
God: 1526
existence of: 1237, 1518
and man: 821
gold exploitation in West Africa: 1125
Gordon, Charles George: 1746
Gorst, Sir Eldon: 1117
government
Egypt: 1540
local, Egypt: 1540
Palestine: 634
Persian Gulf: 139
government problems: 75
government receipts, Jordan: 1339
governors, Egypt: 958
grammar
Baghdadi-Arabic: 1478
Chaldean (Modern): 1454

grammar—continued
Cypriot Maronite Arabic: 1684
Damascene Arabic: 1522
Egyptian Arabic: 694, 905, 1461
Iraqi Arabic: 479
Judeo-Arabic: 1478
Koran: 1531
Medieval: 365
Modern Standard Arabic: 236, 318, 941, 1457, 1592
Shilha: 143
Standard Arabic: 600
Syrian Arabic: 1522
Tamazight: 20, 832
transfer: 17, 236
Granada: 691
Great Britain
and Arabs: 683, 953
and Egypt: 1344
to 1914: 1302
1876–1882: 173, 1126
1882–1918: 1333
1907–1911: 1117
1914–1936: 443
1918–1924: 924
1919–1942: 616
1936: 1808
Egyptology, 1586–1906: 1763
and the Holy Land: 1165
and Iraq: 774
1888–1914: 346
1925–1932: 1439
and the Middle East: 611
1907–: 888, 1566
1914–1918: 74, 1382
1919–1934: 1482
and Morocco, 1900–1906: 1593
and the Near East
1830–1841: 1208
1852–1878: 1452
and Palestine: 695, 1664
1914–1939: 455
1917–1925: 956
1939–1949: 1564
and the Persian Gulf
1747–1778: 126
1894–1914: 325
and the Red Sea, 1820–1860: 1090
and Saudi Arabia
1902–1927: 1014
1914–1919: 1562
and Sudan
1884–1885: 1746
1899–1951: 902
and the Suez Canal: 532
1854–1864: 298
Great Powers: 1553
and Libya: 514
Greater Cairo plan: 1527
Greater Syria: 415
separation of Lebanon: 1120
groundwater
Egypt: 1434
Iraq: 745
Saudi Arabia: 307
guerilla movement, 1967–1972: 1261
guidance
Egypt: 564, 1502
Iraq: 1455
in schools, Kuwait: 63
of students, Egypt: 507
Gulf of Aqaba: 442
*Gulliver's Travels:* 1519

Ḥadīth: 1604
Aggadic parallels: 811
Jewish parallels: 811
Hadj, Messali: 1791
Hadramawt, 1866–1881: 369
Ḥadshīt, Lebanon: 1010
ḥajj: 1024
al-Ḥakīm al-Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī: 727
al-Ḥakīm, Tawfīq: 111, 213, 1692
Shahrazād: 919
Halfon ben Manasse: 1730
Hamadsha: 382
Ḥanbalite love: 242
*al-Ḥanīn ilá al-Awṭān:* 637
al-Ḥasā, Saudi Arabia: 1577
al-Ḥasā Oasis, Saudi Arabia: 1704
Hashemites: 981
al-Hāshimī, Yāsīn: 1088
*al-Ḥayawān:* 1080
Hayik, Farjallah: 580
Haykal, Muḥammad Ḥusayn: 1580
health, Egypt: 1106
health administration, Egypt, 1882–1914: 1670
health education
Egypt: 116
Lebanon: 1466
Saudi Arabia: 1269
health science: 50
Lebanon: 1303
Hebrew
contrasted with Arabic: 615, 1725
in Palestine, 1917–1948: 598
Hebrew characters, Arabic text in: 1007, 1730
Hebrew terms of Arabic origins: 1094
Hafez ben Yazliah: 669
Hemingway, Ernest: 1135
hermeticism: 142
Hijaz Railroad: 1254
Hijazi Arabic: 1559
Hindi honorifics, Arabic elements in: 434
Hindu-Muslim relations, 1923–1928: 482
1668
historians of Egypt, 1798–1922: 381
history, popular: 1722

history teaching, Egypt: 490
al-Ḥizb al-Waṭanī al-Miṣrī: 609
Holy Land
  1800–1865: 1129
  1832–1833: 666
  and Great Britain: 1165
home economics
  Egypt: 967
  Iraq: 118
homicide, Sudan: 534
honorifics: 434
horse, genetic history: 1792
Hosea: 1121
house-building materials, Tunisia: 245
housing
  Arabian Gulf: 864
  Egypt: 716
  rural
    Egypt: 716
    Sudan: 998
  Saudi Arabia: 864
  Sudan: 998
human resources
  Lebanon: 1182
  Libya: 241
  loss of: 188
Ḥusayn, the tragedy of: 1660
al-Ḥuṣarī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭi': 364
Hussein, king of Jordan: 103
hydrogeology, Algeria: 1752
hydropolitics, Middle East: 739

*al-Ibānah 'an Uṣūl al-Diyānah:* 950
Ibn Abī al-Dunyā: 120, 1479
Ibn al-Farrā', Abū Ya'lá Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn: 647
Ibn al-Firkāḥ: 1102
Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī: 806, 1637
Ibn al-Mutbanná, Aḥmad: 610
Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh al-Ḥimyarī, Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Qāsim: 452
Ibn al-Ṭayyib: 635
Ibn al-'Arabī: 1583
Ibn Asbāṭ, Ḥamzah ibn Aḥmad: 1225
Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad: 409
Ibn 'Awkal: 1619
Ibn Bādīs, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd: 439
Ibn Bājjab, Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā: 1814
Ibn Barun: 1725
Ibn Buṭlān: 814
Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī: 879
Ibn Hubayrah, Yaḥyā ibn Muḥammad: 1096
Ibn Janāh, Jonah: 365
Ibn Jazlah, Yaḥyá ibn 'Īsá: 626
Ibn Khaldūn: 104, 527, 909, 1056, 1175, 1245, 1279, 1721
Ibn Khallikān: 491
Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh: 600
Ibn Mammātī, As'ad ibn al-Mubadhdhab: 378
Ibn Miskawayh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad: 1822
Ibn Qayyim al-Jawzīyah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr: 374
Ibn Ṣaṣrā, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad: 304
Ibn Ṣa'ūd, king of Saudi Arabia: 1562
Ibn Ṭābir al-Baghdādī, 'Abd al-Qāhir: 665, 1484
Ibn Taymīyah: 1118
Ibn Ṭufayl, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik: 722
Ibn Yazdānyār, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn: 1742
Ibn Yūnus: 945
Ibn Zaghdān, Abū al-Mawāhib Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad: 840
Ibn Zur'ab, 'Isá ibn Isḥāq: 1667
ideas
  history of: 1175
  origin of: 531
ideology, Egypt: 198, 1415
  1952–1956: 422
  Islamic: 1244
Idrīs, Suhayl: 1135
Ignāṭyūs Afrām I Barṣūm, Syrian patriach of Antioch: 1160
*Iḥyā':* 333, 1573
  *Kitāb al-'Ilm:* 1033
*Iḥyā' 'Ulūm al-Dīn:* 1201
Ikhwān movement, Najd: 643
*al-'Ilm:* 1033
imāmate: 787, 1310
imamites: 1040
*al-Īmān:* 1296
imports
  Jordan: 1174
  Syria, 1921–1960: 578
income
  Egypt: 590, 641
  Sudan: 1048
income determination, Egypt: 1086
income redistribution, Egypt: 221
income tax, Egypt: 23
  administration: 21
India
  Aḥmadīyah in: 993
  Islam: 276, 985, 1138, 1142, 1565, 1672
    1857–: 1104
    1860–1910: 341
    1919–1924: 624
    1947–: 914
  Mar Thoma Syrian Church: 569
  and the Middle East: 1567
  Muslim purdah: 813
  Shī'ah: 742

India—continued
Syrian Church: 569
Indonesia
Islam: 515, 1557
1900–1942: 1242
1942–1945: 248
modernization: 105
industrial credit, Lebanon: 701
industrial development
Egypt: 115
Iraq: 839, 1483, 1500
Syria: 845
industrial education
Iraq: 913, 1628
Saudi Arabia: 99
industrial entrepreneurship, Egypt, pre–1952: 386
industrial finance, Sudan: 1413
industrial location, Egypt: 961
industrial planning, Iraq: 839
industrial production, Egypt: 1680
industrial relations, Egypt: 1077
industrial schools, Egypt: 717
industrialization
Egypt: 43, 789, 1367, 1558
Iraq: 43
Middle East: 1671
Saudi Arabia: 1076
Syria: 76
industry
Egypt
1818–1952: 663
1913–: 433
Lebanon: 904
1945–1965: 390
Syria, 1963: 1187
inflation, Iraq, 1950–1960: 1511
information, Egypt: 26
inheritance, women's rights: 1570
inscriptions
Islamic: 1
Safaitic: 1270
Spanish-Arabic: 521
institutional structure, Egypt: 1440
institutions: 644
science and learning: 1468
instruction by computer: 8
instrumental linguistics: 13
insurance industry, Egypt: 966
integration
economic: 1765, 1788, 1820
financial: 802
monetary, United Arab Republic: 1191
political, United Arab Republic: 187
regional: 1639
Sudan, 1946–1955: 1023
intellect: 355
and form: 1368
holy: 343
intellectual currents, Egypt, 1882–1922: 936
intellectual development: 1302
intelligence
of Egyptian students: 1508
of Iraqi students: 861
intelligence test, Iraq: 1815
intelligentsia, Morocco: 301
inter-Arab relations: 837
1920–1963: 1184
inter-Arab trade, 1920–1963: 1184
international business and nationalism: 1065
international law
Egypt: 588
Islamic, 632–750: 550
international politics, Arab states: 510
international relations
Islamic theory: 68
Nile River: 1669
international trade, Saudi Arabia: 822
interpretation of Islam: 795
intervention, Yemen: 278
intonation, Egyptian Arabic: 13
*Introductorium in Astronomiam:* 1003
investment, oil: 875
Iqbal, Sir Muhammad: 1568
*Iqtiḍā' al-ṣirāṭ al-mustaqīm:* 1118
Iran
Christian-Muslim relations: 1480
Islam: 519
Islamic architecture: 1737
Islamic philosophy: 821
Muslim-Christian relations: 1480
Iraq
7th century: 1164
945–1012: 450
1869–1917: 1318
1918–1945: 1282
1920 revolt: 1516, 1772
1920–1958: 1343
1932–1963: 1652
1958–1966: 943
academic achievement: 861
administrative development: 976
adult education: 1717
agrarian reform: 826
1958: 1774
agricultural agents: 501
agricultural development: 1445
agricultural mechanization: 1421
agricultural policy: 1661
agricultural reform: 900
agricultural taxation: 686
agriculture: 1197
1953: 1059
balance of payments, 1947–1955: 587
banking: 106
1914–1958: 852
central: 851
barley: 1421
Bedouin education: 820
Christians: 258
cooperative reform: 1661

Iraq—continued
counseling: 1455
courts: 1529
creativity of students: 861
credit reform: 1661
cultural heritage: 497
curriculum: 97, 801, 1335
dates: 1421
decolonization: 785
delinquency: 1093
Dujaylah Settlement: 72
economic development: 56, 71, 106, 121, 125, 640, 826, 892, 1215, 1301, 1774
1933–1963: 35
1947–1955: 587
1950–1960: 1511
1950–1964: 328
economic growth: 43, 313, 1654
economic history, 1914–1958: 852
economic planning: 793
1951–1968: 82
economics: 792, 847, 875, 1654, 1661
1055–1160: 461
1932–1954: 1804
education: 97, 190, 497, 815, 817, 896, 1217, 1335, 1361, 1392
of Bedouins: 820
compulsory: 1361
higher: 574
language: 1676
system of: 441
teacher: 709, 1061
elite: 1309
English: 257
teachers of: 1406
foreign investment: 1654
foreign trade: 125
1933–1963: 35
foreigners: 842
geology: 505, 693, 745, 1260
and Great Britain: 774
1888–1914: 346
1925–1932: 1439
groundwater: 745
growth of: 40
guidance: 1455
home economics: 118
industrial development: 1483, 1500
industrial education: 913, 1628
industrial planning: 839
industrialization: 43
inflation, 1950–1960: 1511
intelligence
of students: 861
test: 1815
irrigation: 520
Islam: 449
job performance: 501
journalism, 1956–1963: 553
land development, 1945–1954: 72
land policies: 121

Iraq—continued
land problems: 121
land reform: 1661
land tenure: 194
language education: 1676
law: 842, 1529
Liberative Movement, 1908–1924: 1778
literature: 681
male teachers: 1407
mathematics: 1453
mathematics program: 1042
mechanization in agriculture: 1421
mineralogy: 848
minorities, 1920–1932: 176
modernization: 1318
monetary policy, 1950–1964: 328
Mosul: 774
nationalism: 1392
1920–1936: 1088
nomads: 773
oil: 56, 81, 112, 1215, 1323
oil concessions: 1319
oil investment: 875
oil revenues: 40
oil wells: 505
Parent-Teacher Association Movement: 140
peasants, 1917–1958: 230
physical education: 1407
planning: 1345
1950–1960: 1824
poetry: 1026, 1095
politics: 313
1956–1963: 553
social background: 899
population trends: 71
prices: 40
productivity: 43
psychology: 1815
rural community: 194
rural development: 228, 818
rural education: 1220
salt: 1197
school principals: 470
school readers: 679
school supervision: 405
schools, public: 801
science education: 906
science teaching: 135
sects: 1686
Seljuks, 1152–1187: 1028
al-Shabānah tribe: 520
shaykhs, 1917–1958: 230
sheep: 886
silt: 1197
social change: 1093
social development: 1774
social infrastructure, 1920–1958: 786
social organization: 194
social structure: 1309
social studies: 718, 1350

Iraq—continued
society, 1055–1160: 461
soil: 848, 1348
sterling area, 1932–1954: 1804
students' creativity: 861
students' intelligence: 861
Sulaymānīyah: 1035
taxation: 686, 1186
teacher education: 709, 1061
teachers
female: 1316
male: 1407
teaching
Arabic: 1676
English: 1782
science: 135
technical assistance: 1656
technical school graduates: 775
transition: 968
tribal setttlement: 773
and Turkey: 774
unemployment: 1500
and the USSR: 261
in the United Nations: 1082
and the United States: 261, 892
urban development: 818
value orientation: 679
vocational education: 1628
vocational school graduates: 775
water buget: 918
wheat: 1421
women: 327, 1714
Iraqi Arabic
broken plurals: 192
grammar: 479
Iraqi Chaldeans
acculturation: 1246
in the United States: 1490
iron industry, Egypt: 1558
irrigation
Iraq: 520
Sudan: 440
Islam
1146–1174: 1659
in Africa: 555, 1111
pre–1950: 749
10th–16th century: 1817
and African art: 303
in America: 1505
apologetics: 451
and Arab unity, 622–632: 412
and art: 303
assimilation: 927
and Byzantium: 423
and Catholics, 1100: 393
child rearing: 533
in China: 999
1862–1878: 358
and Christian ethics: 444
and Christianity: 1557
conquest of Arabia: 1544
Islam—continued
consensus: 1053
and constitutional democracy: 471
and culture: 692
and democracy: 471
dissension: 741
divorce: 1548
in English literature: 160, 1579
1580–1642: 1493
and Europe, pre-Crusades: 1720
family structure: 11
fertility: 157
in French Guinea: 749
in Gambia, 1850–1890: 1325
in India: 276, 985, 1138, 1142, 1565, 1672
1857–: 1104
1860–1910: 341
1875–1909: 1131
1919–1924: 624
1947–: 914
in Indonesia: 515, 1557
1900–1942: 105, 1242
1942–1945: 248
interpretations of: 795
in Iran: 519
in Iraq: 449
in Ivory Coast: 1324
in Java: 1227
and John of Damascus: 1417
in Kenya: 319
in Korea: 1632
and language: 1729
law: 893, 1548, 1694
of peace: 898
of war: 898
in Lebanon: 1387
in Liberia: 749
in Malaya: 263
marriage: 1548
missionary policy: 451
modernization: 105, 1242
1878–1914: 995
nature in: 1214
in Nigeria: 597, 1111
in Pakistan: 265, 482, 1132, 1196
and Pan-Arabism: 1525
partnership: 1694
in Persia: 449
in the Philippines: 533, 939, 1032
1917–1946: 1665
and Pierre le Vénérable: 973
and poetry: 878
political philosophy: 1199
politics: 283, 1134
and popes: 1049
reason: 1677
responsibility: 1503
revelation: 1677
in Russia, 1878–1914: 995
schism: 1484
sects: 665, 1484

Islam—continued
semantics of the term "Islam": 1584
in Senegal: 240
1850–1914: 996
sermons: 283, 1637
in Sierra Leone
pre-1850: 749
19th century: 1574
and slaves: 636
social conflicts, 1498–1922: 402
social contrasts: 244
social work: 1244
in Southeast Asia: 1032
state: 1284
succession to the rule: 351
in the Sudan: 628
in Sumatra: 1227
in Tanzania: 1236
tolerance: 1755
in Trinidad: 1586
in Turkey: 350
in the USSR: 737, 997
in the United States: 927
and U.S. textbooks: 889
and urban settlement: 1403
and Voltaire: 196
in West Africa: 843
in West Java: 810
worship: 333
Islamic architecture
in America: 254
in Iran: 1737
Islamic art: 425
curriculum: 592
in New York: 28
Islamic ceramics: 250
Islamic conquests, Arabia: 1544
Islamic culture and environmental engineering: 772
Islamic education, 700–1900: 1069
Islamic elements in Ja'alīyīn folktales: 770
Islamic ideology: 1244
Islamic international law, 632–750: 550
Islamic law: 1100
distribution theory: 98
economics: 98
finance: 83
in Israel: 469
in Mandate Palestine: 469
Islamic literature and Emerson: 730
Islamic modernization, Indonesia: 105
Islamic mysticism, Sumatra: 147
Islamic philosophy, Iran: 821
Islamic pottery: 417
Islamic reform: 439
Islamic sources, Q'azars: 605
Islamic state: 1284
632–750: 550
economics: 109
origins: 740, 1180
political economy: 109
Islamic theory
finance: 83
international relations: 68
Islamic thought, modern: 1568
Ismailism: 1062
Israel
Arab editorialists in, 1948–1967: 566
and Arabs: 1630
Arabs in: 59, 573, 1203, 1378
boycott of: 1630
Christians in: 258
conquered territories, attitudes on: 1459
Druses in: 246
Islamic law: 469
reprisals: 275
Sinai: 1621
Syrian Jews in: 1810
waqf: 921
Yemenite Jews: 828
Israel-Egypt rivalry, 1957–1963: 359
Israeli-Arab armistice, 1949–1959: 306
Israeli-Arab dispute, 1955–1956: 232
Italy
Arab influence: 344
and Libya: 165, 540, 1369
1922–1942: 1485
and Syria: 315
*al-Itqān fī 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān:* 1243
*al-Ittiḥād* (Israel): 566
ivories
Hispano Moresque, 10th–11th century: 1609
Siculo-Arabic, 12th–13th century: 379
Ivory Coast, Islam in: 1324
ivory inscriptions: 521

Ja'alīyīn folktales
Arabic elements in: 770
Islamic elements in: 770
Jabal al-Akhdar, Cyrenaica: 831
al-Jabartī: 1703
Jackson, Andrew, president of the United States: 1602
al-Jāḥiẓ, 'Amr ibn Baḥr: 637, 1080, 1749, 1793
Jah'ya ibn Soleiman: 721
Java, Islam: 1227
al-Jazīrah, Sudan: 134
Jeremiah: 1733
Jerusalem: 806
1917–1968: 291
1948–1969: 617
and Ayyūbids: 1232
integration of: 1576
Kingdom of: 174, 208, 972
1095–1106: 524
1142–1163: 960
courts: 1103
rural conditions: 1314
Jesus in the Koran: 1360

jewelry making, Egypt: 1597
Jewish charitable foundations, Old Cairo: 595
Jewish influences on the Koran: 771
Jewish parallels, Ḥadīth: 811
Jews
  in Egypt, 12th century: 1823
  in Mesopotamia, 637–1258: 613
  in Morocco: 812, 1313
  from North Africa: 1155
  in Palestine: 217
    1900–: 324
  in Yemen: 721, 828, 1007
jihād: 1442
  12th century: 255
*al-Jihād:* 1442
Joannes, of Damascus, Saint: 1417
job performance, Iraq: 501
John, of Damascus, and Islam: 1417
John of Jandun: 1038
Jordan
  1914–1939: 1789
  1921–1965: 158
  academic achievement: 73
  administration, provincial: 838
  administrative change, 1921–1967: 591
  administrators: 60
  agricultural development: 218
  Banī Sakhr Tribe: 1124
  Baytīn: 1027
  Bedouins: 1124
  budgeting: 397
  bureaucracy: 1538
  business education: 1146
  change: 1027
  Christians: 258
  civil service: 1538
  curriculum: 500
  economic development: 892
  economic growth, 1950–1968: 916
  economic planning: 397
  economics: 398, 792
  education: 1612
    1952–1967: 1547
    higher: 1509
  educational problems: 101
  exports: 1174
  finance: 1688
  folk society: 1027
  foreign policy, 1947–1967: 486
  foreign trade, 1950–1968: 916
  government receipts: 1339
  imports: 1174
  Kafr al-Mā': 141
  marketing: 1174, 1432
  migration: 816
  money supply: 1091
  occupational education: 317
  and Palestine: 1185
  politics: 204
    1914–1951: 607
Jordan—continued
  Ramallah: 872
  rural community: 141, 1027, 1326
  school achievement: 73
  science education, 1963–1965: 326
  science teachers: 500
  State University: 1498
  teacher education: 36, 849, 917, 1425, 1428, 1653
  teachers: 391
  technical assistance: 1305, 1656
  training: 317
  and the United States: 892, 1185
  university: 1498
Jordan River: 1233, 1438
  dispute: 1402
  geochemistry: 1238
Jordan Valley, change: 1634
Jordanian Arabic: 1340
  English loanwords: 329
Joseph, the patriarch: 1222
Joseph cycle: 1383
*Journal of a Visit to Europe and the Levant:* 751
journalism: 1353
  Arab-American: 1116a
  Iraq, 1956–1963: 553
Jouvenel, Henry de: 1137
Judah ibn Quraish: 615
Judeo-Arabic: 615
  grammar: 1478
judicial organization, Saudi Arabia: 1596
judicial reform, Egypt, 1876–1891: 336
judiciary, Damascus: 1074
Judges: 1124
Jusserand, Jean Jules: 1738

Kafr al-Mā', Jordan: 141
Kafr el-Elow, Egypt: 492
*Kalīlah wa Dimnah:* 743, 747, 796, 1292, 1609
Karl V, and Tunis, 1535: 132
Katā'ib, Lebanon: 473
al-Kawākibī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān: 1224
Kenya, Islam in: 319
Khalīlī, Ja'far: 681
al-Kharj District, Saudi Arabia: 307
kharjah in poetry: 372
Khashm el-Girba, Sudan: 31
al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn 'Alī: 992
Khatmīyah, Sudan: 1710
Khawārij: 1430
Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich: 323
Khurāsān, Abbasids: 1494
al-Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsá: 610
Kilpatrick, William Heard: 78
kin, Egypt: 1299
al-Kindī: 1248

al-Kindī, Abu 'Umar Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf: 958
kinemorphology: 1057
*Kitab-i bahriye:* 1601
knowledge: 780
Koran
  Aggada: 877
  and the Bible: 1701
  chant: 1272
  Christian view of the: 342
  Christologies: 37
  and courtly love: 778
  divine covenant: 413
  and divine love: 778
  foreign vocabulary: 243
  grammar: 1531
  Jesus: 1360
  Jewish influences: 771
  Pakistan: 138
  punishment in: 1701
  Rabbinic sources: 638
  reward in: 1701
Korea, Islam in: 1632
Ksar, Tunisia: 1613
Kurdish grammar: 1035
Kurds: 841, 1320
Kuwait
  administration: 42
  attitudes toward bureaucracy: 1338
  bureaucracy: 1338
  capital surplus: 487
  dualistic economy: 487
  economic development: 41
  economic transformation: 487
  economics: 1200
  education: 1205
  emergence: 465
  oil: 41
  plant nutrition: 57
  politics: 42
  saline waters: 57
  school guidance: 63
  soil: 57
  University of: 1205
  urban planning: 42
  water: 57
  welfare society: 42

labor
  Egypt: 789
    1952–1970: 855
  Morocco: 2, 133, 537
  and politics: 1441
  Tunisia: 85
labor force, Egypt
  1907–1960: 1216
  1937–1985: 1195
labor movement: 644
  Sudan: 1640
labor organization, Syria, 1946–1958: 1190
laboratory in teaching: 1709
Lajnat al-Ta'līf wa al-Tarjamah wa al-Nashr: 387
Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de: 666, 1022
land development, Iraq, 1945–1954: 72
land policies, Iraq: 121
land problems, Iraq: 121
land reform
  Egypt: 551, 590
  1952–1965: 1267
  Iraq: 1661
  Syria: 1504
  Tunisia: 619
land tenure
  Egypt: 416
  Iraq: 194
  Sudan: 69
  Tunisia: 1700
land use, Tunisia: 1700
land use pattern, Egypt: 159
language
  and Islam: 1729
  in Mamlūk Egypt: 1239
  of poetry: 1614
  of prose: 1614
language acquisition: 1259
language education, Iraq: 1676
Latin-Arabic philosophy: 320
Latin-Arabic traditions: 392
Lavigerie, Charles Martial Allemand, cardinal: 1256
law
  Iraq: 842, 1529
  Islam: 893, 1548, 1694
  Islamic international, 632–750: 550
  of peace, Islam: 898
  of property, Egypt: 418
  of war, Islam: 898
Lawrence, Thomas Edward: 458
leadership: 145, 624, 901, 1602
  Algeria: 1728
  Egypt
    1922: 1123
    1968–1972: 90
  Libya, 1952–1969: 707
  Southern Sudan, 1839–1955: 224
League of Arab States: 764
  1945–1960: 1041
  education: 1715
learning institutions: 1468
Lebanese
  in Africa: 1002
  in Detroit: 334
  in Sierra Leone: 1002
  in the United States: 334
  in Uruguay: 1739
  writing in French: 580
Lebanese Arabic
  grammar: 236, 543
  phonology: 1253

Lebanese Arabic—continued
verbs: 52
Lebanon
1790–1841: 1307
1914–1918: 92
1939–1943: 1079
acculturation: 633
achievement in schools: 1555
administration: 948, 1506
adolescents: 1743
agricultural output, 1926–1954: 411
agricultural protection: 866
Akkar: 1029
anthropology: 1645, 1743
and the Arab World: 512
Baalbek: 1029
balance of payments, 1951–1952: 516
banking: 586, 1767
central: 754
between East and West: 1797
bilingualism: 66
biology textbooks: 214
Bishmizzīn: 1645
bureaucracy: 269, 948, 1204
capital formation: 1616
change: 757
Christians: 258
civil service: 798, 1204
Communism, 1944–1964: 1636
counseling in college: 1523
credit: 701
cultural change: 1645
culture: 1466
culture and personality: 1741
decisionmaking: 1699
decolonization: 785
development: 1204, 1513
development planning: 983
Druses in: 184
Eastern influences: 508
economic development: 201
economic growth: 313, 1433
economics: 313, 792, 903, 1145, 1513, 1616
1952–1963: 468
education: 508, 1334, 1409, 1709
higher: 574
family planning: 1699
family solidarity: 645
family structure: 509
farming: 1029
fertilizers: 1029
finance: 201
folk cures: 1303
foreign policy: 932, 1499
1943–1958: 67
and France
1901–1914: 1543
1914: 652
generation: 645
Hadshīt: 1010
health education: 1466
Lebanon—continued
health science: 1303
human resources: 1182
industrial credit: 701
industry: 904
1945–1965: 390
inter-Arab relations, 1943–1964: 1768
Islam: 1387
Katā'ib: 473
legislation, 1840–1970: 193
management: 904
medicine: 1303
mental health: 645
modernization: 509
monetary policy: 1112, 1644
monetary reform: 1767
monetary system: 1767
music education: 674
personality and culture: 1741
planning: 1345
political change, 1943–1963: 758
political orientation of students: 805
political parties: 150, 473, 910, 1631
politics: 150, 313, 1120
1840–1970: 193
1944–1964: 1636
1951–1960: 1212
and the popes: 238
Rās al-Matn: 543
religion: 645
rural community: 633, 865, 1010, 1466, 1645, 1747, 1743
sex: 645
social change: 1645, 1699
students' political orientation: 805
sugar industry: 866
Sunnīs: 1387
teacher education: 581, 746, 1198, 1709
teacher roles: 757
teaching English: 1213, 1779
and Turkey, 1840–1861: 495
and the United Nations: 1427
1945–1958: 55
and the United States, 1958: 1758
university role in: 227
values of students: 1460
Western influences: 508
wheat farming: 1029
women: 1409
Zahlé, social history: 1193
legal documents, 12th century: 1730
legislation, Lebanon, 1840–1970: 193
legislative process, Saudi Arabia: 672
Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, compared with Nasser: 706
lexical compatibility: 332
Liberative Movement, 1908–1924, Iraq: 1778
Liberia, Islam in: 749
library resources: 651
library science: 124

Libya
agricultural colonization: 540
agricultural credit: 286
agriculture: 1726
assimilation: 846
Berbers: 1097
constitutional development: 907
Cyrenaica: 602
Derna Area: 688
development planning: 1726
education: 1726
emergence of: 1408
geology: 54, 688, 925
geopolitics: 1060
and great powers: 514
human resources: 241
independence: 1366
and Italy: 165, 540, 1369
1922–1942: 1485
Jabal al-Akhḍar: 831
Kingdom of: 514
leadership, 1952–1969: 707
manpower policies: 1726
migrants: 846
oil: 1726
1955–1969: 311
oil legislation: 1054
oil policy: 523
planning development: 1726
politics, 1951–1969: 723
rural migrants: 846
linguistic duality: 1676
linguistic patterning, poetry: 871
linguistics
computational: 1457, 1486
instrumental: 13
sociolinguistics: 49
structural: 1779
Litani River: 1513
literary sources at St. Catherine's Monastery Church: 302
literature
alienation theme: 1776
Algeria: 252
Arab-American: 1116a
Arab-Israeli conflict in: 1390
development of: 594
devotional: 1374
Don Juanism: 1400
Iraq: 681
Maghrebi, 1952–1956: 1776
modern, free verse: 189
North Africa, 1899–1955: 1110
profane love: 594
livestock, Egypt: 504
living standards, Near East, 1919–1950: 375
loanwords: 209, 1582
logic, syllogisms in: 223
love
Ḥanbalite: 242
Koran: 778
love—continued
in poetry: 922
profane: 594
*al-Lu'lu' al-Manthūr fī Tārīkh al-'Ulūm wa al-Ādāb al-Suryānīyah:* 1160
*al-Luma':* 365
Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve: 373, 447

*Ma'amar be-'Ezem ha-Galagal:* 784
*Ma'ārij al-Quds fī Madārij Ma'rifat al-Nafs:* 1512
Macdonald, Duncan Black: 795
Madina, Tunisia: 1613
Madīnat al-Zahrā': 1600
madness in poetry: 922
Maghreb
economic development: 1372
and France, 1844–1934: 1293
press: 1560
Maghrebi literature, 1952–1956: 1776
Mahdist invasion, 1883–1898: 371
Maḥfūẓ, Najīb: 1135, 1285, 1289
*Mahomet:* 1144
Maimonides: 1572
*Majallat al-Azhar:* 1589
Majnūn Laylá: 922
Malabar
Islam in, 1498–1922: 402
Syrian Church in, 1816–1840: 1655
Malaya, Islam in: 263
al-Malik al-Nāṣir Muḥammad ibn Qalā'ūn: 1019
Mamlūks
1382–1468: 195
1760–1772: 1020
sociology: 990
man and god: 821
management
Egypt: 912
Lebanon: 904
Sudan: 807
management consultants: 1031
management development, Egypt: 1528
management participation, Egypt: 1462
management training, Egypt: 1172
managerial elite, Egypt: 873
mandate
Palestine: 699
Syria: 1137
mandate rights, Palestine: 339
mandates: 1708
class A: 560
manpower, Egypt: 1492
manpower development, Saudi Arabia: 684
manpower policies, Libya: 1726
manuscripts, Princeton University: 9
Mappila Muslims: 1138
Mappilas of Malabar: 402
*Maqālah fī al-Jirm al-Samāwī:* 784
*Maqāṣid al-Falāsifah:* 352

Mar Thoma Syrian Church, India: 569
marketing
Egypt: 690
Jordan: 1174, 1432
Tunisia: 245
markets, Omdurman, Sudan: 978
Maronite Arabic, grammar: 1684
Maronites: 1741
and popes, 1572–1736: 238
Marrakesh, urbanization: 1313
marriage: 183
of cousins: 1760
Islam: 1548
in Morocco: 1675
Marwān ibn Muḥammad: 424
*Masālik al-Naẓar:* 1736
*al-Mashriq:* 335
maṣlaḥah, concept of: 1100
mass media
in agricultural development: 218
Egypt, 1952–1968: 1330
Mass Party, Tunisia: 1114
mass transportation, Egypt: 779
*Materia Medica:* 1412
maternity: 50
mathematics: 654, 1541
contributions by Arabs: 395
Egypt: 1194
Iraq: 1042, 1453
al-Māturīdī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad: 430
al-Māwardī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad: 1134
*Maxims of Illumination:* 840
mechanization in agriculture, Iraq: 1421
medical care, Egypt: 1106
medicine: 1412, 1581
ca. 1000: 677
11th century: 626, 814
Lebanon: 1303
preventive, Egypt, 1825–1850: 979
Mediouna, Morocco: 1477
Mediterranean
Islamic, 11th century: 1619
and the United States: 148
Melchites: 646
letters by: 314
Melville, Herman: 751
mental health, Lebanon: 645
Meridi extension unit: 1240
*The Merits of Jerusalem:* 806
Merowe Area, Sudan: 1756
Meshalma ibn Murjān: 1383
Mesopotamia
British influence: 1429
Jews in, 637–1258: 613
pottery: 417
metalcraft, Egypt: 1597
metaphysics: 322
*Meteorologica:* 1005
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York: 28
Mexico, Arabs in: 1072
Michigan, Dearborn: 1723
Middle East
1953–1958: 1713
1963–1964: 1286
1967: 1535
and British travel writers, 1900–1950: 937
broadcasts: 1001
bureaucracy: 565
capital: 1312
conflict: 1018
culture: 488
curricula: 1287
development: 1018
economic development: 1312
economic issues: 1545
English literature, 1600–1725: 1731
1855–1926: 458
family organization: 1671
female labor: 1785
foreign trade: 1312
and Great Britain: 611
1907– 888, 1566
1914–1918: 74, 1382
1919–1934: 1482
hydropolitics: 739
and India: 1567
industrialization: 1671
modernization: 565
monetary problem, 1939–1952: 367
motion pictures in: 1136
national purpose: 1780
newscasting: 1001
nuclear proliferation: 1759
political change: 1697
political processes: 565
regional integration: 1639
and Russia, 1907–: 888, 1566
social dynamics: 1697
social structure: 1785
and the USSR: 988
1917–1923: 437
1956–1958: 1290
and the United States: 6, 759, 949, 1050a, 1648, 1777
1819–1958: 1337
1945–1948: 1751
1947–1957: 1092
1955–1958: 1734, 1751
1956–1958: 1290
U.S. consultants in: 1031
U.S. motion pictures in: 1136
U.S. schools in: 756, 1076
university role in: 227
urbanization: 1671
*See also* Near East
Middle East power: 1280
Middle East Supply Center: 1747
*Midrash ha-Ḥefets:* 721

migrant
Libya: 846
workers: 287
migration
of professionals: 816
in Saudi Arabia: 1070
of students: 816
military elite
Egypt: 410
Syria: 410
military slavery, Abbasids: 536
military social movements
Egypt: 410
Syria: 410
mineralogy, Iraq: 848
minorities
Egypt: 1181
Iraq, 1920–1932: 176
miracles, conception of: 172
*Mir'ātal-Zamān:* 348
*al-Mirṣād* (Israel): 566
*Mishna:* 1572
missionaries
1914–1927: 623
North Africa, 1881–1931: 728
missionary policy, Islam: 451
modernization: 837
Egypt: 493, 561, 979, 1262, 1300
1923–1928: 1122
1952–1968: 1330
1952–1970: 163
1968–1972: 90
Iraq: 1318
Islam: 105, 1242
1878–1914: 995
Lebanon: 509
Middle East: 565
Morocco: 301
Oman: 986
political
Egypt: 493
Morocco: 2
Saudi Arabia: 1501
Syria: 96
Tunisia: 310, 331, 1114, 1411, 1657
Yemen: 278
*Molad Mosheh:* 1139
monetary integration, U.A.R.: 1191
monetary policy
Egypt: 38, 621
1952–1962: 867
Iraq, 1950–1964: 328
Lebanon: 1112, 1644
Saudi Arabia: 1234
Syria, 1945–1956: 1084
monetary problem, Middle East, 1939–1952: 367
monetary system
Egypt: 1748
Lebanon: 1767
money supply
Jordan: 1091
Saudi Arabia: 1068
monoproduct economy: 822
Montevideo, Uruguay: 1739
Moorish art: 1600
Moorish Spain, bilingualism: 1666
Moors: 202
in Castilian literature, pre–1492: 1475
in Spanish literature, 18th–19th century: 340
Moroccan Arabic: 1598
Morocco: 389
19th century: 1471
1903–1906: 1738
1903–1907: 373
1904–1906: 131
1906–1909: 338, 1563
1909–1912: 884, 1166
1912–1956: 844
acculturation: 1477
Agadir Crisis: 152, 220, 766
agricultural exports: 247
census, 1971: 1321
change: 1471
civil service: 1552
colonialism, 1881–1912: 460
development: 102
developmental planning: 175
economic change, 1912–: 1617
economic development: 133, 267
economic planning: 102
economics: 1813
1912–: 1617
educational planning: 612
elite: 1724
and Europe, 1906–1909: 1563
fertility: 989
foreign policy: 1011
foreign resources: 267
and France: 1658
1900–1912: 321
1912–1925: 447
1944–1956: 682
1950–1956: 1257
Free School Movement, 1919–1970: 406
frontier: 1683
geography: 1133
geology: 436
and Germany, pre–1905: 1745
1902–1905: 420
and Great Britain, 1900–1906: 1593
intelligentsia: 301
Jews: 812, 1313
labor: 2, 133, 537
Marrakesh: 1313
marriage: 1675
Mediouna: 1477
modernization: 301
political: 2

Morocco—continued
nationalism: 1416
1919–1934: 671
political change: 161
political modernization: 2
politics: 537
protégé system, 1880–1904: 293
relatives: 835
rituals: 835
rural community: 1477
rural life: 1329
rural settlement: 1133
Sais Plain: 989
Salé, 1830–1930: 309
School Movement, 1919–1970: 406
secularization of religious lodge: 467
social groups: 1384
social integration: 656
social uses of wealth: 835
trachoma: 980
tribalism: 1707
United Nations: 1416
and the United States: 667
1880–1904: 1304
1904–1912: 370
water resources: 1696
wealth: 835
welfare: 1696
women: 462
Ziz-Rheris Basin: 1274
morphology, Egyptian Arabic: 51, 582, 732
Mosul, 1720–1743: 1258
Mosul Problem: 774, 1605
motion: 1814
motion pictures: 1136
Moulouya River: 1696
Mozarabic Spain: 1043
Muḥammad, the prophet: 146, 1144, 1391
bibliography: 675
in English literature: 1283
Muḥammad 'Alī, khedive of Egypt: 1703
and Syria: 1396
Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb: 1354
al-Muḥāsibī, al-Ḥārith ibn Asad: 1476
al-Muḥibbī, Muḥammad Amīn ibn Faḍl Allāh: 347
*Mu'jam al-Safr:* 1805
Murrah tribe: 368
music education, Lebanon: 674
musical instruments
Sudan: 720
terms: 720
Muslim Brothers: 1143
Muslim dialects of Bengali: 435
Muslim names in Bengali: 767
Muslim Palestinians in the United States: 1641
Muslim purdah, India: 813
Muslim-Christian community in the Philippines: 145
Muslim-Christian encounter: 429
Muslim-Christian relations
Iran: 1480
Spain: 1515
Muslim-Hindu relations, 1923–1928: 482, 1668
Muslim view of the Bible: 342
Muslim, Soviet: 997
*Musnad:* 1604
al-Mu'taḍid, caliph: 536
al-Mu'tamid, caliph: 944
al-Mu'tamid, king of Seville: 1472
al-Mu'taṣim, caliph: 536
*al-Mutawakkilī:* 243
Mu'tazilites: 1040
*muwashshaḥāt:* 372
mystical element in Muḥammad's life: 146
mysticism: 722
13th century: 452
Islamic: 147

Najd, Ikhwān Movement: 643
Najdi Arabic, syntax: 7
Napoleon III: 1075
al-Nāṣir li-Dīn Allāh, caliph of Cordova: 1096
Nasser, Gamal Abdel: 3, 90, 163, 206, 855, 1602
compared with Lenin: 706
Nathanael ben Fayyumi: 1007
*Nathr al-Durar:* 1268
nation-building, Algeria: 1168
National Bank of Egypt: 432
national income, Syria, 1955–1956: 93
national interest, Egypt: 203
national purpose: 1780
nationalism: 30, 364, 401, 547, 1249, 1271, 1320
1820–1920: 719
1914: 724
1917–1939: 1004
1951–1971: 975
Algeria: 439
1900–1930: 1401
and communication: 1276
Egypt:
pre-1952: 800
1918–1924: 924
1933–1945: 825
and international business: 1065
Iraq: 1392
1920–1936: 1088
Kurdish: 841
Morocco: 1416
1919–1934: 671
North Africa: 657
and oil: 178
Palestine, 1919–1948: 58, 1561
Syria, 1920–1962: 453
U.S. contribution, 1820–1920: 719

nationalist movement, Sudan, 1919–1925: 1149
nationalization
  and oil: 1405
  of Syrian textile industry: 874
nationhood, North Africa: 657
naturalism: 722
nature: 1521
  in Islam: 1214
navigation, 9th–10th century: 755
Near East: 1754
  1856–1857: 751
  1914–1926: 1089
  British public opinion on: 951
  disabilities, 632–1258: 659
  education: 360
  English literature, 1775–1825: 312
  and Europe, 1806–1807: 1550
  and Great Britain
    1830–1841: 1208
    1852–1878: 1452
  living standards, 1919–1950: 375
  Napoleon III and: 1075
  political geography: 1341
  regional plan: 210
  standard of living, 1919–1950: 375
  travel literature, 1610–: 546
  travels to: 1022
  and the USSR, 1917–1923: 437
  and the United States
    1908–1928: 426
    1914–1927: 623
  Victorians and: 167
  *See also* Middle East
Near East Foundation: 407
Near East Relief: 407
Near East students in U.S. universities: 431
Negev Bedouins: 1342
Nestorians: 834
neutralism: 1294a
  positive: 576, 1691
New Testament, Arabic text: 296, 1607
New York, Syrians in: 1044
*New York Times,* 1955–1956: 232
newscasting, Middle East: 1001
Nicetas, of Byzantium: 423
*Nichomachean Ethics:* 181
Nigeria, Islam in: 597, 1111
Nile River: 952, 1233
  international relations: 1669
  legal problems: 753
Nile Valley
  education: 281
  rural community: 1488
  sociology: 281
*Niṣāb al-Iḥtisāb:* 1278
nomads, Iraq: 773
nonresident aliens, Egypt: 23
nonreturning students: 188
North Africa: 1083
  1574–1595: 736
North Africa—continued
  and Alliance israélite universelle, 1860–1918: 1381
  American Protestant Mission: 618
  education: 466
  and France: 1711
    1860–1918: 1381
    1911–1913: 833
  French influence: 466
  Jews: 1155
  literature, 1899–1955: 1110
  missionaries, 1881–1931: 728
  nationalism: 657
  nationhood: 657
  numismatics: 725
  Peace Corps: 530
  reconnaissance: 297
  regional plan: 210
  and the USSR: 1295
  and the United States, 1776–1817: 1458
  U.S. schools in: 1695
novel, Egypt: 1285
Nuba Mountains, Sudan: 1761
Nubia: 629
  anthropology: 154
  geography: 726
  geology: 593
  rehousing: 1794
  resettlement: 489
nuclear proliferation: 1759
al-Nu'mān ibn Muḥammad, Abū Ḥanīfah: 1442
numismatics: 195
  11th–13th century: 970
  North Africa: 725
Nūr al-Dīn, Atabeg of Syria: 1659
nursing: 50
  Egypt: 123, 1426
nursing education: 526
  Egypt: 264

O.P.E.C. *See* Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries
occupational education, Jordan: 317
occupational training, Jordan: 317
*Oedipus the King:* 673
officers, Syria: 1595
oil: 525, 949, 1055, 1553, 1642
  1955–1965: 215
  Bahrein: 1323
  and development: 1465
  Iraq: 56, 81, 112, 1215, 1323
  Kuwait: 41
  Libya: 1726
    1955–1965: 311
  and nationalism: 178
  and nationalization: 1405
  and the USSR: 988
  and the United States, 1908–1928: 426
  and values: 1177

oil agreements, Saudi Arabia: 1052
oil companies, Egypt: 1365
oil concessions: 130, 685
  Iraq: 1319
oil control: 880
oil diplomacy: 5
oil discovery, Saudi Arabia: 1076
oil impact, Saudi Arabia: 1076
oil investment, Iraq: 875
oil legislation, Libya: 1054
oil policy, Libya: 523
oil pricing: 541, 1183
oil revenues, Iraq: 40
oil wells, Iraq: 505
Old Cairo
  architecture: 191
  development: 191
  Jewish charitable foundations: 595
Old Testament
  Arabic text: 366, 542, 1121, 1356, 1357, 1569
  Copto-Arabic text: 1357
oligopoly: 1055
Oman, 19th century: 986
Omar Khayyām, algebra of: 870
opinion of students, Sudan: 212
opinion research, Egypt: 26
oral tradition of poetry: 1825
organization and violence: 1561
Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries: 1642, 1651
Orthodox Patriarchate, Antioch: 646
orthography, Mamluk Egypt: 1239
Oued el-Akarit, Tunisia: 1273

Pakistan
  Islam: 265, 482, 1132, 1196
  Koran: 138
Palestine
  12th century: 255
  1914–1919: 700
  1915–1923: 890
  1917–1939: 1004
  1921–1950: 1058
  1936–1948: 769
  1948–1960: 632
  in American literature of 1867: 1008
  and American Protestantism, 1937–1967: 529
  and Arab states policy: 1349
  balance of payments, 1932–1946: 670
  Crusades: 1229
  editorials, 1947–1958: 648
  education: 959, 1206, 1787
  elementary schools: 959
  elite, 1920–1948: 1210
  food consumption, 1943–1946: 233
  and Germany, 1871–1914: 253
  and Great Britain: 695, 1664
    1914–1939: 455
Palestine—continued
    1917–1925: 956
    1939–1949: 1564
  Hebrew instruction, 1917–1948: 598
  Islamic law: 469
  Jews: 217
    1900–: 324
  and Jordan: 1185
  local government: 634
  mandate: 699
  mandate rights: 339
  migration: 816
  nationalism, 1919–1948: 58, 1561
  parties, 1897–1957: 1294
  partition: 782
  place-names: 1706
  and Protestantism, 1937–1967: 529
  riots, 1929: 734
  and Russia, 1882–1914: 1610
  socialism, 1897–1957: 1294
  and the United Nations: 362, 538, 782, 1081, 1450
  and the United States: 207, 1185, 1591
    1920–1948: 1255
    1945–1949: 606
  U.S. periodicals, 1936–1947: 446
  waqf: 921
  youth: 217
  Zionism: 1206
    1942–1947: 1615
Palestine War, 1947–1949: 683
Palestinian Arabic: 180
  English loanwords: 329
Palestinian consciousness: 1766
Palestinian diaspora: 1276
Palestinian Muslims in the United States: 1641
Palestinian refugees
  and the United Nations, 1950–1971: 558
  and the United States: 285, 1336
Palestinians, their participation in politics: 204
Pan-Arabic: 49
Pan-Arabism: 1397
  and Islam: 1525
Papacy, Crusades, 1100–1160: 1389
Parent-Teacher Association Movement, Iraq: 140
parental attitudes, Egypt: 1784
parliamentary elections, Sudan: 235
participles: 1012
parties, political. *See* political parties
partnership, Islam: 1694
*Parzival:* 1043
pastoral Bedouins: 1385
pastoralists: 169
patriotism: 637
Peace Corps: 210
  North Africa: 530
peasants, Iraq, 1917–1958: 230
Peel Plan: 339

Pentateuch: 1357
perseity: 484
Persia, Islam: 449
Persian Gulf
geology: 1281, 1469
governments: 139
Great Britain
1747–1778: 126
1894–1914: 325
politics: 139
rivalry in: 880
personality and culture, Lebanon: 1741
personnel program, student: 934
Pethion ibn Ayyūb al-Sahhār: 542
pharmacy, ca. 1000: 677
Philippians: 1607
Philippines
Islam: 533, 939, 1032
1917–1946: 1665
Muslim-Christian community: 145
philosophy: 320, 821, 1199, 1248, 1297, 1347, 1689
10th century: 971, 1667
medieval: 484
phonetics in early Islam: 1489
phonology: 33, 299, 1674
Arabic loanwords: 1582
Egyptian Arabic: 703
Lebanese Arabic: 1253
Modern Standard Arabic: 136
South Arabic: 1611
Tunisian Arabic: 1030
physical education
Egypt: 639, 862, 1148
Iraq: 1407
piano teaching, Egypt: 1410
Picot, *See* Sykes-Picot agreement
Pierre le Vénérable: 973
pilgrimage: 1024, 1277
Pirî Reis: 1601
place-names, Palestine: 1706
planning: 1345
developmental
Egypt: 175, 1556
Iraq, 1950–1960: 1824
Lebanon: 983
Libya: 1726
Morocco: 175
Saudi Arabia: 197
economic
Egypt: 1086
Iraq: 793
1951–1968: 82
Jordan: 397
Morocco: 102
educational
Morocco: 612
Egypt: 144, 585, 653, 1173, 1219
rural: 44
industrial development, Iraq: 839
Iraq, 1950–1960: 1824
planning—continued
industrial development: 839
Kuwait, urban: 42
Libya: 1726
risk in, U.A.R.: 496
rural, Egypt: 44
Saudi Arabia: 197, 713
Sudan: 1264
Syria
1950–1962: 345
1960–1964: 887
Tunisia: 562
U.A.R.: 496
urban, Kuwait: 42
plant ecology, Syria: 1451
plant nutrition, Kuwait: 57
pluralism in culture: 1320
plurals, Modern Standard Arabic: 1009
poetic language, modern: 1614
poetic theory: 1192
poetic vocabulary: 1486
*Poetics* of Aristotle: 396, 528
poetry: 1472
ancient: 1775
Egypt, 1882–1922: 936
Iraq: 1026, 1095
Islam: 878
linguistic patterning: 871
and love: 922
madness in: 922
oral tradition: 1825
pre-Islamic: 871
policies, Arab East: 1633
policy making, Egypt: 1606
political awakening, Southern Sudan, 1946–1955: 1023
political change
Lebanon, 1943–1963: 758
Middle East: 1697
Morocco: 161
Yemen: 1625
political development: 401
Algeria: 1311
political dissension, Sudan: 1599
political economy, Islamic state: 109
political elite, Palestine, 1920–1948: 1210
political modernization, Morocco: 2
political organization, Egypt: 776
political orientation, Lebanese students: 805
political parties
Egypt: 1262
1933–1945: 825
Lebanon: 150, 473, 910, 1631
Palestine, 1897–1957: 1294
Syria: 910
Tunisia: 1159, 1419
political philosophy, Islam: 1199
political processes, Middle East: 565
political socialization, Egypt: 198
political thought, 1945–1962: 231

politics
Arabia: 1373
change: 1697
Egypt: 313, 384, 1262, 1732
1952–1956: 422
elite: 337
Fatimids: 1702
hydro: 739
Iraq: 313
1956–1963: 553
Islam: 1134
Jordan: 204
1914–1963: 607
Kuwait: 42
and labor: 1441
Lebanon: 150, 313, 1120
1840–1970: 193
1943–1964: 1768
1944–1964: 1636
1951–1960: 1212
1951–1969: 723
Libya, 1951–1969: 723
and modernization: 837
Morocco: 537
Persian Gulf: 139
Sudan: 1223
Syria: 1595
1944–1964: 1636
1963–1966: 1328
Tunisia: 85, 332
politics, Arab East: 1633
popes
and Islam: 1049
and Lebanon: 238
and Moronites, 1572–1736: 238
popular history: 1722
population, Egypt: 363, 731, 1351, 1370, 1394, 1514, 1811
population control, Egypt: 1796
population explosion, Egypt, 1945–1964: 513
population pressures, Egypt: 117, 1497
population trends, Iraq: 71
Porphyry: 635
positive neutralism, Egypt: 576
pottery
Islamic: 417
Mesopotamia: 417
power struggle: 512
pre-eternity: 1087
pre-Islamic Arabic: 1270
pre-Islamic Arabs: 356
prejudice, student: 431
press
Israel, 1948–1967: 566
Maghreb: 1560
Saudi Arabia: 1542
press communication, Egypt, 1954–1968: 94
preventive medicine, Egypt, 1825–1850: 979
prices, Iraq: 40
pricing system, Suez Canal: 1681
Princeton University, manuscripts: 9
principals, school, Egypt: 84, 1496
productive efficiency, Egypt: 1209
productivity
Egypt: 43
Iraq: 43
profane love, literature: 594
professionals migrating to the United States: 816
programmed learning, Egypt: 123
project appraisal: 859
propaganda: 571, 1806
1955–1958: 1727
property, Egypt: 418, 1332
prophecy, theory of: 343
prose language, modern: 1614
protégé system, Morocco, 1880–1904: 293
proto-colloquial Arabic: 380
Provence, Arab influence: 344
provincial administration, Jordan: 838
psychology: 355
adjustment problems: 1537
children: 1456
Iraq: 1815
public enterprises, Egypt: 87
Public Law 480, Egypt: 511
public opinion in Britain on Near East: 951
public personnel policies, Egypt, 1883–1967: 29
public policy, Sudan, 1946–1962: 170
public relations, Saudi Arabia: 199
public sector, Syria: 1064
punishment, Koran: 1701
purdah, Muslim: 813

Q'azars in Islamic sources: 605
Qadarite doctrine: 661
al-Qāḍī al-Fāḍil, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Alī: 399
al-Qāḍī al-Nu'mān: 1310
Qadīrāt Bedouins: 1342
qadr: 430
*al-Qaṣīdah al-Shāfiyah:* 1062
Qāsim Amīn: 156
Qaṭṭārah Region, Egypt: 1173
*Qawānīn al-Dawāwīn:* 378
Qawz, Sudan: 100
*Qirā al-Ḍayf:* 1479
quadriliterals in Lebanese: 543
*Quaestiones in Physica:* 1689
Quarta Sponda: 1485
al-Qur'ān. *See* Koran
al-Qushayrī, 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Hawāzin: 762

Rabbinic sources, Koran: 638
radical regimes: 474
Radio Cairo, 1956–1959: 915

railways, Middle East, 1885–1939: 1626
rainfall, Sudan: 687
Ramallah, Jordan: 872
al-Raqqād: 223
Rās al-Matn, Lebanon: 543
Rashīd Ridā, Muhammad: 893
*Rawḍat al-Murīdīn:* 1742
Raymond III, of Tripoli: 208
al-Rāzī, Abū Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakarīyā: 1521
al-Rāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn Muhammad ibn 'Umar: 780, 1518
Raziel, David: 1006
reason: 330, 1521
  Islam: 1677
rebellion, Algeria: 596
reconnaissance in North Africa: 297
Red Sea and Britain, 1820–1860: 1090
reform
  Egypt: 70
  Islam: 439
  Tunisia, 1855–1878: 702
refugees: 1291
  1948–1950: 1359
  1950–1971: 558
  and the United States: 1336
regional integration, Middle East: 1639
regional plan
  Near East: 210
  North Africa: 210
regionalism: 764
rhetoric: 330
*Rhetoric* of Aristotle: 330
rehousing, Nubia: 1794
*Relation:* 546
relatives, Morocco: 835
relativization in language: 180
relief: 407
religion
  India: 994
  Lebanon: 645
  popular: 1118
  Sudan: 947
religious attitudes of Saudi students: 894
religious education, Egypt: 95
renaissance: 1302
  Egypt: 387
reprisals by Israel: 275
resettlement
  Nubia: 489
  Sudan: 31
resource use, Egypt: 590
*Responsa:* 1823
responsibility, Islam: 1503
revelation, Islam: 1677
revolution, Algeria: 596
reward, Koran: 1701
rhetorical theory, to 1492: 1119
*al-Ri'āyah li-Ḥuqūq Allāh:* 1476
Riddah Wars: 1544
riddles: 1481
Riffians, anthropology: 377
al-Rīḥānī, Najīb: 48
riots: 985
*Risālah:* 615
*al-Risālah al-Qushayrīyah:* 762
risk in planning, U.A.R.: 496
rituals, Morocco: 835
rivalry
  Egypt-Israel, 1957–1963: 359
  Persian Gulf: 880
rivers, international: 739
Riyādh University: 824
  students' failure: 229
roads, Middle East, 1885–1939: 1626
*Robinson Crusoe:* 1519
*Romans:* 1607
*al-Rūḥ:* 374
rural community: 183, 935
  Egypt: 86, 931, 1162, 1744, 1800
  emigration: 1010
  Iraq: 194
  Jordan: 141, 1027, 1326
  Lebanon: 633, 865, 1010, 1466, 1645, 1741, 1743
  Morocco: 1477
  Nile Valley: 1488
  Sudan: 216
  Syria: 752, 1638
  Tunisia: 1613
rural conditions, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem: 1314
rural development
  Algeria: 1728
  Iraq: 228, 818
  Syria, 1955–1968: 1819
rural education
  Egypt: 1078, 1127
  Iraq: 1220
rural Egypt: 1247
rural housing
  Egypt: 716
  Sudan: 998
rural life
  Egypt: 492
  Morocco: 1329
rural migration
  Libya: 846
  Saudi Arabia: 1070
rural planning, Egypt: 44
rural politics, Egypt: 1105
rural public domain, Algeria, 1830–1851: 1393
rural settlement, Morocco: 1133
rural youth: 1085
Russia
  and Egypt, 1954–1963: 323
  Islam in, 1878–1914: 995
  and Middle East, 1907–: 888, 1566
  and Palestine, 1882–1914: 1610
  *See also* Soviet and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Russian Imperial Orthodox Palestine Society, 1882–1914: 1610

Saadia: 366
Safāgah
  Egypt: 24
  town plan: 24
Safaitic Bedouins: 1270
Safaitic inscriptions: 1270
Ṣaffārids, Arabic sources: 153
Sa'īd ibn Ḥasan, al-Iskandarī: 1736
Ṣa'īdī dialect: 905
St. Catherine's Monastery Church, literary sources at: 302
Sais Plain, Morocco: 989
Salé, Morocco, 1830–1930: 309
sales tax, Syria: 549
saline waters, Kuwait: 57
salt, Iraq: 1197
Samaritan-Arabic text: 1383
Sandys, George: 546
Ṣannū', Ya'qūb ibn Rāf ā'īl: 568
Saõ Paulo, Brazil: 955
Saracens: 1358
Saudi Arabia: 478
  1818–1891: 1750
  1902–1932: 608
  accounting: 1539
  administration: 1107
  agricultural production: 1690
  attitudes toward community development. 1171
  balance of payments: 822
  Bedouins: 368, 506
  broadcasting: 1542
  bureaucracy: 179
  business education: 419
  change, technical, 1938–1948: 1577
  colleges: 1594
  community development: 1171
  constitutional organization: 1596
  desalination: 129
  detribalization of Bedouins: 506
  development: 672, 1171
  developmental planning: 197
  diplomatic history, 1924–1964: 827
  driving: 1422
  economic development: 129, 876, 1404
  economics: 713, 1539
    1960–1970: 225
  education: 684, 1594
  financial administration: 107
  firms, capital expenditures: 1051
  fiscal policy: 1234
  geology: 307, 920, 1771
  and Great Britain
    1902–1927: 1014
    1914–1919: 1562
  groundwater: 307
  al-Ḥasā: 1577
Saudi Arabia—continued
  al-Ḥasā Oasis: 1704
  health education: 1269
  housing: 864
  industrial education: 99
  industrialization: 1076
  international trade: 822
  judicial organization: 1596
  al-Kharj District: 307
  legislative process: 672
  manpower development: 684
  Ministry of Education: 1682
  modernization: 1501
  monetary policy: 1234
  money supply: 1068
  oil agreements: 1052
  oil discovery: 1076
  oil impact: 1076
  planning: 713
    developmental: 197
  press: 1542
  public relations: 199
  Riyadh University: 824
  rural migration: 1070
  social development: 1404
  social psychology: 1171
  society: 179
  teacher education: 1790
  technical change, 1938–1948: 1577
  television, 1963–1972: 295
  trade: 822
  traffic regulations: 1422
  and the United States
    1928–1951: 1719
    to 1958: 1288
    cultural projects: 705
  universities: 199
  urban growth: 1070
  vocabulary expansion, 1938–1948: 1577
  vocational education: 99, 819
Saudi students
  religious attitudes of: 894
  in the United States: 823, 894, 1346
savings determinants, Egypt, 1946–1965: 641
al-Sayyāb, Badr Shākir: 1026
al-Sayyid, Aḥmad Luṭfī: 1732
Sayyid Aḥmad Khan: 1131
Schehadé, Georges: 580
schism, Islam: 1484
school administration, Egypt: 583
school evaluation, Egypt: 1371
school guidance, Kuwait: 63
School Movement, Morocco, 1919–1970: 406
school principals
  Egypt: 84, 1496, 1647
  Iraq: 470
school readers
  Egypt: 1025
  Iraq: 679

school supervision
Egypt: 860
Iraq: 405
schools
public, Iraq: 801
U.S., in North Africa: 1695
vocational, Saudi Arabia: 819
science curricula, Egypt: 162
science education
Egypt: 964
Iraq: 906
Jordan, 1963–1965: 326
Syria, 1963–1965: 326
science teachers, Jordan: 500
science teaching, Iraq: 135
scientific institutions: 1468
secondary schools, Egypt: 715, 1443
sects
Iraq: 1686
Islam: 665, 1484
secularization of religious lodge, Morocco: 467
security: 938
Seljuks, Iraq
1055–1160: 461
1152–1187: 1028
sementics of the term "Islam": 1584
Senegal, Islam in: 240
1850–1914: 996
*Sermo de Substantia Orbis:* 784
sermons: 283, 1637
Seth, the legend of: 601
settlers, Sudan: 31
sex, Lebanon: 645
al-Shabānah Tribe, Iraq: 520
al-Shādhilī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh: 452, 1374
al-Shahrastānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Karīm: 994
*Shahrazād:* 919
Shakespeare, William: 1693
al-Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad: 1753
*Sharḥ al-Fiqh al-Akbar:* 430
sharī'ah: 1100
al-Shāṭibī: 1100
al-Shaykh al-Mufīd: 1040
shaykhs, Iraq, 1917–1958: 230
sheep, Iraq: 886
Shī'ah: 449, 1108, 1140
India: 742
Iraq: 1686
al-Shidyāq, Aḥmad Fāris, and the West: 122
Shihāb al-Dīn al-Maynaqī, Abū Firās: 1062
Shilha grammar: 143
*al-Shurūṭ al-Kabīr:* 1716
Sibṭ ibn al-Jawzī, Yūsuf ibn Gizughli: 348
Sicily: 379, 1358
Siculo-Arabic ivories, 12th–13th cenutry: 379
Sidon, 1724–1785: 1510
Ṣidqī, Ismā'īl: 642
Sierra Leone
Islam in
pre-1850: 749
19th century: 1574
Lebanese in: 1002
al-Sijilmāsī: 1675
al-Sijistānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir: 971
al-Silafī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad: 1805
silt, Iraq: 1197
*al-Ṣinā'atayn:* 858
Sinai, Israel: 1621
Sind, Arabs in, 712–1026: 237
Sinnar Sultanate, 1500–1800: 1603
*al-Sirāj:* 1572
Six-Day War: 856, 1039, 1535, 1712
slavery
Islam: 636
military: 536
Smith, Wilfred Cantwell: 795
social background, Iraqi politics: 899
social change: 1660
Egypt: 414, 690
Iraq: 1093
and Islamic legal theory: 1100
Lebanon: 1645, 1699
Tunisia: 1624
social classes, Egypt: 1816
social conflict: 909
Islam, 1498–1922: 402
social contrasts, Islam: 244
social control, Egypt, 1825–1850: 979
social currents, Egypt, 1882–1922: 936
social development
Iraq: 1774
Saudi Arabia: 1404
social dynamics, Middle East: 1697
social groups, Morocco: 1384
social infrastructure, 1920–1958: 786
social institutions, Egypt: 1803
social integration, Morocco: 656
social movements, military: 410
social networks, Sudan: 1021
social organization
Iraq: 194, 520
tribal cultivators, Iraq: 520
social production of census: 1321
social psychology, Saudi Arabia: 1171
social structure
Alexandria, 1947 and 1960: 18
Bedouins: 1342
Egypt: 410
Iraq: 1309
Middle East: 1785
Syria: 410
social studies
Egypt: 12
1930–1947: 788
Iraq: 718, 1350
social system, Egypt, 1883–1967: 29

social uses of wealth, Morocco: 835
social work
  Egypt: 88, 715
  Islam: 1244
socialism: 62, 401, 1063
  1951–1971: 975
  Egypt: 1202
  Palestine, 1897–1957: 1294
  U.A.R.: 496
socialist parties: 910
socialist thought, Egypt, 1882–1922: 428
Socialist Youth Organization, Egypt: 198
socialization, Egypt: 198
society
  Iraq, 1055–1160: 461
  Saudi Arabia: 179
sociocultural problems: 15
socioeconomics, Syria: 119
sociolinguistics: 49
sociology: 1279, 1350
  Arabs in Mexico: 1072
  of communications: 1136
  Egypt: 561, 1784
  Ibn Khaldūn: 1245, 1721
  Mamluks: 990
  Nile Valley: 281
soil
  Iraq: 848, 1348
  Kuwait: 57
  Sudan: 1176
Solomon ben Joseph Ha-Kohen: 630
Solomon ben Yeruham, the Karaite: 1363
songs, work: 535
Sophocles: 673
South Arabia: 1663
  antiquities: 503
South Arabic, phonology: 1611
Southeast Asia, Islam in: 1032
Soviet image in Egypt, 1954–1968: 94
Soviet Muslims: 997
Spain
  and Arab historians: 457
  Arabic studies, 19th century: 361
  Arabs: 1043, 1515
  Moorish, bilingualism: 1666
  Toledo: 1515
Spanish
  Arabic influence on: 760
  Arabic loanwords in: 1582
  Arabisms in: 1718
    14th century: 1016
Spanish literature, 18th–19th century, Moors in: 340
Spanish-Arab culture: 1109
Spanish-Arab learning: 1109
Spanish-Arab literature: 1109
Spanish-Arab relations: 991
Spanish-Arabic inscriptions: 521
Spanish-Arabic studies: 1157
sports education, Egypt: 485
standard of living, Near East, 1919–1950: 375
state, Islamic: 1284
state enterprises, Egypt: 502
statistical methods, Egypt: 200
statistical systems, Egypt: 200
steel industry, Egypt: 1558
sterling area, Iraq, 1932–1954: 1804
stonecutters' acculturation: 1477
story, Modern Iraqi: 681
straddlers: 937
stress in Arabic: 33
student personnel program: 934
student personnel services: 14
students
  acculturation of: 577
  adjustment of: 1537
    Egypt: 507
  authoritarianism: 431
  elite: 790
  failure of: 229
  intelligence of: 1508
  Iraq: 861
  migration to the United States: 816
  opinion of, Sudan: 212
  nonreturning: 188
  political orientation: 805
  prejudice: 431
  in the United States: 431, 655, 790
  values of: 885, 1460
study abroad: 1780
subject headings, terminology: 124
substance: 484
succession to the rule in Islam: 351
Sudan
  1883–1898: 371
  1946–1962: 170
  acculturation: 628
  administration: 226, 256, 456
  agricultural development: 69
  agricultural policies: 1264
  agricultural systems: 1761
  agriculture: 664, 1420, 1756
  Anglo-Egyptian: 1228
  anthropology: 629
  attitudes of students: 212
  attitudes of teachers: 1265
  banks: 1413
  civil service: 226, 256
  commercial banks: 1413
  college students: 212
  Condominium: 475, 808
  councils: 1250
  decolonization, 1946–1955: 1023
  development: 226, 256, 440, 1413
  economic development: 27, 151, 1240, 1420
  economics: 974
  elections: 235
  elite, 1839–1955: 224
  enterprises, 1946–1962: 170

Sudan—continued
ethnic politics: 1223
Fashoda Crisis, 1882–1899: 614
financial institutions: 1413
geography: 100
and Great Britain
1884–1885: 1746
1899–1951: 902
homicide: 534
housing: 998
income: 1048
industrial finance: 1413
integration, 1946–1955: 1023
irrigation: 440
Islam: 628
al-Jazīrah: 134
juristic status: 1263
Khashm el-Girba: 31
Khatmīyah: 1710
land tenure structures: 69
labor movement: 1640
leadership in the South, 1839–1955: 224
management: 807
markets: 978
Merowe area: 1756
musical instruments: 720
nationalist movement, 1919–1925: 1149
Nuba Mountains: 1761
opinion of students: 212
parliamentary elections: 235
planning: 1264
political awakening of the South, 1946–1955: 1023
political dissension: 1599
politics: 1223
public policy, 1946–1962: 170
Qawz: 100
rainfall: 687
religion: 947
resettlement: 31
rural community: 216
rural housing: 998
settlers: 31
social networks: 1021
socioeconomic development: 1240
soil: 1176
taxation: 27, 1235
trade: 978
trade centers, 1500–1939: 127
trade routes, 1500–1939: 127
transportation: 260
tribal society: 1240
Wādī Ḥalfā: 629
Western Darfur: 664
world affairs, 1820–1956: 53
Sudanese Arabic: 883
Sudanese Arabs: 216
Suez Canal: 149, 525, 668, 1252
1945–1961: 239
bibliography: 249
geography: 710
Suez Canal—continued
Great Britain: 532
1854–1864: 298
pricing system: 1681
United Nations: 1618
Suez Crisis: 683, 891, 954, 1039, 1067
and Canada: 750, 1308
sufism: 748, 762, 840, 1163, 1236, 1476, 1753
Mamluk Egypt: 409
sugar industry, Lebanon: 866
al-Suhrawardī, Abū al-Najīb: 1141
Sulaymānīyah, Iraq: 1035
Sumatra
Islam: 1227
Islamic mysticism: 147
al-Sunāmī, ʻUmar ibn Muḥammad: 1278
Sunnis, Lebanon: 1387
supervision
in schools, Egypt: 860
in teaching, Egypt: 80
al-Suyūṭī: 243, 1243
Swahili words from Arabic: 209
Sykes-Picot Agreement, 1916: 1664
syllogisms in logic: 223
symbolism, religious: 1660
syntax
diglossia: 1046
Egyptian Arabic: 559
Hijazi: 1559
Modern Standard Arabic: 1012
Najdi Arabic: 7
Syria: 415
12th century: 255
1285–1341: 1019
1382–1468: 195
1724–1785: 1510
1783–1832: 969
18th century: 836
1820–1870: 1649
1832–1833: 666
1860: 1473
1876–1909: 1437
1920–1950: 882
1939–1943: 1079
1946–1954: 1678
1963–1966: 259
agricultural credit: 185
agricultural extension, 1955–1968: 1819
agricultural improvement: 1170
agricultural output, 1926–1954: 411
agriculture: 1467
1937–1963: 1807
American Protestant Mission, 1820–1870: 1649
army: 1698
and ʻAẓm family: 1510
banking: 186
Baʻth Party: 177
Black Death, 14th century: 448
Christians: 258
civil service, 1945–1958: 388

Syria—continued
Communism, 1944–1964: 1636
cooperatives, agricultural: 1549
cotton marketing: 548
credit, agricultural: 185
Crusades: 1229
decolonization: 785
development, 1946–1958: 1190
ecology: 1451
economic development: 119, 155, 349, 549, 791, 1179, 1467
1831–1914: 853
1950–1962: 345
1960–1964: 887
economic growth
1921–1960: 578
1945–1957: 1064
economic programming: 794
economics: 349, 549, 792, 929, 1231, 1821
1831–1914: 853
1921–1960: 578
1950–1962: 345
1953–1969: 128
1963: 1187
education: 965, 1217
1920–1962: 453
elite: 410
fiscal system: 349
foreign trade: 155, 791, 929
1831–1914: 853
and France: 1137, 1449
1860–1861: 459
1901–1914: 1543
1925–1927: 830
fund systems, 1953–1969: 128
girls' education: 965
imports, 1921–1960: 578
industrial development: 845
industrialization: 76
industry, 1963: 1187
Italian colonies: 315
labor organization, 1946–1958: 1190
land reform: 1504
mandate: 1137
military elite: 410
modernization: 96
monetary policy, 1945–1956: 1084
and Muḥammad 'Alī: 1396
national income, 1955–1956: 93
nationalism, 1920–1962: 453
officers: 1595
planning
1950–1962: 345
1960–1964: 887
plant ecology: 1451
political parties: 910, 1769
politics: 1595
1944–1964: 1636
1963–1966: 1328
public sector: 1064
revolutionary change: 96

Syria—continued
rural community: 752, 1638
rural development, 1955–1968: 1819
sales tax: 549
science education, 1963–1965: 326
separation of Lebanon: 1120
socioeconomics: 119
Tall Tūqān: 1638
taxes: 549
teacher education: 768
textile industry: 874
trade: 155, 929
and Turkey: 1449
and the USSR: 261
and the United States: 261
1917–1922: 481
Syriac literature, Arabic text: 1160
Syrian Arabic, grammar: 1522
Syrian Catholics: 881
Syrian Christians in the United States: 1641
Syrian Church
Malabar, 1816–1840: 1655
India: 569
Syrian Jews, Israel: 1810
Syrian National Party: 1063, 1491
Syrian Social Nationalist Party: 1769
Syrians in New York: 1044

al-Ṭabarī: 944
*Tafrīj al-Kurūb fī Tadbīr al-Ḥurūb:* 1470
Taghiz School for Girls, Damascus: 965
*Tahāfut al-Falāsifah:* 1087
*Tahāfut al-Tahāfut:* 1087
al-Ṭaḥāwī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad: 1716
tajwīd: 1272
Tall Ṭūqān, Syria: 1638
Tamazigt grammar: 20, 832
Tancred: 1229
Tanganyika, Arabs, 19th century: 251
tanker capacity: 525
Tanzania and Islam: 1236
*Taqwīm al-Abdān:* 626
*Ta'rīkh:* 1225
*Tārīkh al-Ṭabarī:* 944
task-oriented group: 488
*al-Taṣrīf li-man 'Ajiza 'an al-Ta'līf:* 677
taxation
Egypt: 438
Iraq: 686, 1186
Sudan: 27, 1235
Syria: 549
al-Ṭayālisī: 1604
Taymūr, Maḥmūd: 1298
teacher education
Egypt: 110, 205, 522, 584, 717, 1127, 1431, 1673
1930–1947: 788

teacher education—continued
Iraq: 709, 1061
Jordan: 36, 849, 917, 1425, 1428, 1653
Lebanon: 581, 746, 1198, 1709
Saudi Arabia: 1790
Syria: 768
teachers
attitudes of, Sudan: 1265
biology: 1436
Iraq: 1316, 1407
Jordan: 391
roles of, Lebanon: 757
women: 1207
teachers' college, Egypt: 14
teaching Arabic
to Americans: 933
Iraq: 1676
teaching English
to Arabs: 483
Egypt: 10
Iraq: 1782
Lebanon: 1213, 1779
teaching piano: 1410
teaching science, Iraq: 135
teaching social studies, Egypt: 12
teaching supervision, Egypt: 80
technical assistance: 407
Iraq: 1656
Jordan: 1305, 1656
technical change, Saudi Arabia, 1938–1948: 1577
technical school, graduate, Iraq: 775
technology, Egypt: 1770
television
for education, Egypt: 967
in teaching: 1673
Saudi Arabia, 1963–1972: 295
temperament of the Arabs: 676
terminology, subject headings: 124
terms, musical instruments: 720
terrorism, Algeria, 1954–1962: 781
Teṣkilât-ı Mahsusa: 1622
textbook preparation, Egypt: 1799
textbooks
of biology: 214
Islam in U.S.: 889
textile industry, Syria: 874
Thābit ibn Qurrah al-Ḥarrānī: 1541
theater, Egypt: 48
theology: 429, 950
Thomas Aquinas, Saint: 1347
Tigris Area, geology: 1098
Tigris River, water budget: 918
Toledo, Spain: 1515
tolerance, Islam: 1755
topography, Baghdad: 992
town plan, Safagah: 24
trachoma, Morocco: 980
trade
agricultural products: 660
trade—continued
Egypt: 1152, 1158, 1786
1920–1963: 39
1950–1968: 1352
foreign. *See* foreign trade
inter-Arab, 1920–1963: 1184
international, Saudi Arabia: 822
intraregional: 660
Omdurman, Sudan: 978
Saudi Arabia: 822
Syria: 929
trade balance, Egypt: 421
trade centers, Sudan, 1500–1939: 127
trade routes, Sudan, 1500–1939: 127
traffic regulations, Saudi Arabia: 1422
training, occupational, Jordan: 317
transitional society, Tunisia: 1657
Trans-Jordan, 1914–1939: 1789
transfer grammar: 17, 236
transmission of Aristotle: 528
transportation
Egypt: 32, 779
Sudan: 260
*The Travailes of the Three English Brothers:* 1493
travel literature: 312, 1022, 1129, 1414
Middle East, 1900–1950: 937
Near East, 1610–: 546
tribal cultivators, Iraq: 520
tribal settlement, Iraq: 773
tribal society, Sudan: 1240
tribalism, Morocco: 1707
triliteral verbs: 318
Trinidad, Islam in: 1586
Triple Alliance and Egypt, 1884–1904: 1375
Tripoli, Syria
1724–1785: 1510
Raymond III of: 208
Tripolitania, Libya: 540
agricultural credit: 286
Truman, Harry S., president of the United States: 1591
Tunis
1881–1922: 735
and Karl V, 1535: 132
Tunisia: 1601
1881: 1705
1935–1938: 1128
agricultural development: 1700
agricultural exports: 247
child-rearing: 308
commercial organization: 1624
decolonization: 219
economic growth: 289
economics: 454
education: 1380, 1411
family size: 308
food production: 620
foreign policy: 219
1956–1964: 765

Tunisia—continued
and France: 310, 1045, 1658
1881: 1256
1881–1900: 1050
1881–1892: 1015
1947–1955: 850
1950–1956: 1257
geology: 1273
house-building materials: 245
labor: 85
land reform: 619
land tenure: 1700
land use: 1700
Madina: 1613
marketing: 245
Mass Party: 1114
modernization: 310, 331, 1114, 1411, 1657
Oued el-Akarit: 1273
planning: 562
political parties: 1159, 1419
politics: 85, 331
reform, 1855–1878: 702
rural community: 1613
social change: 1624
transitional society: 1657
'ulamā', 1873–1915: 627
urban community: 1613
women: 1714
Tunisian Arabic, phonology: 1030
Turkey
and Arabs: 981, 1399
1511–1574: 1627
1848–1916: 498
1911–1918: 1622
1914–1919: 1099
Arabs in: 169
and Egypt, 1832–1841: 1379
and Iraq: 774
Islam: 350
and Lebanon, 1840–1861: 495
and Palestine, 1948–1960: 632
and Syria: 1449
and Yemen, 1538–1568: 270
*The Turkoman Defeat at Cairo:* 630

U.A.R (Egypt and Syria). *See* United Arab Republic (Egypt and Syria)
USSR. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
*See also* Russia
Ugaritic and Arabic: 1773
'ulamā'
Egypt: 384
Tunisia, 1873–1915: 627
'Umar ibn Ibrāhīm, Abū 'Alī al-Anṣārī: 1222
Umayyad Iraq, sects in: 1686
Umayyads: 424
art: 622
bureaucracy: 262
Umayyads—continued
court ceremonial: 622
unemployment, Iraq: 1500
Unesco. *See* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
union: 680
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
and Algeria, 1962–1965: 897
and the Arab East
1939–1957: 1188
1947–1957: 1590
and Egypt: 261, 706, 1178, 1646
1952–1965: 539
1955–1964: 911
1955–1965: 544
1955–1967: 869
image of, in Egypt, 1954–1968: 94
and Iraq: 261
Islam in: 737
and the Middle East: 988
1917–1923: 437
1956–1958: 1290
and the Near East, 1917–1923: 437
and North Africa: 1295
and oil: 988
and Syria: 261
*See also* Russia and Soviet
Unité cooperative de production, Tunisia: 619
United Arab Republic (Egypt and Syria)
1958–1961: 547
banking unification: 1507
Five-Year Plan, 1960–1965: 496
monetary integration: 1191
planning: 496
political integration: 187
socialism: 496
United Nations: 1066
1945–1950: 930
1949–1959: 306
Arab vote: 1448
Arab-Asian bloc: 1447
and Arabs: 1241
and Egypt: 588
1956–1957: 1571
and Iraq: 1082
and Lebanon: 1427
1945–1958: 55
and Morocco: 1416
and Palestine: 362, 538, 782, 1081, 1450
and refugees
1948–1950: 1359
1950–1971: 558
and Suez Canal: 1618
voting in: 1448
United Nations Conference, 1945: 168
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization: 46
and Arab states: 654
mathematics program: 1042
United Nations Emergency Force: 1386

United Nations peace-keeping functions: 962
United Nations Resolution 242: 940
United States
and Algeria, 1940–1962: 678
and Arab-Asian positive neutralism: 1691
and the Arab East, 1939–1957: 1188
the Arab horse in: 1792
Arab image in: 1211
Arab immigration to: 1781
Arab propaganda in: 571, 1806
Arab students in: 790
Arabic libraries in: 651
and Arabs: 510
Arabs in: 1044, 1266, 1641, 1723
and Barbary, 1776–1816: 797
brain drain to: 816
and Egypt: 261, 1178, 1646
1830–1914: 1764
1947–1957: 1092
1951–1963: 1294a
1952–1965: 539
economics: 1156
trade: 803
Egyptian study missions to: 203
Egyptians in: 1783
and Iraq: 261, 892
Iraqi Chaldeans in: 1490
Islam: 927
and Jordan: 892, 1185
and Kahlil Gibran: 697
Lebanese in: 334
and Lebanon, 1958: 1758
and the Mediterranean: 148
and the Middle East: 6, 759, 949, 1050a, 1648, 1777
1945–1948: 1751
1947–1957: 1092
1955–1958: 1734, 1751
1956–1958: 1290
Middle Eastern students in: 655
and Morocco, 667
1880–1904: 1304
1904–1912: 370
and the Near East
1908–1928: 426
1914–1927: 623
Near Eastern students in: 431
and North Africa, 1776–1817: 1458
and oil, 1908–1928: 426
and Palestine: 207, 1185, 1591
1920–1948: 1255
1945–1949: 606
and Palestine refugees: 285, 1336
and Saudi Arabia
to 1958: 1288
1928–1951: 1719
cultural projects: 705
Saudi students in: 823, 894, 1346
and Syria: 261
1917–1922: 481
United States Air Force: 1695
United States companies in Egypt: 1365
United States consultants in the Middle East: 1031
United States contribution, nationalism, 1820–1920: 719
United States defense, Arab Middle East: 1364
United States influence on the Arab Middle East, 1819–1958: 1337
United States motion pictures, Middle East: 1136
United States periodicals, Palestine, 1936–1947: 446
U.S. Public Law 480, effects in Egypt: 511
United States schools
in the Middle East: 756, 1017
in North Africa: 1695
United States textbooks, Islam in: 889
United States universities, students in: 577
unity: 45, 394, 547, 680, 938, 1073, 1275
622–632: 412
university curricula, Egypt: 22
university education
Egypt: 22, 1221, 1395
Kuwait: 1205
University of Jordan: 1498
University of Saint Joseph: 227
university role
in Lebanon: 227
in the Middle East: 227
urban community, Tunisia: 1613
urban development, Iraq: 818
urban growth, Saudi Arabia: 1070
urban planning, Kuwait: 42
urban settlement
Islam: 1403
Egypt: 1403
urbanization
Egypt: 1662
Marrakesh: 1313
Middle East: 1671
urjūzah: 1310
Uruguay
Lebanese in: 1739
Montevideo: 1739
'Uthmānīyah: 1793

value-orientation, Iraq: 679
values
and oil: 1177
of students: 885
in Lebanon: 1460
of women: 895
Vatican and the East: 729
velarization in Lebanese Arabic: 1253
verbal method in education: 1717
verbs
English and Arabic contrasted: 650
in Lebanese Arabic: 52
triliteral: 318

Victorians and the Near East: 167
violence and organization: 1561
virtue: 1534
vocabulary
  Koran: 243
  poetry: 1486
vocabulary expansion, Saudi Arabia, 1938–1948: 1577
vocabulary innovation, Modern Standard Arabic: 1418
vocational aspirations of students, Egypt: 108
vocational education
  Iraq: 1628
  Saudi Arabia: 99
vocational school graduates, Iraq: 775
vocational schools, Saudi Arabia: 819
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de: 196, 1144
voting in the United Nations: 1448
*Voyage en Orient:* 666

Wadi Fatima, Saudi Arabia: 1771
Wādī Ḥalfā, Sudan: 629
*Wafayāt al-A'yān:* 491
Wafd Party: 337
Wahhabis
  1902–1932: 608
  in West Africa, 1945–1958: 843
waqf
  Balkh: 1036
  Israel: 921
  Palestine: 921
war: 1470
water, Kuwait: 57
water budget, Iraq: 918
water conflict, Arab-Israeli: 1189
water resources, Morocco: 1696
wealth, Morocco: 835
welfare
  Egypt: 88, 854
  Morocco: 1696
welfare society, Kuwait: 42
West
  and Aḥmad Fāris al-Shidyāq: 122
  and the Arabs: 271
  and Tawfīq al-Ḥakim: 1692
West Africa
  Fatimids: 1125
  Islam: 843
West Java, Islam: 810
Western Darfur, Sudan: 664
Western Desert, Egypt: 1434, 1435
Western influences, Lebanon: 508
wheat, Iraq: 1421
wheat farming, Lebanon: 1029
wheat varieties, Egypt: 182
White Paper of May 1939: 339
Wolfram von Eschenbach: 1043
women
  and education: 1714
  Egypt: 1714
women—continued
  Iraq: 327, 1714
  Lebanon: 1409
  Morocco: 462
  Tunisia: 1714
women teachers: 1207
  Iraq: 1316
women's dress, Medieval Egypt: 1620
women's rights of inheritance: 1570
women's values: 895
work songs: 535
workers, migrant: 287
workers' participation in management: 1462
workers' role, Algeria: 1311
world affairs, Sudan, 1820–1956: 53
worship in Islam: 333
writing: 294
writing system: 8
*Wulāt Miṣr:* 958

al-Ya'qūbī, Aḥmad ibn Abī Ya'qūb: 1140
Yaḥyá ibn 'Adī: 429
Yarmuk Jordan Valley Project: 398
*al-Yawm* (Israel): 566
Yazd, architecture, 1300–1450: 744
Yefet ben 'Ali: 266, 273, 1733
Yemen
  1918–1962: 1735
  foreign policy: 1037
  intervention: 278
  Jews: 721, 828, 1007
  modernization: 278
  political change: 1625
  and Turkey, 1538–1568: 270
Yiddish, Arabic elements: 963
Young Egypt Party, 1933–1945: 825
youth
  creativity: 1085
  Egypt: 198, 561
  in Medieval Islam: 1551
  Palestine: 217
youth welfare, Egypt: 854
*Yūsuf wa Zalīkhah:* 748

Zacharya ben Salomo: 721
Zaghlūl, Sa'd: 1588
al-Zahāwī, Jamīl Ṣidqī: 1095
Ẓāhir al-'Umar al-Zaydānī: 836
Zahlé, Lebanon, social history: 1193
*Zahr al-Kimām fī qiṣṣat Yūsuf:* 1222
al-Zarkashī, Muḥammad ibn Bahādur: 1243
Zaydān, Jurjī: 1302, 1722
Zechariah: 1356
Zionism, Palestine: 1206
  1942–1947: 1615
Zirids: 691
Ziz-Rheris Basin, Morocco: 1274
zoology: 1749
Zwemer, Samuel Marinus: 795

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1976 O—564–892

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0028624 5

Do Not Remove From Library

280737